CONNECTIONS

The EERI Oral History Series

Compiled Index of the EERI Oral Histories

Clarence R. Allen
William Anderson
Vitelmo V. Bertero
John A. Blume
Henry J. Brunnier
Ray W. Clough
LeRoy Crandall
Henry J. Degenkolb
Charles De Maria
Eric Elsesser
Nicholas F. Forell
William J. Hall
George W. Housner
Roy G. Johnston
George Mader
William W. Moore
Ugo Morelli
Nathan M. Newmark
Joseph P. Nicoletti
Robert Park
Thomas Paulay
Joseph Penzien
Clarkson W. Pinkham
Egor P. Popov
Michael V. Pregnoff
John E. Rinne
Robert E. Wallace
Robert V. Whitman
Edward L. Wilson
Compiled Index to EERI Oral Histories
The EERI Oral History Series

EERI began its oral history series, Connections, to preserve the recollections of some of those who have had pioneering careers in the field of earthquake engineering. Significant, even revolutionary, changes have occurred in earthquake engineering since individuals first began thinking in modern, scientific ways about how to protect construction and society from earthquakes. The Connections series helps document this important history.

Connections is a vehicle for transmitting the fascinating accounts of individuals who were present at the beginning of important developments in the field, documenting sometimes little-known facts about this history, and recording their impressions, judgments, and experiences from a personal standpoint. These reminiscences are themselves a vital contribution to our understanding of where our current state of knowledge came from and how the overall goal of reducing earthquake losses has been advanced. The Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, incorporated in 1948 as a nonprofit organization to provide an institutional base for the then young field of earthquake engineering, is proud to help tell the story of the development of earthquake engineering through the Connections series. EERI has grown from a few dozen individuals in a field that lacked any significant research funding to an organization with nearly 3,000 members. It is still devoted to its original goal of investigating the effects of destructive earthquakes and publishing the results through its reconnaissance report series. EERI brings researchers and practitioners together to exchange information at its annual meetings and, via a now-extensive calendar of conferences and workshops, provides a forum through which individuals and organizations of various disciplinary backgrounds can work together for increased seismic safety.

The EERI oral history program was initiated by Stanley Scott (1921-2002). The first nine volumes were published during his lifetime, and manuscripts and interview transcripts he left to EERI are resulting in the publication of other volumes for which he is being posthumously credited. In addition, the Oral History Committee is including further interviewees within the program’s scope, following the Committee’s charge to include subjects who: 1) have made an outstanding career-long contribution to earthquake engineering, 2) have valuable first-person accounts to offer concerning the history of earthquake engineering, and 3) whose backgrounds, considering the series as a whole, appropriately span the various disciplines that are included in the field of earthquake engineering.

Scott’s work, which he began in 1984, summed to hundreds of hours of taped interview sessions and thousands of pages of transcripts. Were it not for him, valuable facts and recollections would already have been lost. Scott was a research political scientist at the Institute of Governmental Studies at the University of California at Berkeley. He was active in developing seismic safety policy for many years, and was a member of the California Seismic Safety Commission from 1975 to 1993. He received the Alfred E. Alquist Award from the Earthquake Safety Foundation in 1990.
Scott received assistance in formulating his oral history plans from Willa Baum, Director of the University of California at Berkeley Regional Oral History Office, a division of the Bancroft Library. An unfunded interview project on earthquake engineering and seismic safety was approved, and Scott was encouraged to proceed. Following his retirement from the University in 1989, Scott continued the oral history project. For a time, some expenses were paid from a small grant from the National Science Foundation, but Scott did most of the work pro bono. This work included not only the obvious effort of preparing for and conducting the interviews themselves, but also the more time-consuming tasks of reviewing transcripts and editing the manuscripts to make them flow smoothly.

The *Connections* oral history series presents a selection of senior individuals in earthquake engineering who were present at the beginning of the modern era of the field. The term “earthquake engineering” as used here has the same meaning as in the name of EERI—the broadly construed set of disciplines, including geosciences and social sciences as well as engineering itself, that together form a related body of knowledge and collection of individuals that revolve around the subject of earthquakes. The events described in these oral histories span many kinds of activities: research, design projects, public policy, broad social aspects, and education, as well as interesting personal aspects of the subjects’ lives.

**Current and Past Members of the EERI Oral History Committee**

Robert Reitherman, Chair  
Thalia Anagnos  
William Anderson  
Roger Borcherdt  
Gregg Brandow  
Ricardo Doby  
Robert Hanson  
Laurie Johnson  
Loring A. Wyllie, Jr.
Preface

This index compiles the entries from the indexes of the individual volumes in Connections: The EERI Oral History Series, which are published by the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, Oakland, CA. On the EERI website, information about ordering printed books as well as accessing the pdfs of the books is provided at:


The indexing of most of the volumes was done by Gail Shea, with some volumes' indexes accomplished by Pam McElroy, who also did the compilation of the indexes. The volumes to which the entries in this compiled index refer are designated by the subject's last name. For example, Allen 76-77 under the index entry Red River Fault, China, guides the reader to pages 76-77 of the Clarence Allen oral history.

John A. Blume: The EERI Oral History Series, Stanley Scott, Interviewer, 1994
Nicholas F. Forell: The EERI Oral History Series, Stanley Scott, Interviewer, 2000
William J. Hall, with an Appendix on Nathan M. Newmark: The EERI Oral History Series, Robert D. Hanson and Robert Reitherman, Interviewers, 2015
George W. Housner: The EERI Oral History Series, Stanley Scott, Interviewer, 1997
Ugo Morelli: The EERI Oral History Series, Robert Reitherman, Interviewer, 2013
Joseph Penzioni: The EERI Oral History Series, Stanley Scott and Robert Reitherman, Interviewers, 2004
Clarkson W. Pinkham: The EERI Oral History Series, Stanley Scott, Interviewer, 2006
Robert E. Wallace: The EERI Oral History Series, Stanley Scott, Interviewer, 1999
Robert V. Whitman: The EERI Oral History Series, Robert Reitherman, Interviewer, 2009
A

Aalto, Alvar
Elsesser: 57

AASHTO. See also American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO)
Wilson: 14

Abalone Alliance
Blume: 70

ABE Joint Venture (ATC, BSSC, EERI)
Morelli: 72–73

Abdel-Ghaffar, Ahmed
Housner: 154

Abel, John
Popov: 48, 92

ABK methodology
Nicoletti: 55–57

Abqaiq, Saudi Arabia
Blume: 30

Abrahamson, Norman
Penzien: 57

Abrams, Daniel P.
Anderson: 55, 72

Academic Senate Committee on Computing
Wilson: 101

accelerograms
Penzien: 51–52, 56–58

acceleration. See also Peak ground acceleration
Blume: 115, 117
Pregnoff: 102, 110, 115, 119, 123, 124

acceleration “gap”
Blume: 115, 116

accelerographs. See also Instruments for recording earthquake ground motion
Crandall: 49–50
Pregnoff: 102, 105
1933 Long Beach, CA earthquake of 102

accessibility regulations
Johnston: 51–53

ACEC. See American Consulting Engineers Council (ACEC)

ACES. See Advisory Committee on Engineering Seismology (ACES)

Acheson, Dean
Morelli: 25

Adams, David
Anderson: 17

Adams, L.
Housner: 252

adiabatic temperature
Wilson: 36, 40–41, 50

ADINA program
Wilson: 94

adobe, seismic resistance of
Brunnier: 135

Adrian, William
Blume: 36

Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), U.S. Department of Defense
Wallace: 75

Advisory Committee on Engineering Seismology (ACES)
Blume: 49–50
Wilson: 193

Advisory Council on the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (ACEHR)
Mader: 47

Advisory Group on Engineering Considerations and Earthquake Sciences (Alquist Committee)
Brunnier: 154–156

AEC. See Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)

Aerojet General Company
Blume: 85
Popov: 46
Wilson: 52, 55, 57–69, 73, 82, 86–88, 91, 97, 141

aeronautical engineering
Bertero: 36
Penzien: 20

aerospace work
Popov: 46

African Development Bank
Moore: 84

African Science Academy Development Initiative (ASADI)
Anderson: 83

aftershocks
Bertero: 103–104

Agadir earthquake of 1960
Wilson: 195

Agarwal, P. K.
Whitman: 55

Agbabian-Barnes-Kariotis (ABK) joint venture
Pinkham: 27, 40
Akbabian, Mihran S. (Mike)
Bertero: 49
Johnston: 32
Housner: 43
Penzien: 27
Pinkham: 55–56
Popov: 48, 92
Whitman: 21

aggregate, lightweight
Brunnier: 50–51

Agua Caliente Bridge, Guatemala City, Guatemala
Degenkolb: 79

Aguirre, Benigno
Anderson: 17

AIA. See American Institute of Architects (AIA) Aircraft dynamics
Penzien: 20, 28

aircraft facilities
Brunnier: 150

aircraft Structures
Wilson: 19, 22, 55, 150, 168, 172

airfields and airport facilities
Crandall: 16–17
Housner:
runway dust suppression, 18

air raids
Housner:
air attack losses, projection of, 18
direction of least exposure, calculation of, 18
Housner experience in, 16–17
Hall: 9

air reconnaissance, importance of in geological investigations
Wallace: 124

AISC. See American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC)

AISC Committee on Seismic Provisions forStructural Steel Buildings, Technical Secretary for
Popov: 61

AISC Committee on Specifications, Task Committee on Seismic Provisions
Popov: 62

AISI. See American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI)

Akers, Ronald
Anderson: 15

Aki, Keiiti
Allen: 104
Housner: 121
Wallace: 58

Aktan, A. E.
Bertero: 60

Aktan, H. M.
Bertero: 60

Al Homoud, Azm
Whitman: 38

Alameda Tube retrofit, Alameda CA
Penzien: 68–69

Alamo-Neidhart, R.
Popov: 58

Alaska
Allen:
faults, 24
Malaspina Glacier, 21, 101
Wallace:
fly with bush pilots, 16
ham radio communication, 15
Kuskokwim River region, AK, mineral and ore exploration, 13–18
mapping mineral and ore deposits, 12–22, 147
naming peaks and valleys in, 17
North Slope petroleum exploration, 19, 147
permafrost investigations, 21

Alaska earthquake of 1964
Anderson: 19, 20, 27, 30–32, 45
Bertero: 41, 64, 78, 92, 114
Degenkolb: 21, 68–69, 76, 80, 84, 85, 86, 87
Housner: 50, 61–63, 72, 79, 154, 230
engineering report on, 202
Mader: 50, 80
Fourth Street landslide, 51
Turnagain Arm, 51
Morelli: 33
Park/Paulay: 34, 45, 112–113
Penzien: 33–34
Pregnoff: 112, 116, 127, 128
Wallace: 52–55, 64, 76
Whitman: 11, 23, 39, 79
Wilson: 29, 70, 73, 195, 205, 218

Alaska Pipeline: See Trans-Alaska Pipeline

Albee, Arden
Allen: 96

Albers, Arden
Elsesser: 3

Albers, Joseph
Elsesser: 3

Alcoa Building, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 152

Alda, Alen
Wilson: 24

Aldrich, Harl
Whitman: xiii
Alesch, Daniel
  Anderson: 42

Alexander Building, San Francisco, CA
  Blume: 10–14, 51, 100
  dynamic model, 10–14, 135
  forced vibration of, 16
  Housner: 41
  Nicoletti: 29–31, 89
  Pregnoff: 105

Alford, J. L.
  Housner: 233, 236

Algermissen, S. T. (Ted),
  Degenkolb: 68
  Housner: 140, 210
  Morelli: 33, 42, 54
  Penzien: xiv
  Wallace: 104
  Whitman: 71, 72, 80, 81

Aliso Street Bridge, Los Angeles, CA
  Moore: 24

Allan, Robert M., 90
  Blume: 90

Allbaugh, Joe M.
  Morelli: 126

Allen, Clarence R.
  Allen:
    Caltech, career at, 37–40
    early influences, 4–8, 15, 17
    education
      Caltech, 19–21
      Ph.D. thesis on San Andreas fault, 19–20, 34
      Reed College, Portland, OR, 14–16
      University of Colorado summer session, 20
    family history, 1–11
    personal interests, 4, 95–97, 105
    World War II experiences, 14–15, 100
  Blume: 127
  Crandall: 81, 94
  Housner: 36, 138, 166, 237
    committee work on earthquake
    engineering issues, 64–66, 101, 168–170
    influence on earthquake engineers, 52, 119–120
  Penzien: xi, 64
  Wilson: 84

Allen, Constance
  Allen: (sister), 10

Allen, Edward B.
  Allen: (grandfather), 1, 3

Allen, Hollis P.
  Allen: (father), 1

Allen, Janet D.
  Allen: (stepmother), 3

Allen, Margaret
  Allen: (sister), 10

Allen, Rex
  Wallace: 102

Allen, Roland (brother)
  Allen: 8–10

allowable stress design (ASD)
  Pinkham: 45–51
    permitted in codes, 48–49
    SEAOC Blue Book, 48
    steel requirements, 49–50
    steel, cold-formed. See Steel, cold-formed
  Popov: 62, 65

Almaden Research Development Center
  Forell: 11

Almant, R.
  Bertero: 52

Alonso, L. J.
  Bertero: 52, 92

Alpha Gamma Sigma, De Maria life member of
  Brunnier: 121

Alpine fault, New Zealand
  Allen: 30, 35
    concrete wall across, 67, 108
    Park/Paulay: 56

Alquist, Alfred E., Senator
  Brunnier: 154–156
  Crandall: 53, 58, 94–95, 97
  Mader: 32, 33, 74
    earthquake safety champion, 33
  Moore: 122
  Penzien: x, xiv, 34, 63

Alquist, Alfred E. Award, California Earthquake Safety
  Foundation, Allen recipient of
  Allen: 97

Alquist, Alfred E. Medal, Penzien recipient of
  Penzien: 63

Alquist Joint Committee on Seismic Safety. See Joint Committee
  on Seismic Safety

Alquist–Priolo Special Studies Zones Act
  Brunnier: 155
  Crandall: 94–95
  Mader: 24, 33, 76
    Implementation, 33
  Moore: 102, 123
  Wallace: 47, 56, 77

Alta Mira Building, Caracas, Venezuela
  Degenkolb: 112
Altamont Pass, CA

Blume: 25

Alvarez, Augusto

Park/Paulay: 57

Alyeska. See Trans-Alaska Pipeline

Ambraseys, Nicholas N.,
Housner: 45, 75
Whitman: 20

Ambrose, Judy

Wilson: 90

Ambrosini Lane

Wilson: 1, 3

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, elected to
Allen: 97

American Academy of Mechanics, Penzien fellow of
Penzien: 65

American Association of State Highway and Transportation
Officials (AASHTO)

Degenkolb: 46

American Automobile Association (AAA)

Brunnier: 75–81
Brunnier member of Board of Directors, 77
Brunnier president of, 79–81
Brunnier’s travel in Latin America for, 79–81
Sacramento contacts, 93

American Bridge Company, Ambridge, PA

Brunnier: 11–16, 58, 95, 151, 154
Brunnier meets chief engineer for New York Edison, 15
Brunnier’s early career with, 4, 11–16
shop details, 28

American Can Company

Wilson: 10, 39

American Concrete Institute

Bertero: 43, 85, 91, 94, 110
Degenkolb: 33, 151, 164, 179
Hall:
ACI 318
Johnston: 58, 69
Morelli: 57
Park/Paulay: 35, 49, 106, 113, 126, 144, 150
ACI 318, 31
Paulay honorary member of, 126
Pinkham: 24, 54
ACI 318, 24, 47, 57
Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete and
Commentary (318–99) and Commentary (318R–99), 47
consensus standards, 54, 56, 62
international codes, 67
Pregnoff: 99

American Consulting Engineers Council (ACEC)

Brunnier: 174  

Degenkolb: 60
Moore: 65, 76
Pinkham: 43

American Council of Learned Societies
Allen: 87

American Forest and Paper Association
Pinkham: 59

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA)

Wilson: 64

American Institute of Architects (AIA)

Anderson: 64
Bertero: 62
Degenkolb:
restraint of trade, 144
Forell: 29
Morelli: 52

American Institute of Certified Planners (AICP)

Mader: 74

American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC)

Bertero: 117
Blume: 38
Housner: 191
Pinkham: 24, 50, 54, 57, 63
Design Specifications for Structural Steel Buildings, 59
hot-rolled steel, 24, 62
Manual of Steel Construction—Allowable Stress Design, 49
Seismic Provisions for Structural Steel Buildings, 50

Popov:
Lifetime Achievement Award, 91
Pregnoff: 99

American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI)

Bertero: 117
Blume: 43–45
Brunnier:
task forces, C. De Maria, 156
Pinkham: 24, 51, 61–62, 68, 72
Cold-Formed Design Specification, 59
Cold-Formed Steel Specifications (1946), 24
research, 57, 61
steel, cold–formed, 24
Popov: 61–61, 67

American National Bank, San Francisco, CA

Brunnier: 58–59

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

Degenkolb: 145
Morelli: 77
Pinkham: 48, 53–56, 58, 62
Whitman:
Whitman chair of advisory board for, 81
American Petroleum Institute (API)
  Popov: 71
American Plan
  Brunnner: 55–56
American Planning Association (APA)
  Mader: 74
American Psychological Association (APA)
  Anderson: 43
American Red Cross
  Mader: 40
American Smelting and Refining, Tacoma, WA
  Degenkolb: 5
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
  Morelli: 77
American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)
  Bertero: 43, 79, 110, 129
  Blume:
    - Leon S. Moisseiff Award, 40, 101, 104, 109
    - Separate 66, 38, 39–40, 46, 101, 105
  Brunnner: 84–85, 158
  Crandall: 53, 79, 99
  award from, 7
  Crandall member of board of directors of, 79
  Degenkolb: 5, 6, 27, 29, 57, 58, 64, 127, 134, 135, 144, 157, 158, 166, 168
  ad hoc committee, 123
  restraint of trade, 144
  Housner: 38, 39, 123, 127, 143, 219
  Johnston: 21, 66, 71
  Moore: 20, 28, 65
  Morelli: 52, 57, 77
  ASCE SEI 41–06, 77
  Nicoletti: 17
    - ASCE–7, 63, 66
    - seismic code development, 66, 94
    - Separate 66, 30–31
    - Standard 7–02, 63
  Penzioni: 30
  Freudenthal Medal, 63
  Nathan Newmark Medal, 62
  Pinkham: 48–49, 54–55, 63–65
  ASCE A–7, 54
  ASCE–7, 48, 51
  code writing dynamics, 58
  consensus approach, 55
  Guidelines for the Seismic Rehabilitation of Buildings, 41
  Los Angeles Tall Building Council, 44
  Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures
    ASCE 7–98, 48
  SEI. See Structural Engineering Institute (SEI)
  Separate 66, 36
  steel standards, 62–63
  Popov: 50
  Honorary Member of, 90
  Pregoff: 77, 88, 97, 103, 111, 114
  Rinne president of, 97
  San Francisco section, 97
  Whitman: 7, 78, 81
  H. Bolton Seed Memorial Lecture, 59
  Newmark Medal, 52
  Research Conference on the Shear Strength of Cohesive Soils, 94
  Technical Council on Lifeline Earthquake Engineering (TCLEE), 52
  Terzaghi Lecture (1981), 48
American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE), Leon S. Moissieff Award
  Pregoff: 111
American Society of Engineering Education (ASEE)
  Popov: 50
American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
  Housner: 38
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
  Degenkolb: 145, 165
  restraint of trade, 144
  Pinkham: 53–64, 68
American Society of Foundation Engineers (ASFE)
  Degenkolb: 58–60
American Sociological Association (ASA)
  Anderson: 20, 29
director of the Minority Fellowship Program 43
American Telephone and Telegraph (AT&T)
  Degenkolb: 12, 13
American Welding Society (AWS)
  Johnston: 80
  Pinkham: 33, 59
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
  Johnston: 51–53
Amin, Navin R.
  Elsesser: 56
  Popov: 60
Anagnos, Thalia
  Bertero: xi
  Whitman: 73
Anagnostopoulos, Stavros
  Whitman: 69
analysis
  Elsesser:
    - relationship to design 10, 25
anchor bolts
  Blume:
    - refinery stacks, 21
    - steel plants, 107
Anchorage, AK earthquake of 1964: See Alaska Earthquake of 1964

anchoring walls to roofs
  Johnston: 33–34, 89

anchors
  Degenkolb: See Construction: connections

Anderson, Arthur W. (Andy)
  Blume: 39
  Brunnier: 54, 60
  Nicoletti: 30, 89
  Pregnouff: 132

Anderson, Candice
  Anderson: (daughter), 3, 33, 43, 48, 86–88, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100

Anderson, Carl
  Moore: 7

Anderson, Charles
  Wallace: 39

Anderson, Don
  Allen: 39

Anderson, Donald G.
  Park/Paulay: 26

Anderson, James C.
  Bertero: 52, 60, 108, 113–115, 118

Anderson, John
  Housner: 252

Anderson, Norma
  Anderson: (wife), 9, 31, 33, 37–38, 72, 84, 85–88, 101, 103–104

Anderson, William A.
  Anderson:
    American Sociological Association (ASA), director of the Minority Fellowship Program, 43
    Arizona State University (ASU), professor, 37–44
    consulting projects, 89–90
    education
      grammar and high schools, 3
      Kent State University, master’s degree, 5, 14
      Ohio State University, PhD, 5, 9, 15, 21, 92
      University of Akron, undergraduate education, 5, 7–11
    EERI Board of Directors, 89
    family and hobbies, 85–90
    Hazards Mitigation Section, NSF, head of, 52, 54, 57
    honors and awards
      Charles E. Fritz Award for Career, Achievements in the Social Science Disaster Area, 61
      EERI Special Recognition Award, 61
    National Science Foundation (NSF), career, 51–69
    reading and books, 87
    travel, 88
    U.S. National Academies, career at, 29, 75–84

World Bank, career at, 60, 64, 71–74, 76, 87, 88
  Housner: 68, 204
  Mader: 50
  Morelli: 40, 48
  Wallace: 66

Anderson, William W.
  Anderson: (father), 1

Andrews, Latham
  Park/Paulay: 47

Andrews, Richard
  Crandall: 95, 99
  Mader:
    SCEPP, 39
    Wallace: 110, 125

Ang, Alfredo H. S.
  Housner: 148
  Penzien: 17, 76
  Wilson: 49

Ang, B. G.
  Park/Paulay: 109

Ansei, Japan earthquake of 1855
  Housner: 242

Antebi, Joseph
  Bertero: 37

Antidiversion Act
  Brunnier: 78–79

Aoyagi, T.
  Popov: 67

Aoyama, Hiroyuki
  Bertero: 57
  Park/Paulay: 38, 112, 135, 145

Apollo Space Program
  Wilson: 55

Applied Technology Council (ATC)
  Anderson: 58
  Bertero: 70–71, 85, 139
  Degenkolb: 38, 39, 130, 133, 143, 145, 147, 148, 151, 156, 167
  ATC–10, 166
  ATC–11, 168
  ATC–13, 130, 175
  ATC–14, 32
  ATC–3, 46, 85, 93, 94, 100, 102, 119, 132, 145, 146, 179, 180, 182
  ATC–3–06, 38, 123, 133, 144, 145, 145–146, 147, 149
  Forell: 16
  Housner: 103–104, 148
  Johnston: 56–62
  Moore: 124–131
  Morelli: 52
  ABE Joint Venture (ATC, BSSC, EERI), 72
Arabian American Oil Company (ARAMCO)

ATC 3–06. See ATC 3–06
ATC 14, 71–72
  model building types, 91
ATC 28, 77
SAC Steel Project, 58
Nicoletti: 17, 93, 105–106
ATC–3, 44, 47–48, 50
ATC–22, 48
ATC–26, 48
ATC–28, 65
ATC–32, 76, 82–83
ATC–33, 65
ATC–34, 48
ATC–37, 69
existing buildings, rehabilitation of, 65
Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD), 82
Nicoletti president of, 44
Proposition 122, 69
SAC Steel Project, 27, 70
Penzien:
  ATC–32, Improved Seismic Design Criteria for California Bridges, Provisional Recommendations, 85
  ATC–6, Seismic Design Guidelines for Highway Bridges, 85
Pinkham: 42, 49, 53–63, 68–69
  ATC–3, 38, 48, 63–65
  ATC–33, 64
consensus standards, role in developing, 63
Guidelines for the Seismic Rehabilitation of Buildings, 41
SAC Steel Project. See SAC Steel Project
Wallace: 112
Whitman:
  ATC 3, 80–81
Arabian American Oil Company (ARAMCO)
  Blume: 30, 93
  engineering design work for, 28–31
  offshore platforms, 29
Moore: 35
Nicoletti: 14, 19–20
Arakawa, Takeshi
  Park/Paulay: 26
Architect, State of California
  Degenkolb: See Office of the State Architect of California (OSA)
arch-buttress dams
  Wilson: 36, 37, 41, 153
arches, buckling of
  Wilson: 188
architects
  Blume: 36, 37, 47, 76, 78, 84
  John Graham & Associates, Seattle, WA, 76
  Peterson & Spackman, Architects, 79
  Portman & Associates, Architects, 78
Brunnner:
  Bakewell and Brown, 30–31
  construction management, 170
  details, incomplete, 29
  engineering fees, 32–34
  Hobart, Lewis P., 32
  Howard, John Galen, 30
  Kelham, George W., 31–32, 57–58, 110
  materials manufacturers, relationship between, 32
  Maybeck, Bernard, 30
  Mulgardt, Lewis C., 32
  prime contractors, 134, 171
  working with, 133, 141, 149–150, 172
Degenkolb: 8, 16, 17, 20, 26, 53, 53–55, 103, 120, 131
Elsesser: 55
Nicoletti: 86
Park/Paulay: 53–54
Pregnoff: 83, 102
architectural cladding
  Blume: 105
architectural configuration
  Bertero: 93
  Pregnoff: 133
architectural effects
  Brunnier: 168
architectural items
  Brunnier: 134, 151
Architectural Resources Group
  Elsesser: 36
architecture, educational curriculum
  Bertero: 8, 22, 60–62, 73, 91
architecture, “vagrant”
  Blume: 37
Archuleta, Ralph
  Wallace: 103
Arco Tower, Los Angeles, CA
  Housner: 42
Arequipa, Peru earthquake of 1958
  Blume: 94
Argentina, earthquakes in Caucete (1977)
  Bertero: 18, 74, 77, 99
  Blume:
    San Juan (1944), 75
  Bertero: 17–19
Aristotle
  Housner: 58
Arizona State University (ASU)
  Anderson:
    professor at, 19, 37–44, 96
Armenia earthquake of 1988
Mader: 55

Armstrong, Michael
Morelli: 113–114

Arntson, James
Blume: 90

Aroni, S.
Bertero: 52

Arnold, Christopher
Anderson: 64, 74
Bertero: 62, 73, 93
Elsesser: 19, 34, 52
Johnston: 60
Housner: 109, 175
Mader: 37
Nicoletti: 69
Park/Paulay: 127
Whitman: 73

Arnold, Margaret
Anderson: 74

Arnold, Ralph
Housner: 252

art and artistic influences
Elsesser: 2–3, 13, 59–63

Art Museum, Brunnier, Iowa State University
Brunnier: 100–101

Arts Centre, Christchurch, New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 5, 66–67, 102

Arulanandan, Kandiah (Arul)
Whitman: 58, 59

Arup, Ove
Elsesser: 46, 56

Arvin High School, Arvin, CA
Degenkolb: 63

Asakura, Al
Nicoletti: 55–56

Asawa, Ruth
Elsesser: 62, 73

asbestos
Moore: 102–103

ASCE. See American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)

ASCE code
Wilson: 131

ASCE Conference

ASCII standard
Wilson: 103

ASFE. See American Society of Foundations Engineers (ASFE)

ASOLID program
Wilson: 63–64, 91

Asian Development Bank
Moore: 84

asphalt versus cement roadbeds
Brunnier: 76–78

asphaltic sands, La Brea Tar Pit, Los Angeles, CA
Crandall: 46

Associated Contractors, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 56

Associated General Contractors of America (AGCA)
Morelli: 52

Associated Oil, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 56

Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG)
Blume: 137
Housner: 112
Mader: 19, 40
Morelli: 46

Association of Soil and Foundation Engineers (ASFE)
Moore: 64–65

Association for Retarded Citizens (ARC)
Wilson: 88

Astaneh-asl, Abolhassan
Wallace: 111

Astill, Clifford
Anderson: 55, 57, 60, 62
Housner: 204

Astronet
Wallace: 37

Aswan High Dam, Egypt
Allen: 44–47, 74–75

Atacama Desert, Chile, fault scarps
Wallace: 129

Atacama fault, Chile
Allen: 24–25, 30, 102

Atalay, M. B.
Bertero: 52

Ataly, B.
Penzien: 48

ATC–3 report. See NEHRP Recommended Provisions
Hall: seismic regulations for new buildings, 44

ATC 3-06, Building Seismic Safety Commission
Bertero: 70–71, 85
Brunnier: 161
Morelli: 53–54, 84

ATC-6 report
Hall: seismic design of highway bridges, 46
ATC-7, wood diaphragms
Brunnier: 161

Athenaeum, Caltech campus
Housner: 6

Atherton Civic Interest League, De Maria member of
Brunnier: 146

Atkinson, Guy F. Company
Blume: 85
Nicoletti: 23

Atkinson, Richard C.
Andersen: 69

Atkinson, Thomas G.
Morelli: 81
Nicoletti: 105
Atomic blast effects; See also nuclear test explosions
Penzien:
airplanes delivering bombs, 20
concrete beams, 28
doctoral dissertation on, 35
Sandia Laboratory, 19–20, 35
structures, 15, 63
testing, 19
atomic bombs, early developments in
Nicoletti: 3–4

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
Brunnier: 158
Moore: 55, 90
Nicoletti: 21–22, 24

AT&T PC
Wilson: 106

attenuation of strong ground motion
Crandall: 61

Atwater, Tanya
Wallace: 154

Au, Tung
Hall: Carnegie Mellon University 15

Aubermann, Helen
Blume: 90

Auburn Dam, CA
Allen: 44, 49–50
Housner: 169–171

Augustine, Lauren Alexander
Anderson: 83

Austin, John C.
Johnston: 18

Automobile Clubs, Brunnier’s involvement with
Brunnier: 75–81, 92–93

awards
Allen:
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)
Brunnier:
   BART Station, Oakland, California structural engineering
   considerations, 179
Crandall: 81
Housner: 28, 73, 87, 104, 152, 159, 196, 217
Moore: 97
Penzien: 68, 84

Bay Area Regional Earthquake Preparedness Project (BAREPP)
Mader: 6, 39

Bay Area Regional Transit Plan
Mader: 10

Bay Bridge
Wilson: 16, 125

Bay Bridge East Crossing Review Board
Wilson: 125

Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC)
Mader: 11
Nicoletti:
   Engineering Criteria Review Board (ECRB), Nicoletti chair
   of, 17, 78–79, 88
Wallace: 110–112
Wilson: 124

beam-column connections
Berter: 55–56, 78, 95, 99, 116, 121, 123

beams
Park/Paulay:
   anchorage of beam bars, 119
beam-column joints, 33, 36, 38, 41, 144
   coupled, 112–116
Cypress Street Viaduct, Oakland, CA, 57–58
de-bonding, 46
dowel action, 113–114
failure, 57
strong column-weak beam, 32, 34, 40, 118, 143–144
testing, 22, 70, 111, 113–114
weak column-strong beam, 33, 55, 118
coupling, 114–115, 134
epoxy repair of, 40
precast prestressed, 45, 46
pretensioned, 45
shell, 46
transfer of shear forces, 115–116
Trilateral Cooperative Research Program on Beam–Column Joints, 30, 38, 40

Popov:
beam-column assemblages, 63
beam-to-column connections, 61–63, 69
cantilever, 58, 62
concrete rectangular, 58
concrete stubs, attached to, 61
cracking, 59
cross-section, reduced, 72
cyclic tests on, 71
elastic foundations, 48
flanges, 42, 70, 74
floor, long-span, 42
loads on, 63
T-beams, 58
testing, 61
webs, thin, 71
web-to-column connections, 72
Pregnoff: 113

Beanfield, Rufus M.
Blume: 127
Crandall: 87

Beardshear, William M.
Brunnier: 9

bearing ratio tests of airfield pavings
Crandall: 16

Beardsley, Eric
Park/Paulay: 7–8, 19–20

Beattie, George
Park/Paulay: xv

Beavers, James E.
Johnston: 61

Bechtel Corporation, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 49, 51, 61
Nicoletti: 24–25, 73
Penzien: 61, 68
Popov: 53
Wilson: 91, 93

Bechtel-Price-Callahan joint venture, Canol
Pregnoff:
Pipeline project, 93

Beck, James
Housner: 48, 51

Beckenbach, Sharon
Housner: 236

Becket, John
Nicoletti: 86

Becket, Welton
Blume: 85
Elsesser: 46

Beckingsale, Charles W.
Park/Paulay: 109

Becraft, George
Wallace: 25, 152

Becton, Julius W. Jr.
Morelli: 126

Beedle, Lynn
Bertero: 48
Brunnier: 159

Beekhuis, W. J.
Park/Paulay: 110

Beerman, Paul
Crandall: 7

Behre, Charles H.
Wallace: 5

Bell, Daniel
Anderson: 39

Bell, Robert
Housner: 147

Beloussov, V. V.
Wallace: 126, 132

belt courses
Degenkolb: 141

Bement, Arden L. Jr.
Anderson: 69

Bender, Billy
Brunnier: 33

bending moments
Popov: 42, 72

BENHAM underground nuclear test
Blume: 59–60

Benioff, Ben
Blume: 127
Degenkolb: 27

Benioff, Hugo
Allen: 20, 22–25, 34, 42, 63, 93
Housner: 24, 47, 61, 91, 119, 168, 231, 252
Moore: 7, 27, 87

Benjamin, Jack R.
Bertero: 26, 33, 72, 117
Elsesser: 6–7

Benjamin, Jack R. Associates
Bertero: 27, 33

Benson, Robert
Nicoletti: 41

Bently, Clyde
Pregnoff: 139

bentonite clay
Crandall: 35, 44

Bensusa, Kalman Lee
Bertero: 72, 78
Blume: 140

Berg, Glen
Blume: 107, 127
Berger, Joseph

Degenkolb: 68
Housner: 44, 124, 140, 237
Nicoletti: 47
Penzien: 32, 36

Berger, Jay

Anderson: 89

Berges, William

Penzien: 45

Berke, Phillip

Anderson: 79

Berkely California. See also University of California at Berkeley

Wilson: 14, 42, 46–47.

Berkeley Citation, University of California at Berkeley

Popov: 86, 90

Berkeley City Camp at Echo Lake

Pregnoff: 81

Berkeley High School, Berkeley, CA

Degenkolb: 4
Pregnoff: 81

Bernoulli, Jacob

Housner: 240

Berryman, Kelvin

Allen: 93
Park/Paulay: 12

Bernard, Eddie

Anderson: 78

Bernthal, Frederick M.

Anderson: 69

Bertero, Adolph

Bertero: (son), 56, 138

Bertero, Domingo

Bertero: 23

Bertero, Edward T.

Bertero: (son), 23, 26, 56, 109, 111, 134, 138

Bertero, Humberto

Bertero: (brother), 1, 23, 134

Bertero, Lorenzo

Bertero: (paternal grandfather), 1

Bertero, Lucia Gertrudis Risso

Bertero: (mother), 1, 134

Bertero, Maria Teresa

Bertero: (daughter), 23, 26, 56, 109, 134, 138

Bertero, Marta

Bertero: (niece), 134

Bertero, Mary Rita

Bertero: (daughter), 26, 56, 109, 138

Bertero, Nelly Bottai de

Bertero: (sister-in-law), 134

Bertero, Nydia Ana Barcelo Vilas

Bertero: (wife), 12, 22, 109, 134, 138, 139

Bertero, Raoul

Bertero: 23, 52, 60

Bertero, Richard

Bertero: (son), 56, 110, 138

Bertero, Robert

Bertero: (son), 26, 56, 109, 138

Bertero, Sara

Bertero: 134

Bertero, Tito

Bertero: (nephew), 134

Bertero, Victorio

Bertero: (father), 1, 3, 134

Bertero, Vitelmo V.

Bertero: ix

Argentina, growing up in, 1–5

early education, 3–5
Colegio San José, 2, 3, 5
Earthquake Engineering Research Center (EERC). See
Earthquake Engineering Research Center (EERC)
family and friends, 1–5, 109
family home in Esperanza, Argentina, 133
honors and awards. See Awards
military service, 11–13
photographs, 133–139
practicing engineers, work and research with, 69
recollections of by former students, 113–131
research. See Research and testing seismic design. See
Seismic design
teaching, 38, 53, 59, 60, 83–95, 121, 123
university education Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), 21–33
Universidad Nacional del Litoral, 7–10, 17, 135, 136
University of California at Berkeley. See University of California at Berkeley
Weder-Bertero consultants, 22, 102
Blume: 127
Degenkolb: 15, 39, 75, 120
Elsesser: 44, 45, 50, 57
Forell: 23
Johnston: 97
Housner: 191
Nicoletti: 49, 85
Park/Paulay: 53, 143
Penzien: xvii, 24, 46, 74
Popov: 38, 51–52, 58–59, 63, 76
Whitman: ix, 11
Bertling, H
Bertling, H.
Bertero: 89
Bethlehem Shipyards, Alameda, CA
Brunnier: 54
Bethlehem Steel
Blume: 44
Brunnier: 154
Degenkolb: 65
Nicoletti: 27
Pinkham: 23, 50
Bettinger, Richard (Dick)
Nicoletti: 24
Beyer, Katrin
Park/Paulay: 110, 116
bibliography of selected earthquake activities
Wallace: 113–115
bidding, competitive
Brunnier: 171
Biggs, John
Bertero: 25, 26, 29, 33, 47, 80
Whitman: 10
BILBY underground nuclear test
Blume: 55, 59
Billingsley, Paul
Wallace: 40
Binder, Reuben W.
Blume: 40, 51, 105, 127
Degenkolb: 65
Johnston: 71
Housner: 13, 42, 91
Pregnoff: 78
Binger, Wilson
Moore: 79, 83
Binney, J. R.
Park/Paulay: 110
Biomechanics Institute, University of California, San Francisco Medical Center
Penzien: 23
Biot, Maurice, A.
Blume: 127
Housner: 23–25, 28, 48, 51, 96
Pregnoff: 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 111, 115
Wilson: 58
birding
Wallace: 4–5, 18, 149
Birkland, John
Housner: 129
Birkland, Thomas
Anderson: 79, 82
Birss, G. R.
Park/Paulay: 110
Bishop, Alan
Whitman: 94
Bisplinghoff, Raymond
Bertero: 35
Bjerrum, Laurits
Whitman: xiv, 17, 18, 34
Black Mountain College, NC
Elsesser: 3
Black, Robert
Wallace: 21
Black, Shirley Temple
Wallace: 133
Blair, Cynthia
Whitman: 69
Blair Tyler, Martha
Mader: 53, 56, 59
Blakeley, R. W. G.
Park/Paulay: 23, 44, 70, 137
blast effects. See also Atomic blast effects Blast engineering
Whitman: 11, 14, 18–23, 33–34, 53–54
blast load simulators
Wilson: 93
blast research
Bertero: xiii, 16, 24–26, 29, 37–38, 45
Blaylock, Al
Crandall: 97
Degenkolb: 167, 168
Blázquez, Rafael
Bertero: 94
Bloch, Erich
Anderson: 65, 66, 69
Blondet, Marcial
Bertero: 88
Blue Book (SEAOC). See also Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC)
Blume: 40–41, 45, 46, 105
Degenkolb: 135, 145–147, 151, 177, 194
Housner: 126
Moore: 28–29, 120, 124
Blue Glacier, WA
Allen: 21, 62–63
Blume Earthquake Engineering Center
Moore: 90
Blume family history
Blume: 1–2
Blume firm, John A. Blume and Associates
Nicoletti: 13–41
employee stock ownership, 15
major projects, 19–32
100 California Street, San Francisco, CA, 27
Arabian-American Oil Company (ARAMCO), 19–20
Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA, 28–29, 104
Federal Office Building, San Francisco, CA, 27
Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Francisco, CA, 28
nuclear power plants, 24–25
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph, 20
Stanford Linear Accelerator, 22–23
U.S. Navy. See U.S. Navy
Wells Fargo Building, San Francisco, CA, 25–26
merger with URS Corporation, 15–16
Nicoletti president of, 14
office in Las Vegas, NV, 21
organization of, 15

Blume, Charles August
Blume: 2

Blume, Jene
Blume: 131

Blume, John
Bertero: 16, 31, 47, 50, 51, 70, 72, 73, 92
Brunnier: 135, 142, 155, 187
Blume:
beginns own firm, 27–28
code work, 35–48
college years, 7–9
comments on the future of earthquake engineering, 128
comments on work of others, 125–128
committee work, 35–48
companies, 87–90
employees and associates, 89–90
merger with URS Corporation, 88
early jobs, 15–26
Earthquake Engineering Research Institute (EERI), 50–52
incorporation of firm, 88
John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, Stanford University, 14, 90–91
nuclear testing, 55–61
philosophic guidelines, 125
retrospections, 123–131
Crandall: 49, 50, 53, 86
Degenkolb: 98, 176–180
Elsesser: 9–11, 18, 21, 46, 52, 56
Hall: seismic design spectra, 33
Housner: 38, 91, 134
committee work on earthquake engineering issues, 71, 132, 168
EERI founding member, 43–44
EERI president and role in Eighth World Conference, 141
multi-story reinforced concrete buildings, 115
Separate 66, 94
shaking machine, role in developing, 69, 139
Johnston: 72, 92, 103
Moore: 10, 26, 27, 87, 90, 125
Morelli: 81
Nicoletti: 8, 13–41, 44, 87–88
publications, 30, 35, 87, 89
seismic code development, 29–31
Park/Paulay: 32, 34, 142
Distinguished Lecture series at Stanford University, CA, 128–129
Earthquake Engineering Center, Stanford University, CA, 129
Penzien: xi, xvi, 30, 35, 63, 72
reserve energy concept, 30
spectra for nuclear power plants, 62
Pinkham: 21
Popov: 58
Pregnoff: 78, 105, 136
Wallace: 112
Whitman: 69
Wilson: 52, 88, 191, 193

Blume, John A. Earthquake Engineering Center, Stanford, CA
Elsesser: 52
Nicoletti: 30

Blume, Margaret (Peggy)
Blume: 22

Blume, Nils August
Blume: 1

Blume, Ruth
Blume: 131

Blume-Newmark-Corning book
Blume: 42–45, 46
Degenkolb-Johnston: critique of Blume-Newmark-Corning concrete book,
Blume: 43–45
Johnston: 72

Blumer, Herbert
Andersen: 18

Blythe Sports Arena, 1960 Winter Olympics, Squaw Valley, CA
Brunnier: 152–154, 188

Board of Fire Underwriters of the Pacific
Pinkham: 59

Board on Geographic Names, submitting names of uncharted peaks and valleys in Alaska to
Wallace: 17

Board of Inquiry on the Loma Prieta Earthquake
Competing Against Time, 104, 173–185, 193
Board on Radioactive Waste Management, National Academy of Sciences
Allen: 57

Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
Degenkolb: 6, 161–164, 166–168
Johnston: 43, 96

boarding houses, Brunnier’s days living in New York
Brunnier: 17–18

Boat, Marty
Mader: 12

Boconó fault, Mérida Andes, Venezuela
Allen: 102

Boeing
Popov: 51
Wilson: 7, 30, 47, 183, 191, 193, 197-199

Boeing paper, 1956
Wilson: 30

Boeing Summer Faculty Program
Penzien: 28–29

Bohemian Club, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 32, 39

Bolin, Harry
Brunnier: 54, 57, 60
Popov: 43

Bolin, Henry
Housner: 93

Bolivia earthquake (1994)
Bertero: 100

Bolles, John
Blume: 49, 50

Bolotowsky, Ilya
Elsesser: 3

Bolt, Bruce A.
Allen: 43, 56, 93
Bertero: 38, 56, 57
Blume: 127
Crandall: 57–58, 95, 96, 97
Degenkolb: 83
Forell: 23
Housner: 34, 47, 66, 119, 122, 199
BART project consultant, 161
committee work on earthquake engineering issues, 168, 170, 179
interaction with earthquake engineers, 120
Seismic Safety Commission member, 36
Johnston: 24, 26
Mader: 38, 39
Moore: 91
Nicoletti: 86

Park/Paulay: 119
Penzien: 24, 35, 44, 57, 94
BART extension, 84
ground motion variations, 56
SMART–1 Array, 77
Wallace: 54
Whitman: 80

Bolton, Patricia A.
Anderson: 33

Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, CA
Blume: 78
Nicoletti: 28

Bonelli, P.
Bertero: 60

Bonilla, M. G. (Doc)
Penzien: 35
Wallace: 76, 80, 97

Bonneville Power
Wilson: 181

books authored by Egor P. Popov
Popov: 91–92

Boore, David M.
Wallace: 104

Booth, Convin
Moore: 89

Booth, William W.
Allen: 3

Bonneville Dam, OR
Penzien: 12, 90

Borcherdt, Roger
Penzien: 54
Wallace: 84, 103–104
Whitman: 95

Bordogna, Joseph
Anderson: 56, 63

Boren, Ann
Crandall: 96

Borges, Ferry
Penzien: 64

Borges, Julio F.
Bertero: 55, 57, 60
Housner: 155

Borok, Keilis
Wallace: 68

Bozorgnia, Yousef
Anderson: 83, 84

Borrego Mountain, CA earthquake of 1968
Wallace: 80

Boston, MA earthquake of 1755
Degenkolb: 24
Bota, Mario
Forell: 13

Botsai, Elmer
Bertero: 62

Botta, Mario
Elsesser: 27, 57

Bouabid, Jawhar
Whitman: 73

Bouckovalas, George
Whitman: 38

Bouquet Dam, CA
Moore: 6

Bourque, Linda
Anderson: 21

Bouwkamp, Jack
Bertero: 51, 52, 54, 137
Penzioni: 24, 34–35, 38, 40
Popov: 50, 72

Bowles, Chester
Elsesser: 17
Forell: 14

Bowles, P. E.
Brunnier: 58–59

Bowen, Oliver
Blume: 127
Crandall: 85, 87
Housner: 125
Moore: 27, 87, 89

Bowron, Fletcher
Johnston: 36, 37

BOXCAR underground nuclear test
Blume: 59

Boy Scouts of America, member of
Popov: 26

Bozorgnia, Yousef
Bertero: 86, 129–130

Brabb, Earl
Wallace: 52, 104

bracing
Degenkolb: 105–108
equipment, 12, 12–13, 124
temporary, 13

bracing Systems
Degenkolb:
chevron, 106
concentric, 106
eccentric, 81, 100–101, 107
K–bracing, 106, 107

weak knee braces, 91
X–bracing, 81, 107

Brady, A. Gerald
Housner: 88

Brady-Spence earthquake prediction for Peru
Allen: 86

Braemer, Marvin
Wilson: 81

Brandow, George
Degenkolb: 73
Johnston: xiii, 14, 17, 116

Brandow, Gregg E.
Johnston: xiii, 11, 119
Brandow and Johnston: engineers
Crandall: 87
Brandow & Johnston: Associates
Johnston:
high–rise buildings, 29–31, 99
history of xiii–xv, 17–26
philosophy 18–19
practice and projects 19–21

Braun, Karl
Popov: 3

Bray, Jon
Bertero: 103

Brazil, Itaipu Dam
Allen: 44, 48–49

Breen, John
Park/Paulay: 16

Brennan, Joseph F.
Housner: 233, 236

Bresler, Boris
Bertero: 51, 52, 54, 60, 71, 72, 78, 118, 137
Penzioni: 24, 28
Popov: 18
Wilson: 17, 58

Brewer, William
Crandall: 7, 9, 12, 16
Moore: 40

brick construction. See Construction: brick
brick structures
Johnston:: 31–34, 58, 66, 86, 92

bridge design course
Wilson: 14

bridges
Blume:
construction engineer on San Francisco–Oakland, 19–20
forced vibration of, 16–17, 18
Golden Gate, San Francisco, CA, 23
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, 44
Brunnier:
concrete arch in Des Moines, IA, 4
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Brunnier consultant
for, 61, 93, 109

Crandall:
base isolation of, 69
Caltrans, 59–60
Golden Gate Bridge, 59
lifelines, 81
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, 59
Vincent Thomas Bridge, Los Angeles, CA, 59

Degenkolb: 46
Agua Caliente Bridge, Guatemala City, Guatemala, 79
Carquinez, CA, 25
Golden Gate, 25
San Francisco-Oakland Bay, 25

Housner:
Caltrans, 179–180
improving effectiveness of bombing during WWII, 19–20
in Japan, 201
Loma Prieta earthquake (1989), damaged in, 178
Northridge earthquake (1994), damaged in, 185
retrofit of, 184–185
suspension, 154, 242
Tagus River, Portugal, 154–155

Nicoletti: 73–74, 78–79

Park/Paulay:
A Span of Bridges by Harry J. Hopkins, 7, 17–18, 68
Balclutha, New Zealand, 3
columns, 34
damage to, 46, 55
design, 18, 47, 149
eccentric mass shakers, 16
faulting under, 58
Pont du Gard, 17, 21, 68
retrofit, 57
Salginatobel Bridge, Switzerland, 136
shaking tables for, xvii

Penzien:
configuration and redundancy, 82–83
dynamic characteristics, 86
failure due to ground failure, 82
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, CA, xxi, 58, 84
ground motion, 58
research in response to Loma Prieta earthquake of 83–84
retrofit of New York, 84
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, xxi, 58
seismic design criteria, 85–86
seismic performance, 58, 82
soil-structure interaction, 59
Tacoma Narrows, WA, xxi, 84
time histories,

response-spectrum-compatible, 79
Popov:
Carquinez, CA, 33
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, CA, 33
Richmond-San Rafael, CA, 71, 73
suspension, MIT masters thesis on, 38
Pregnoff: 119

Brighton, John
Park/Paulay: 152

Bristol Laboratory for Advanced Dynamic Engineering (BLADE)
Park/Paulay: 16

British Geotechnical Association, Rankin Lecture
Whitman: 52

Brito, J.
Bertero: 52

Britton, Neil
Anderson: 72

Broadway Tunnel, Oakland-Orinda
Pregnoff: 88

Broadway Tunnel, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 25

Brocher, Thomas
Wallace: 45

Broken, S.
Bertero: 52

Brookshire, David
Whitman: 95

Brotchie, John
Popov: 92

Brouillette, John
Anderson: 15

Brown, Arthur
Brunnier: 30–31

Brown Bag Mafia
Wilson: 76

Brown, Bob
Mader: 59

Brown, Carrye
Anderson: 68

Brown, C. J.
Pregnoff: 95

Brown, Edmund (Jerry)
Crandall: xiv, 95, 99
Johnston: 44–46
Penzien: 26

Brown, Edmund G. (Pat)
Degenkolb: 68
Mader: 10
Penzien: 25–26
Brown, George
Housner: 8, 204, 208
Brown, George E. Jr.
Anderson: 55–57, 68
Morelli: 45, 125
Brown, Gerald (Governor)
Degenkolb: 73
Wallace: 87
Brown, Glenn A.
Crandall: xiii, 30
Brown, Glenn A. and Associates, merger with Crandall firm
Crandall: 30
Brown, Harold
Housner: 60
Pinkham: 39
Brown, Michael D.
Morelli: 118, 126, 127
Brown, Robert D.
Wallace: 83, 85, 98, 160
Brown, Robert McAfee
Johnston:: 107
Brown University
Wilson: 60
Brownlee, George
Anderson: (grandfather), 2
Brownlee, Rosie
Anderson: (grandmother), 2–5, 95
Brownlee, Ruby
Anderson: (mother), 1, 95
Brownlie, Bert
Park/Paulay: 27
Bruce-Smith, Donald
Park/Paulay: 103–105
Brueer, Wesley
Wallace: 110
Brugger, Walter
Crandall: 55
Pinkham: 29
Brune, James
Allen: 39
Brunnier, Ann
Brunnier: (wife) 21, 42–43, 66–67, 71, 76, 113
Brunnier Art Museum, Iowa State University
Brunnier: 100–101
Brunnier firm
Blume:
design of tall buildings, 75
work at, 23–26
Brunnier:
aircraft facilities, 150
cars, 100
Chile, consultation in, 136
consulting. See Consulting
De Maria becomes partner in, 144–145
De Maria joins (1941), 128
De Maria’s return to after WWII, 131
drifting in the 1960s, 146
elastic design during H.J. Brunnier’s day, 180–181
Field Act, 61
glass furnaces, 149–150
growth, lack of in 1940s–1960s, 141–144
industrial work, 149–150, 161
jobs. See Jobs
life insurance, borrowing against to keep firm going, 61
litigation over a grain elevator in Stockton, CA, 137–138
management of, 53–55, 94, 96, 141–148
name change to H. J. Brunnier Associates, 144
ownership change, 144–146
Panama, work in for U.S. Navy, 90, 128, 145
printing plants, 150, 161
reputation of, 141, 146, 150–151
San Francisco office established, 28–30
seismic design philosophy, 156
Sharon Building, 31–33, 53, 56, 107
transition from sole proprietorship to employee-owned, 145–148
U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, work for, 133
United Airlines, work for, 134
University of California at Berkeley, work for, 133
World War I, practice during, 53–55

Brunnier, Henry J.
Blume: 23–26, 28, 36, 127
Brunnier:
American Automobile Association (AAA), 75–81, 92–93
animosity becomes friendship, 39
ASCE, membership in, 84–85
bachelor life in New York, 17–18
baseball. See Baseball
belt buckle, gold, 95
bridge, concrete arch in Des Moines, IA, 4
bridge, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Brunnier consultant for, 61
California State Automobile Association (CSAA), 75–81
cars, 100
Chamber of Commerce, member of, 83–84
changes firm from sole proprietorship to employee-owned, 144–146
childhood, 1
college, 1–10
debating society, 8
essay every week, 7
literary society, 8
living arrangements, 8–9
opinions on the value of, 4–6
practical experience during, 3–4
social life during, 8–10
competitive nature, 95
concrete ships, design of during WWI, 45–52
decision making, 96
delegation of responsibility and support of staff, 96
design. See Design
disappointment that his designs not tested by strong earthquake of 180
drafting and detailing. See Drafting; Detailing
early career
advice from Howard Holmes, 39
advice from Richard Ewen, 12
American Bridge Company, 11–13
descriptive geometry solves detailing problem, 4
moving west, 25–28
New York Edison Company, 17–24
starting own office in San Francisco, 28–30
education. See Education
elections, suggestions for, 99
family history, 1–2
fenders, hanging, 40–41
Harlan, IA, grading job in, 10
IBM stock ownership, 144
insurance policy, first, 9
interview history, xii
Iowa State College, 1–10
jobs. See Jobs
licensing of engineers, role in, 93
loyalties and interests, 98
management of firm, 53–55, 96, 141–148
Manning, IA water towers, 3
married and living in New York, 20–21
moving west, 25–28
New York Edison Company. See New York Edison Company
New York, living and working in, 17–18
Oakland, CA, living in, 89
opinions on the value of college, 4–10
personal habits, 97–98
photos, 105–113
plan checker, disagreement with, 5–6
poker playing early in career, 18
professors during college, 10
recollections of early San Francisco engineers, 29–30
Republican party, member of, 99
Rotary Club, membership in, 63–76, 90–95, 113
San Francisco, moves to, 25–29
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, consultant for, 61
sewer systems, work on during college, 4
Sharon Building, 31–32, 53, 56, 107, 112
smoking, 46, 98
social activities, 92–93
Structural Engineers Association of Northern California (SEAONC), 86, 91–92
tardiness, intolerance of, 97
United Railroads of San Francisco, 25–28
water towers, 3–4
waterfront projects. See Waterfront projects
Degenkolb: 2, 5, 19, 23, 25, 27, 32, 34, 54, 62, 116, 126
Elsesser: 21
Moore: 87, 89
Penzien: xi

Brunsdon, David

Bubonic plague, outbreak of in Hailar, Manchuria identified by Popov’s father
Popov: 14

Buck, Ian

Buck, Ian

Buck, Ian

Buckley, Ian

Building and Fire Research Laboratory

Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (318–99) and Commentary (318R–99)

Building codes. See also Seismic codes. See also Seismic design codes and provisions. See also Los Angeles, CA, Building and Safety Department

Bertero: 18, 25, 62, 81, 92, 102, 104–105, 108
Argentina, 18
Chile, 89, 91
Latin America, 91
Mexico, 128
Blume: 130
Blue Book, 40–41
concrete ductility, 41
improvement in Las Vegas, 60
parapet ordinance, 47
Saudi Arabia, none in, 30
Separate 66, 39–40
static, 77
Vensano code, 36–39
Degenkolb: 21–22, 24, 27, 30, 41, 47, 78, 93, 119–132, 133–154
enforcement, 137–139
Los Angeles Building Code. See Los Angeles building code
San Francisco Building Code. See San Francisco building code
unadoption by cities, 136–137
Vensano code, 122, 134
Forell: 23–24
Housner:
   Chamber of Commerce (1939), 89, 90, 92, 97
development of, 89–106
ductility requirements, 188
instrumentation requirements, 80–81
limitations of, 215–216
Los Angeles, 32–33, 91–102
open first story, 107
pre-World War II, 32
San Francisco, 94–95
SEAOC Blue Book, 126–127
Separate 66, 33, 95–99
Uniform Building Code (UBC), 81, 93, 103, 210
zoning problems, 210–211, 215
Johnston: 27–37, 47–62
Moore: 124–131
   improving, 28
   Separate 66, 28, 120
Morelli:
development of building codes and guidelines, 46
ATC 3–06, 53–55
BSSC, 55–59
existing buildings, 69–93
FEMA's role in, 63–64
NEHRP Provisions, 63–64
revision cycles, 66–67
updating of, 53–54
Penzien:
   AASHTO, 85
dynamics, incorporation into, 36
early, 37
seismic design criteria, 85
Pinkham:
adapting standards by reference, 60–61
consensus standards, 53
Popov:
   compliance with, 68
Pregnoff: 101–108
base shear, 120
California State Chamber of Commerce building code (1939), 89
design coefficients, 114
development of, 101–108
J factor, 118
life safety, 130
San Francisco, CA, 112
SEAOC Blue Book, 114
Vensano, 103
Vensano code, 103
building departments
Degenkolb: 121, 123, 136, 137–139
building failures
Degenkolb: 18, 41, 50, 51–53, 57, 58, 68–69, 79–84, 120, 130
Caracas, Venezuela earthquake of 1967, 86
crime, 112–115
tower, Anchorage, AK, 85, 86
Four Seasons Building, Anchorage, AK, 46, 68, 76
Hartford Building, Boston, MA, 18
Hyatt Hotel, Kansas City, MO, 18, 52
Imperial County Services Building, 47
Kaikan Building, Tokyo, Japan, 81
Temper Building, Kansas City, MO, 18
L'Ambiance, Hartford, CT, 47
Macuto Sheraton Hotel, Caracas, Venezuela, 113
Nuevo Leon apartments, Mexico City, Mexico, 79
Pino Suarez building complex, Mexico City, Mexico, 81
Wolf Trap Farm Park, Washington, D.C., 52
Building Industry Authority (BIA)
Park/Paulay: 49
building inspection
Popov:
   Fullerton Junior College, 42
building inspectors
Blume: 103
building materials
Pregnoff:
capacity to resist earthquake forces, 133
steel, 111
Building Officials and Code Administrators International (BOCA)
Johnston: 59, 60
Nicoletti: 46
Pinkham: 48
ANSI A-58.1, 55
National Building Code, 60
National Evaluation Service, 28
NEHRP. See National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program

Building Practices for Disaster Mitigation seismic design spectra
Hall: 33

Building Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan
Bertero: 55
Degenkolb: 43

building reviews
Degenkolb: 18

Building Seismic Safety Commission, De Maria's work with Brunnier: 161

Building Seismic Safety Council (BSSC)
Allen: 80
Degenkolb: 133, 145–146, 147, 149, 151
Johnston:: 55–62
Moore: 124–131
Moore first chairman of, 127
Morelli:
ABE Joint Venture (ATC, BSSC, EERI), 72
creation of, 51, 55
design trials, 61
trial designs, 55
Nicoletti: 17, 45–47, 63, 66, 82, 93–94
Ground Motion Design Values Committee, 50–51
national consensus code, 47–48
Pinkham: 64–65
code writing, 64–65
consensus standards, role in, 63
Guidelines for the Seismic Rehabilitation of Buildings, 41, 49
Pregnoff: 112

Building Standards Commission
Degenkolb: 136
Johnston:: 47–54

Building Systems Development (BSD)
Elsesser: 19, 41

Building Trades Council
Brunnier: 55

buildings. See also Construction
101 California Street, San Francisco, CA
Penzien: 79

225 Bush Street, San Francisco, CA
Pregnoff: 92

555 Market Street, San Francisco, CA
Pregnoff: 92

Alexander Building, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 10–14, 51, 100
forced vibration of, 16
model of, 13

Housner: 41
Pregnoff: 105

Arco Tower, Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 42

Athenaeum, Caltech campus
Housner: 6

Auto Club Building, Northridge, CA
Housner: 189
backup system
Pregnoff: 129

Bank of America Building, San Francisco, CA
Moore: 33

Bank of America's Regional Office and Branch Building, San Diego, CA
Popov: 68
behavior of Degenkolb: 32
Pregnoff: 117

Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, CA
Blume: 78

California State Capitol
Blume: 84–85
cantilever
Blume: 109–110

Caswell Coffee Building, San Francisco
Pregnoff: 101–102

Cataloging
Pregnoff: 118–119

Chevron Building, San Francisco, CA
Popov: 61

Citicorp Building, New York, NY
Housner: 128
collapse of in earthquake
Pregnoff: 107, 113, 127, 128, 129
concrete. see also Concrete
Blume: 111
Pregnoff: 113
damping. See also Damping
Pregnoff: 107, 116, 128
demand vs. capacity
Blume: 115
design coefficients. See Design
design of
design of military
Blume: 25
differential equation for building motion
Moore: 16
dynamic analysis of
Housner: 99–101
dynamic response of
Housner: 23–36
earthquake analysis of
Wilson: 80, 86, 94–95
earthquake forces on
Pregnoff: 88
electric power plant, City of Glendale, CA
Housner: 7
Embarcadero 4, San Francisco, CA
Popov: 68
Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA
Pregnoff: 131
Flood Building, San Francisco, CA
Pregnoff: 106
forced vibration of
Blume: 16, 18
foundations. See Foundations
Four Seasons Building, Anchorage, AK
Pregnoff: 128
Foxcroft Building, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 27
fundamental periods
Pregnoff: 107, 133
Getty museum, Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 189
hazards in newer
Degenkolb: 131–132
highrise
Degenkolb: 53
Pregnoff: 127, 130
Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 78
Wilson: 88
Imperial County Services Building, El Centro, CA
Housner: 107–109
in Japan
Blume: 126
inelastic behavior
Blume: 106
instrumentation of. See also Strong motion instrumentation
Crandall: 50–56, 61
practical limit to, 56
privacy of records questions, 55
unique structures as unsuitable for, 60
Housner: 75–83, 97, 99, 121
irregular
Blume: 78–80
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Engineering Building, Pasadena, CA
Degenkolb: 99
Pregnoff: 88
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
Wilson: 39
microwave relay stations
Blume: 79–80
Millikan Library building, Caltech campus, Pasadena, CA
Degenkolb: 138
Mint Building, Las Vegas, NV
Blume: 58
mode shapes
Housner: 29, 48, 137–138
modeling of
Pregnoff: 110
nonductile
Blume: 45–46
Northside Coffee Shop
Wilson: 31
O’Connor Hospital, San Jose, CA
Popov: 68
Olive View Hospital, San Fernando, CA
Housner: 104, 107–109
Wilson: 74
one-mass
Pregnoff: 116
Parsons, Ralph M. Company Building and shaking machines
Housner: 138
performance of in earthquakes
Degenkolb: 33–34, 41, 44
Pregnoff: 132
periods of vibration See Periods of vibration rehabilitation of
Degenkolb: 129–130
reinforcement
Housner: 113–115
Moore: 131
Pregnoff: 112, 113, 129
Renaissance Center, Detroit, MI
Blume: 78
response of. See Response of structures retrofit of
Blume: 84–85
Moore: 131–132
rocking and pounding
Degenkolb: 78–79, 114
### Buildings Regulation Committee

**Russ Building, San Francisco, CA**
- Blume: 23, 75

**Security Pacific Bank Building, Los Angeles, CA**
- Housner: 6–7

*shaking machines.* See *Shaking machines*

**Shell Building, San Francisco, CA**
- Blume: 23, 75

**Shin Kwon Insurance, Taipei, Taiwan**
- Penzien: 78

*sonic boom effects on*
- Blume: 81

**Southern California Edison Building, Los Angeles, CA**
- Housner: 6–7

**Southern California Gas Company, Los Angeles, CA**
- Housner:
  - Standard Oil Building, San Francisco, CA, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, 7

**steel**
- Blume: 107
- Degenkolb: 97
- Peginoff: 129

**steel frame**

**stirrups**
- Peginoff: 113

**strength of**

**tall**
- Blume: 36–37, 67, 75, 105, 111, 112, 118
- Peginoff: 117, 128, 129, 130, 132

**Trans-America Building**
- Wilson: 205

**U.S. Bank of Washington (formerly People’s Bank Building), Seattle, WA**
- Popov: 67

**Union Bank Building, Los Angeles, CA**
- Blume: 76
- Housner: 100–101

**University of California campus buildings, retrofit and structural problems**
- Housner: 180–181

**unreinforced masonry**
- Blume: 45–46

**Wells Fargo Building, San Francisco, CA**
- Blume: 76

*vibration.* See also *Vibration, buildings*
- Peginoff: 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 111, 116, 118, 122

*weight*
- Peginoff: 105, 122

*yielding*
- Peginoff: 117

**Buildings Regulation Committee**
- Park/Paulay: 10

**Bull, Desmond K.**
- Park/Paulay: xv, 46, 156

**Bull, I. N.**
- Park/Paulay: 110

**Bull, Keith**
- Pinkham: 42

**Bullen, K. E.**
- Bertero: 56

**Bullock, Jane**
- Anderson: 66

**Bulow, A.**
- Wilson: 153

**Burchardt, John**
- Housner: 15

**Burdorf, Dorthea Wöhler**
- Pinkham: (grandmother), 3

**Burdorf, Heinrich**
- Pinkham: (grandfather), 3

**Bureau of Mines (BOM)**
- Wilson: 93, 142

**Bureau of Reclamation**
- Forell: 6

**Bureau of Standards**
- Brunner: 45–46

**Burford, Robert**
- Wallace: 93

**Burgan, J. Armand**
- Johnston: 24, 26

**Burtman, V. S.**
- Wallace: 135

**Busch family estate used by Navy Technical Mission for Europe following WWII**
- Brunner: 129

**Bush, George H. W., President**
- Anderson: 64, 67

**Bush, George W., President**
- Morelli: 97

**Bush, Vincent**
- Pinkham: 59

**Butcher, William**
- Housner: 141

**Butts, Dorian**
- Anderson: 86
Butts, Wendell
Crandall: 87

Buwalda, John
Housner: 252

Buwalda, John Peter
Allen: 22, 43
Wallace: 7–8, 10, 154

Byerly, Perry
Blume: 11, 52, 107, 127
Degenkolb: 40
Housner: 71, 73, 79, 91, 120, 123, 211, 252
Moore: 27, 87, 91, 120
Wilson: 190

Byers, Chet
Wallace: 4

C
C. F. Braun & Co.
Crandall: 20

C&H Sugar Refinery, Crockett, CA
Pregnoff: 86

Cable vaults
Degenkolb: 12, 13, 124

Cady, Wallace
Wallace: 12, 14, 17–18

Caen, Herb
Blume: 73

Cagley, James R.
Nicoletti: 105

Caissons
Brunnier: 42
luncheon speech to Rotary, 63–64
New York Edison Company, 22
New York Edison, Water Street substation, 23

Cajon Pass, CA
Allen: 34

Calatrava, Santiago
Elsesser: 51, 56, 57

calculators
Wilson: 17, 192

Calder, Alexander
Elsesser: 60

Calhoun, Patrick
Brunnier: 27–28

California
Allen: Aqueduct, 42–43
Auburn Dam, 44, 49–50
Death Valley National Monument, 83
Department of Water Resources (DWR), Consulting Board
for Earthquake Analysis, 25, 41–43, 81, 92–93
Devil’s Punchbowl, 34
Diablo Canyon nuclear power plant, 56–57
Division of Mines and Geology (CDMG), 19, 73, 82
earthquakes. See Earthquakes
Eastside Reservoir Project of the Metropolitan Water Dis-

Crandall board member of, 95
Degenkolb: 186, 189
Wallace: 7, 99, 110
Wilson: 15

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
Mader: 18, 76

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
Mader: 18, 76
California Earthquake Prediction Evaluation Council (NPEC)
Wallace: 99
California Earthquake Safety Foundation, Alfred E. Alquist
Medal
Penzien: 63
California Geological Survey
Mader: 60
California Hospital Act
Nicoletti: 40–41
California Institute of Technology (Caltech), Pasadena, CA
Blume: 17, 51
response to 40
Degenkolb: 40, 65, 82
Housner:
  earthquake records, 83–85
  engineering group, 23–28, 47–53, 92–93
  Housner joins faculty, 20
  Housner is student years, 5–14
  offshore drilling conference, 158
  Separate 66, critique of, 137
  Tangshan earthquake of translation of proceedings, 214
  wind engineering conference, 128–129
Moore:
  Moore’s education at, 5–7
  note on history, 7
Pinkham: 26, 39
Popov: 46
  graduate studies, 38–40
  materials testing, freelance work during graduate studies, 39

California Office of Emergency Services (OES)
Mader: 6, 40
Nicoletti: 49, 70
Wallace: 100, 110

California Office of the State Architect, Structural Safety Section
Popov: 68

California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
Crandall: 61

California Polytechnic Institute, Pasadena, CA response by professors to Separate 66
Pregnoff: 123–125

California Seismic Safety Commission (SSC)
Bertero: viii, 78
Crandall: 54, 60, 68, 86, 93–99
  California at Risk program, 98
  Crandall member of, 56–59, 93–99, 102
  Scott member of, 56–59, 97
  Johnston:: 39–46, 94
Nicoletti: 55, 58, 69
  Proposition 122, 68–69

California Seismological Program of 1934–35
Blume: 15, 19

California State Automobile Association (CSAA)
Brunnier: 75–81, 92–93
  Antidiversion Act, 78–79
  Brunnier chairman of Highway Committee, 77
  Brunnier member Board of Directors, 75–79 corporate headquarters, San Francisco, CA, 110
gas tax, 78–79

California State Board of Registration for Civil Engineers, Brun- nier member of first board
Brunnier: xix, 93

California State Board of Registration for Professional Engi- neers and Land Surveyors
Johnston: 43–46, 96–97

California State Capitol Building, Sacramento, CA
Blume: 84–85

California State Chamber of Commerce building code (1939)
Pregnoff: 86, 89

California State Employees Association
Degenkolb: 126
Moore: 69

California, State of, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD)
Pinkham: 61

California State Public Utilities Commission (PUC)
Degenkolb: 184

California State Water Project
Housner: 167

California Subdivision Map Act
Mader:
  needed amendment, 78

California Sugar Company, work on
Pregnoff: 86

California Universities for Research in Earthquake Engineering (CUREe)
Housner: 50, 145–148, 193, 216
Penzioni:
  CUREE-Kajima Joint Research Program, xix, 75–77
Popov: 64

Call Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 24, 107

Calladine, Chris
Bertero: 37

Callahan, California
Wilson: 42, 163

CAL–NET, microearthquake study of San Andreas fault
Wallace: 78

Caltech, Pasadena, CA
Allen: 16
  Allen career at, 37–40
  Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 39
  Earthquake Research Affiliates, 92
Caltech, Wallace graduate education at
Wallace: 6–10

Caltrans. See also California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)
Crandall:
Crandall early employment at, 13–14
SMIP, inclusion of under, 59–61
Strong Motion Instrumentation Advisory Committee (SMIAC), 56, 60, 95
Degenkolb: 186
Forell:
Peer Review Committee  16
Seismic Design Advisory Board  16
Housner: 173–185
Mader: 38
Moore: 31, 32, 90, 100
peer review, 69
Nicoletti: 17, 71–79, 89
Bay Bridge Peer Review Project, 93
Loma Prieta earthquake of response to, 71–76
peer review, 71–73
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, 78–83
Seismic Advisory Board, Nicoletti member of, 75, 78–79, 91, 93
toll bridges, 79
Park/Paulay: 41, 58
Wallace: 111

Caltrans Elkhorn Slough Project
Penzien: 59

Caltrans Seismic Advisory Board
Housner: 103, 179, 193
Penzien: 60, 72, 83, 94
Penzien vice-chair and chair, 83

Calvi, M.
Bertero: 52

Camp Casey, Korea
Wilson: 24

Campania-Basilicata, Italy earthquake (1980)
Mader: 64

Campanile, University of California at Berkeley
Popov: 29

Campbell and Wong
Elsesser: 14

Campbell, Art
Wallace: 7–8, 10, 26, 152

Campbell, Douglas D.
Housner: 170

Campbell, Ian
Allen: 19
Wallace: 7

Canada
Allen:
Dutchman’s Ridge, British Columbia, 107

Canadian Shield, Quebec, Canada, seismicity triggered by reservoir
Allen: 74

canals, ancient, in Gansu Province, China
Wallace: 143

Candela, Felix
Bertero: 32
Elsesser: 57

Canfield, Robert
Elsesser: 37

Cannery Row, Monterey,
Degenkolb: wood trusses, 7

Canol pipeline project
Pregnoff: 93

Canon, Ted J.
Degenkolb: 14, 74, 167

Canterbury College. See University of Canterbury Cantilever bending moment
Blume: 109

Capacity design
Park/Paulay: 30–32, 146
beginnings of, xx, xxii, 32–119
deterministic, 143
diagonal reinforcing bars, 113–114
displacement reversals, 33–34
EC8, European Commission seismic code, 62
hierarchy of failure, 33–34
hierarchy of strength, 33, 118, 122, 144, 146
inelastic behavior of buildings, 16–17, 33, 118, 128–129, 142–144
load-deflection loops, 45
maximum strength, 36
strain, 43
ultimate limit states, 144
ultimate load displacement, 36
ultimate load failure, 15
ultimate strength, 15, 22, 30–34, 142
yield displacement, 36
yield line theory in concrete floor systems, 30
yield mechanisms, 15–16, 33–34, 43, 111, 118, 121, 143–144
Cape Mendocino Earthquakes of 1992
Wilson: 7

Caracas, Venezuela earthquake of 1967
Bertero: 92–93, 118
Degenkolb: 21, 47, 64, 69–70, 76, 84, 86, 87, 113, 191
Housner: 65, 87, 203
Park/Paulay: 34, 54
Whitman: 38, 39, 61
Wilson: 195

Caraway, General Paul
Wilson: 24–25

Carcross, Canada
Pregnoff:
Canol pipeline, 93

Cardenas, Jesus A.
Bertero: 100

Carlander, Dean S.
Allen: 48
Blume: 17
Housner: 91
Moore: 10

Cardona, Omar D.
Bertero: 85

Carey, S. W.
Wallace: 42

Carlisle, Cathleen
Morelli: 119, 133

Carlson, Chester
Housner: 52
Wilson: 49

Carlson, Roy
Penzien: 42
Wilson: 41, 49–50, 84

Carmichael, California
Wilson: 63

Carnica, Juan
Housner: 45, 50, 73

Carnegie, Andrew
Housner: 3

Carpenter, Sam
Whitman: 8

Carquinez Bridge, CA
Degenkolb: 25
Popov: 33

Carr, Athol
Park/Paulay: xv, 19, 109–110

Carroll, Bud
Moore: 105

ars, fondness for
Brunnner: 100

Carter, B. H. P.
Park/Paulay: 110

Carter, Jimmie
Morelli: 46

Carter, James E. (Jimmy), President
Anderson: 67
Moore: 54
Wallace: 63, 66, 69, 153

Casagrande, Arthur
Bertero: 29
Crandall: 90
Whitman: xiv, 18–19, 34, 42–44, 49–51, 94

Casciati, Fabio
Housner: 221

Casey, Thomas
Morelli: 126

Castellanos, Alfredo
Bertero: 17, 22

Castillo, R.
Park/Paulay: 109

Castle Field
Blume: 25

Castle, Robert
Wallace: 87, 95–96

Castro, Gonzalo
Whitman: xiv, 43–44

Caswell Coffee Building, San Francisco, CA
Pregnoff: 101–102

Caucete, Argentina earthquake (1977)
Bertero: 18, 74, 77, 99

Catalano, Eduardo
Bertero: 31

cataloging design data
Pregnoff: 118

Catholic University, Lima, Peru, shaking table
Penzien: 65

Caughey, Thomas
Housner: 48, 49, 50, 137

Cavalry, Paulay’s training for
Park/Paulay: 80–83

CDC 6400
Wilson: 32, 60, 101–104, 106

CDMG. See California Division of Mines and Geology

CEAC. See Consulting Engineers Association of California

Cedar Springs Dam, CA
Allen: 44

Celebi, Mehmet
Bertero: 60
celite filler
Wilson: 37-38

cement construction of roadbeds
Brunnier: 76–78

cement, low-heat
Popov: 34

cementing materials
Moore: 34

Centerville Road
Wilson: 4

CENTO (Central Treaty Organization) Conference
Wallace: 124

Central Tower, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 24, 107

Centre National De La Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France
Johnston: 68

centrifugal force
Blume: 16

centrifuge
Popov: 53

Century City Theme Towers, Century City, CA
Crandall: 109

Cermak, Jack
Housner: 128

Chadwick, Wallace
Allen: 93
Moore: 79

Challamel, Pauline
Blume: 2

Chamber of Commerce. See Building Codes

Chamber of Commerce, member of
Brunnier: 83–84, 92
Crandall: 26

Chamorro, Filadelfo
Degenkolb: 71, 72

Chan, Fong
Forell: 10

Chandramouli, S.
Bertero: 52

Chang, Stephanie
Anderson: 42, 79

Chapman, Nicky
Park/Paulay: 12

Chapman, Robert
Wallace: 15

Charleston, SC earthquake of 1886
Degenkolb: 24
Housner: 58
Wallace: 44, 52, 89

Charney, F.
Bertero: 52

Chavez-Lopez, G.
Bertero: 52

Chaw, William
Nicoletti: 28

Cheeseborough, Fred
Degenkolb: 127

Chen, C. H.
Penzien: 48, 61, 68

Cheng, C. M.
Housner: 205

Chen, Ma-Chi
Penzien: 48, 60, 82

Cherry, Sheldon
Housner: 51, 87, 197
Penzien: 72

Cheung, Patrick C.
Park/Paulay: 30, 109

Chevron bracing
Degenkolb: 106

Chevron Building, 225 Bush Street, San Francisco, CA
Popov: 61

Chevron, career at
Pregnoff: 82, 83, 85, 86, 91, 91–95, 97, 98, 106
Civil and architectural division supervisor, 92

Chevron Park
Forell: 12

Chevy
Wilson: 16, 32, 43

Chew, R. S.
Blume: 28, 127
Degenkolb: 62
Housner: 6

Chi Epsilon, member of
Brunnier: (De Maria) 125
Pregnoff: 82

Chi Epsilon, Berkeley Chapter Honorary Member
Popov: 91

Chicago system of framing
Degenkolb: 24

Chi-Chi, Taiwan earthquake (1999)
Crandall: 103

Chieruzzi, Robert
Crandall: xiii

Chile
Allen:
Atacama fault, mapping of, 24–25, 30, 102
earthquake of 1960, 24
Chile earthquake of 1960

Bertero:
earthquakes in
Conception (1939), 18
Valdivia (1960), 41, 89, 103
Valparaiso (1906), 18

Chile earthquake of 1960
Blume: 107
Hall: 32
Park/Paulay: 53–54
Wilson: 195, 214

Chile earthquake of 1985
Degenkolb: 73, 76
Park/Paulay: 53–54

Chile earthquake of 2010
Anderson: 81

Chile, Santiago
Brunnier:
De Maria consults in, 136

Chin and Hensolt
Elsesser: 57

China
Allen:
Committee on Scholarly Communication, People’s Republic of China (CSCPRC), 87–89
cooperative investigations with Chinese geoscientists, 32–34, 87–89
faults, Allen investigation of, 76–77
field work in, 28
predicting earthquakes, 71, 88
State Seismological Bureau of China, 77
Three Gorges Dam, 44, 50–52
Xiaolangdi Dam, 44, 50–51
Xinfengjiang Dam, 46, 48, 75
Bertero:
earthquakes in, 19
Wallace:
an ancient canals, Gansu Province, 143
delegation to, 141
Great Wall, fault offset in, 142, 144
Wallace trip to in 1985, 144
Wilson: 26, 116

China Engineering Consultants, Inc., Koahsiung Cross-Harbor Tunnel
Penzien: 77

Chiu, Arthur N. L.
Nicoletti: 105

Chiu, Greg
Pinkham: 58

Chiu, Seymour
Crandall: xiii, 29, 30

Chopra, Anil K.
Bertero: 85, 90, 124, 125, 137
Park/Paulay: 35
Penzien: xv, xvii–xxii, 24, 35–37, 60, 69–70

Chopra, Anil K., Dynamics of Structures
Pregnoff: 107
Housner: 140, 235

Chowdhury, A. A.
Bertero: 52

Christian, John
Whitman: 38, 69

Christchurch Drainage Board, Park employed by in early career
Park/Paulay: 13

Christen, Edward
Wilson: 2, 7

Christen, Josephine J. See also Wilson, Josephine J. Christian Brothers High School
Wilson: 9

Christopher, Richard
Nicoletti: 105

Chui, Anita
Penzien: 45

Chung, Riley
Anderson: 67, 76
Housner: 208, 219

Cinnabar
Wallace: 13

Cisco
Wilson: 120

Citcorp Building, New York, NY
Housner: 128
Pinkham: 30–31

citizenship
Pregnoff: 98

civil engineering

civil engineering examination
Pregnoff: 98

civil engineers license
Pregnoff: 98

CJB-Earl and Wright
Pregnoff:
North Sea platforms, 95

Clap, Harold
Popov: 41–44, 65
Clark, James
Nicoletti: 106

Clark, Malcolm
Wallace: 80

Claudell, Rowland and Scott, Engineers, Houston, TX
Degenkolb: 57

Claussen, Dr. William (stepson)
Pregnoff: 82

Claussen, Josephine (wife)
Pregnoff: 82

Clean Air Act
Degenkolb: 165

Cliffe, Robert
Housner: 202, 206

clinkers
Popov: 34

Clinton, William, President
Anderson: 66, 67, 68
Housner: 208, 209
Moore: 102
Morelli: 101
Nicoletti: 13, 38–39
Wilson: 235

Close, Ray
Brunnier: 67

Cloud, Preston
Wallace: 35, 74, 157–158

Cloud, William K.
Blume: 51, 107
Crandall: 51
Degenkolb: 33, 180
Housner: 70, 77, 83, 88
Wallace: 62, 88

Clough, Allison
Wilson: 168, 230

Clough, Doug
Wilson: 161

Clough, Linda
Wilson: 161, 170

Clough, Meredith
Wilson: 168, 230

Clough, Ralph
Wilson: 185

Clough, R. W. (Ray)
Allen: 93, 97
Bertero: 37, 38, 48, 49, 50–55, 60, 74, 75, 86, 90, 114, 115, 127, 137
Blume: 50, 51, 127, 128
Brunnier: 113
Housner: 44, 48, 137, 155, 170, 205

Penzien: xvii, 24, 38, 42, 69
co-author, *Dynamics of Structures*, xx, 35–38
Earthquake Engineering Research Center at University of California at Berkeley, 34–36
EERC director, 42, 44, 46
finite element method, 28–29
ground motion studies, 51
MIT classmate of Penzien, 23–24, 36
publications, 28, 35, 40, 52, 69, 82
survey of damaged bridges following 1971 San Fernando earthquake of 81
Symposium in Honor of Ray Clough and Joseph Penzien, 96
Popov: 38, 51
Wallace: 141
Whitman: 11
Air Force, 183–184
Boy Scouts, 172–175
brother’s influence and, 172 China, 172, 185, 192 development of the Finite Element
Method, 193, 197
Doctoral Students of, 211
education
elementary and high school, 179
Graduate Study at MIT, 187
Majoring in Civil Engineering, 180
Master’s Degree in Meteorology at Caltech, 184
University of Washington, 171-172, 177, 179-181, 184, 194
employment
Boeing Summer Faculty Program, 193 Bonneville Power, 181
Caltech, 184, 188, 204-205, 210
San Leandro Creek Bridge, 191, 213
Secretary of the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, 193
teaching, 172, 188, 190-191, 193-194, 203
Testing Torpedo Nets for the Navy, 192
University of California at Berkeley, 188
Fulbright Fellowship, 199
incomplete oral history of, 167–168
International Scout Jamboree, 172–173
mountain climbing, 168, 173, 175–177
Navy, 191–192
Pacific Theater of the War and, 184
photographs of, 229
Ptarmigan Climbing Club, 175
publications of, 213–227
books, 227
research reports, 223
Clough, Shirley
  Wilson: 90, 234

Club Car
  Wilson: 26

Cluff, Lloyd S.
  Allen: 44–45, 82, 93, 102, 109
  Crandall: 97
  Degenkolb: 174, 184–185
  Housner: 120
  Wallace: 112

Cluff, Lloyd S.
  Wilson: 26

Cluff, Lloyd S.
  Allen: 96, 104

C-Mode program
  Wilson: 103

Coachella Valley Junior College buildings
  Popov: 43

Coalinga, CA earthquake of 1983
  Degenkolb: 14, 21, 73, 113, 180
  Park/Paulay: 40, 45
  Wallace: 87

Coast and Geodetic Survey. See also U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
  Crandall: 49, 87
  highrise buildings, 108, 111
  incorporation, 28–30
  Law Engineering, acquisition by, 29–30
  merger with Glenn A. Brown and Associates, 30
  name changed to Law/Crandall, 103
  Degenkolb: 33, 35, 68, 72

coastal facilities
  Crandall: 21, 24, 26

Coats, Robert
  Wallace: 19

Cochrane, Hal
  Anderson: 33

code agencies
  Pinkham: 28, 37, 48–49

code development
  Park/Paulay: 40–49, 150
  cutting through bureaucracy, 148
  ductility requirements introduced in 1965, 10
  EC8, seismic code of the European Commission, 62
  international standard for precast concrete, 61
  national building code, 49
  New Zealand code for reinforced concrete (1982), 47
  NZS 3 101 (1982), 49

codes. See building codes

Cody’s Book Store
  Wilson: 31

coefficients. See also design coefficients
  Blume: 36, 38, 39, 41, 68, 115–116

Coeur d’Alene, ID
  Wallace:
    lead zinc-silver deposits, 152
    Osburn fault, 25, 27, 31, 39

Cohn, Stephen
  Allen: 104

Coil, John M.
  Nicoletti: 105

cold-formed steel. See steel, cold-formed

Cold War
  Wallace: 130
  Wilson: 62, 72
  research, 70

Colegio San José, Esperanza, Argentina
  Bertero: 2, 3, 5, 135

Coleman, Alice
  Housner: 244

collapse of buildings
  Pregnoff: 107, 113, 127, 128, 129

collective behavior
  Anderson: 18, 19, 20, 38, 39–41

Collin, Alvaro L.
  Brunnier: 127
  Blume: 24

Collins, Michael P.
  Bertero: 57
  Park/Paulay: 26, 38, 106, 120, 14.5, 156

Colling, Hal
  Blume: 102

Colombia, El Quindio earthquake (1999)
  Bertero: 121

Colorado River aqueduct
  Housner: 38
  Moore: 6

Colorado Street Bridge, Pasadena, CA, forced vibration of
  Blume: 16, 18

columns
  Nicoletti: 38
  Park/Paulay:
    beam-column joints, 33, 36, 38, 41, 144
    anchorage of beam bars, 119
    coupled, 112–116
    Cypress Street Viaduct, Oakland, CA, 57
    de-bonding, 46
    dowel action, 113–114
    failure, 57
    strong column-weak beam, 32, 34, 40, 118, 143–144
    testing, 22, 70, 111, 113–114
weak column-strong beam, 33, 55, 118
confined, 22, 33, 35, 119
confining steel, 39
ductility, 33
failure, 59
jacketing, 57
lap splices, 119
precast prestressed, 45–46
pretensioned, 45
transverse reinforcement, 22
Trilateral Cooperative Research Program on Beam–Column Joints, 30, 38–40
Popov:
flanges, 74
loading, 63
splices, 62–63
testing of, 63
Pregnoff: 86
collapse, 113
cracking, 113
concrete, 113
exterior, 131
overturning moment, 112
reinforced concrete, 112
shear, 112
spiral reinforcement, 113

Colwell, Rita R.
Anderson: 69

Cooperative Project for Seismic Risk Reduction in the Mediterranean Region (SEISMED)
Mader: 66

Comack, Sandy
Park/Paulay: 43

Comerio, Mary
Anderson: 64
Bertero: 62, 74
Park/Paulay: 25

Comet Shoemaker-Levy
Wallace: 9, 38

Commerce Daily Journal
Brunnier: 147

Commercial Union Assurance Building, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 54, 57, 112

committees
Blume:
Advisory Committee on Engineering Seismology (ACES), 49–50
after Degenkolb-Johnston: critique, 45
Blue Book, 40–41, 45–46
National Academy of Engineering, 48
San Francisco Seismic Investigation and Hazards Survey Advisory Committee (SIHSAC), 47–48

Separate 66, 39–40
Brunnier:
ATC 3-06, 161
ATC-7, horizontal wood diaphragms, 161
Building Seismic Safety Commission, 161
steel plant, quality control, 159–160
Committee on Scholarly Communication, People’s Republic of China (CSCPRC) “China Committee”
Allen: 87–89
Commonwealth Club
Degenkolb: 30
communication between engineering and scientific disciplines
Allen: 91–93
communication program
Wilson: 94, 103
Competing Against Time, Report of the Governor’s Board of Inquiry
Housner: 104, 173–185, 193
competitive bidding
Brunnier: 171
compression
Pregnoff: 112
computer modeling of structures
Degenkolb: 42–44, 69, 99–100, 193, 195
cracking
Pregnoff: 111, 124
computer programs for seismic analysis
Nicoletti: 25, 87

Computer Science Network (CSNET)
Wilson: 103
cracking
Pregnoff: 112
computer modeling of structures
Degenkolb: 42–44, 69, 99–100, 193, 195
computer programs for seismic analysis
Nicoletti: 25, 87

computers

computers, early use of in engineering calculations
Penzien: 30

computers, use of in design
Brunnier: 158

computers, use of in engineering
Bertero: 37, 57, 76, 80, 98, 102, 114, 116, 120, 128
Pregnoff: 111, 124

computers, use of in science
Wallace: 107

Computers and Structures, Incorporated (CSI)

concentric braced frames
Degenkolb: 106
Popov: 64

Conception, Chile earthquake of 1939
Bertero: 18
Concrete. See also Reinforced concrete

Bertero:
- Beam-column-slab subassembly, 121
- Beam-column connections, 121, 123
- Columns, 92, 98, 101
- Confinement, 76, 78
- Connections. See Structures core elements, 79, 99
- Cracking of, 58, 98–102, 107
- Creep, 110
- Design. See Seismic design
detailing, 79
- Elastic behavior. See Structures, response of expansive, 78
- Frames, 55, 58, 75, 79, 93, 99
- Inelastic behavior. See Structures, response of moment distribution, 110
- Performance of, 33, 91, 101
- Post-tensioned, 79, 101
- Prestressed, 22, 55, 76, 79, 104
psi, 102
- Reinforced beams, 33
- Blast loads, 26, 37
design and construction, 57–59
- Dominican Republic, construction of in, 94
- High-rise, 127
- See also Structures, response of shear behavior of, 57–58
testing, 27
- Shear, resistance to, 101
- Shear walls, 26, 37, 99, 123
- Slabs, 55, 79, 101, 121
- Spalling, 98, 101, 107
- Strain, 98
testing, 48
- Unreinforced, 18

Blume:
- Blume-Newmark-Corning book, 42–45
confinement of, 46
- Construction, 41–45
corner columns, 111
ductility of, 41–45, 45, 46, 111, 124
- Poured-in-place, 111
- Reinforced, 46, 79
- UBC (1967), 45
- Use of in structural framing, 41–45

Johnston::
- Design, 100–104
ductility, 71–73
- Interests, 58
- Nonductile, 87–89
- Northridge, CA earthquake (1994), 35
-quality control, 86–87
testing and research, 63–68
tilt-up building, 35, 88–89

Moore:
- Dams, 11
- Piers, 33
- Piles, 13
testing, 42

Park/Paulay:
- Carbon fiber, 57
cast-in-place, 44, 46
- Confinement of, xxi, 33, 35–36, 38, 41, 119
- Continuous prestressed beams, 22
coupled walls, 112–116, 134
coupling beams, 115
diagonal reinforcement, 113, 115–116, 134
diagonal tension failure, 113
diaphragms, 42, 44, 71
failure modes, 122, 143
fiber-reinforced, 35
floor systems, Park’s Ph.D. thesis on, 15–17
frames, 10, 34, 55, 57–59, 115, 118, 143
ductility, 47, 49, 122
interior versus exterior, 46–47
precast, 44, 57
transfer of shear forces, 115–116
international committee for precast, chaired by Park,
61–62
jacketing of columns, 57
link beam, ductility of, 113
moment-resisting frames, 16, 30, 45, 47, 115
precast, 11, 44, 61–62
precast prestressed, 45–46
prestressed, Park’s master’s thesis on, 14
reinforced, 11, 22, 29–36, 39, 44, 47, 113, 127, 142–144
detailing, 127
failure of, 58
improvements in, 35–36
recentness of good design, 142
shell roof, 102
- Strength, 35–36
reinforced concrete block construction, 9
research. See Research
shaking tables, 71
shear failure, 115–116
shear stress, 39, 144
shear walls, 54
coupled, 112–116
diagonal compression strut, 39
diagonal reinforcement, 113–116
- Displacement capacity, 122
failure, 33–34
slabs, 29–30
moment-resisting, 16
Park’s master’s thesis on, 14
testing of, 30
strength, 35–36
transverse reinforcement, 39
Trilateral Cooperative Research Program on Beam-Column Joints, 30, 38–40
ultimate load failure, 15
ultimate strength design, 30–34
yield mechanisms, 15–16
Pinkham: 48, 62–63
ACI. See American Concrete Institute (ACI)
Blue Book revision (1968), 38–39
composite slab, 31
concrete cylinders, 33
consensus standards, 54
diaphragm testing, 25
El Centro, CA earthquake of 40
limit on ASD, 49
limit state design, 43, 47
nonductile, 41
research, lack of, 61
tall buildings, 30
Popov:
beams, rectangular, 58
lightweight used at Fullerton Junior College, 41
reinforced, 44
Southwest Portland Cement Company (SWC), 44
Pregnoff: 86, 99, 111, 112, 113, 115, 130
reinforced, 129
reinforcement, lack of continuity, 128
Wilson: 2–3, 14–16, 29, 36–41, 45, 49–51, 65, 74, 82, 84–85, 93, 117, 126, 138, 141, 148, 181, 217–221, 227
concrete beams, prestressed, blast effects on
Penzien: 28
concrete construction. See also Construction: concrete
Brunnier: 173
Chile, in, 136
grain elevator, 137–138
lightweight aggregate, 50–51
precast, 169
Roberts Brothers Building, roof failure, 136
Tolman Hall, University of California at Berkeley, 152
winter conditions, 151–153
concrete hydroelectric structures
Wilson: 36
concrete ships
Brunnier: 45–52, 106
Brunnier design of during WWI, 45–52
deformed bars, tests on, 49
design and construction of, 49–52
instrumenting, 49
lightweight aggregate, 50–51
Palo Alto, 50, 106
politics of, 45–48
postwar use of, 50
shipyard locations, 45–48
stresses, measuring, 49
Degenkolb: 8
concrete standards
Degenkolb: 81
Concrete Structures in Seismic Regions Symposium, Athens, Greece (2003)
Park/Paulay: 39
condominiums
Degenkolb: 58, 121, 153
Conference on the Survival of Humankind, Manila, Philippines
Wallace: 139
configuration
Brunnier: 150, 161
difficult, 157–158
joints, 169
nonuniformity, 181
Elsesser:
of buildings, xv–xvi, 10, 44–45
connections, 129
Blume:
joint reinforcing, 43
Brunnier: 129, 144–145, 151, 153
connections. See also construction
Blume: Construction
concrete, 41–45
highrise, 45
Consortium of Universities for Research in Earthquake Engineering (CUREE)
Allen:
Symposium in Honor of Ray Clough and Joseph Penzien, 35, 54, 70, 96
Bertero: 123
CUREE-Caltech Symposium in Honor of Wilfred Iwan (2006), 78
EERC-CUREE Symposium in honor of Vitelmo Bertero, 137
Johnston:: 20, 78, 102
Morelli: 79
SAC Steel Project, 58
Nicoletti:
Nicoletti on board of, 69
SAC Steel Project, 27, 70
Pinkham: 32–33, 58
Seismic Provisions for Structural Steel Buildings, 50
construction. See also buildings. See also framing systems. See also concrete construction.

Brunnier:
- fast-track, 170
- management, 170–171
- supervision and inspection, 23, 133–135
- tilt-up, 169

- brick, 24, 29, 45, 66, 97, 127–129
- concrete, 8, 11, 21, 33, 43, 51, 77, 84, 85, 87, 89, 100, 103, 104, 111–115, 132, 146, 176–180
- connections, 4, 33, 44–45, 91, 103, 115–116
- details, 33, 47
- flat plate, 11
- highrise, 11, 19, 24, 42, 53, 54, 55, 64, 80–81, 84, 124, 141, 143, 173, 177
- lift-slab, 46, 47
- masonry, 24, 24–25, 29, 89, 103, 104
- poured-in-place, 44
- pre-cast, 45
- residential, 58, 59
- steel, 13, 17, 24–25, 43, 44, 45, 77, 80–81, 94, 97, 103
- tilt-up, 44–45, 125, 131, 132, 182
- unreinforced masonry, 127–129, 131
- wood diaphragms, 38
- wood testing programs, 37–38

Nicoletti:
- concrete, 22–23, 40, 61, 65, 69, 78–79
- field-bolted, 25, 28
- field-riveted, 25, 28
- field-welded, 25
- materials interests, 27, 45, 62, 87
- monitoring, 21–22
- San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, 78–83
- steel, 14, 23, 25, 27, 61, 69–70, 72, 78–79, 95
- viaducts for new San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, 79
- wood, 95

Pregnoff: flat slab, 102

Construction Engineering Research Laboratory (CERL)

Morelli: 110–111

construction industry, needs of from researchers

Park/Paulay: 145–146

consulting (C. De Maria)

Brunnier:
- aircraft facilities, 150
- Engineering Research Associates, small firms’ effort to organize and compete with larger firms, 147–148
- Ecuador, 135–136
- highrises, 150–152
- industrial work, 149
- National Iranian Oil Company, Tehran, Iran, 157–158
- outside of firm, ceased when made partner, 139

printing plants, 150, 161
- in retirement, 165
- Roberts Brothers Building, Portland, OR, 136
- small firms trying to compete, 147–148
- steel plant in Chile, 136

Consulting Engineers Association

Forell: 10

Consulting Engineers Association of California (CEAC)

Degenkolb: 27, 60, 71
- Moore: 75–84

Consulting Engineers and Land Surveyors of California (CEL-SOC)

Johnston: 96

consulting projects

Whitman: 61–65
- Alibey Dam, Turkey, 62–63
- Boston excavation for parking garage, 65–66
- British Columbia Hydro, 64–65
- Caracas, Venezuela high-rise, 62–63
- Lake Maracaibo dikes, Venezuela, 63–64
- oil storage tanks, 65
- radar facility, 23–24

containment bars

Degenkolb: 33

Continental drift. See Plate tectonics

continuing education

Brunnier: 174–175
- Degenkolb: 156–158, 164–168

continuum mechanics

Wilson: 30, 47–48, 60, 216–217

Contra Costa ARC (CCARC)

Wilson: 88

contracting

Brunnier:
- original career goal, 2, 12, 24

contractor

Brunnier:
- Brunnier’s work for during vacations, 2

contracts

Brunnier:
- formal and informal, 172–173

contraflexure, point of

Blume: 109–110

Control Data Corporation

Wilson: 92

Convair, Fort Worth, TX blast effects on airplanes

Penzien: 20

Converse, Frederick

Blume: 103, 127
- Housner: 51, 161
Cook, James, Captain  
Pinkham: 8

cooling pipes  
Wilson: 82

Cooper, James  
Nicoletti: 106

Cope, E. L.  
Blume: 127

Coppersmith, Kevin  
Allen: 93

Cording, Edward J.  
Allen: 93

Coriolis Effect  
Park/Paulay: 145

Corlet and Anderson, Architects and Engineers  
Pregnoff: 132

Corley, Gene  
Park/Paulay: 31

Cormack, Gavin  
Park/Paulay: 49

Cornell, Allin  
Allen: 93  
Bertero: 27, 103  
Housner: 159  
Penzien: 58  
Wallace: 58  
Whitman: 7, 48, 62, 67, 72

Cornell University, diaphragm testing at  
Pinkham: 24

Corning Bar  
Brunnier: 29

Corning, Leo H.,  
Bertero: 47, 92  
Brunnier: 187  
Johnston: 72–73, 103  
Housner: 115  
Nicoletti: 87  
Park/Paulay: 32, 34, 142  
Pregnoff: 136

Cortright, Clifford  
Penzien: 64

Corwin Booth  
Forell: 11

Cottle Road Program Development Center  
Forell: 11

Cotton, Shires & Associates  
Mader: 24, 30

Cotton, William (Bill)  
Mader: 24, 30

Cova, A.  
Bertero: 52, 92

Couchot, Maurice  
Brunnier: 29, 31, 86

Council of American Building Officials (CABO)  
Morelli: 52  
Pinkham: 28

Council of American Structural Engineers (CASE)  
Pinkham: 43

Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ)  
Wallace: 133

Cowell, A. D.  
Bertero: 52

Cowhot, M. C.  
Blume: 127

CPM operating system  
Wilson: 104

Crandall Consultants, Inc  
Crandall: 103

Crandall, LeRoy  
Moore: 39–41, 88

Cranston Act. See National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP)

Cranston, Alan  
Allen: 73  
Anderson: 54, 67, 68  
Housner: 123, 130, 203, 204  
Morelli: 45  
Penzien: 34, 91

Creed, Charles  
Housner: 29

creep meters  
Wallace: 93

Creskoff, Jacob  
Blume: 126

Crisafulli, F. J.  
Park/Paulay: 23

Croes, J. James R. Medal  
Popov: 89

Crookes, S. Irwin Jr.  
Park/Paulay: 9

Crone, Anthony  
Wallace: 81
Crosby, P.
Bertero: 72, 78

Cross, Hardy
Bertero: 53
Crandall: 88
Moment Distribution Method, 88
Johnston: 9–11, 31
Hall: 22
Housner: 8

Cross, Ira B.
Popov: 32, 36

Crouse, C.B.
Moore: 27

Crowder, Dwight
Mader: 22, 31
Portola Valley, 23
San Andreas fault, 23
Wallace: 82

Crown Zellerbach Building, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 96, 151

Croy, Gene
Wilson: 39–40, 63-64, 153

Crude oil
Pregnoff: 92, 93, 94

Crustal strain. See Strain, crustal

Crustal structures, remote sensing of
Wallace: 105

Cruz, Ernesto
Bertero: 90

Cull, J. E. L.
Park/Paulay: 10

Culver, Charles
Wallace: 66

Cummings, Jon
Mader: 24

Cunningham, Andrew
Blume: 90

Cupp, Miss
Crandall: 2

CUREE
Morelli: 79

CUREE-Caltech Symposium in Honor of George Housner
Park/Paulay: 124–125

CUREE-Caltech Woodframe Project
Park/Paulay: 43

Curtain walls
Degenkolb: 21, 39, 89, 102, 103, 104, 115, 116, 123, 143

Cushman, Elizabeth (Betsy)
Whitman: 27–31, 51, 92, 93, 95, 96

cut and fill techniques
Crandall: 33–34, 39

Cutter, Susan
Anderson: 21, 41, 79

Cyclic loads. See loads, cyclic

Cyclotrons
Moore: 7
Nicoletti: early uses of, 3–4

CYGNA
Brunnier: 142

Cypress Freeway
Wilson: 191

Cypress Street Viaduct, Oakland, CA
Park/Paulay: 57–58

Czarnecki, Martin (Marty)
Blume: 90
Nicoletti: 16
Whitman: 69

D
Dafalias, Yanis
Popov: 55

Daily Cal newspaper
Wilson: 18

Dainmam wharf and port, Saudi Arabia
Blume: 30–33, 82, 84
d'Albe, Fournier
Housner: 201

Dalrymple, Brent
Wallace: 150

Dalton, Beverly Mae
Blume: 2

Dalton, Robert
Blume: 45

Daly City, CA earthquake of 1957
Degenkolb: 14, 67
Moore: 122

Damage probability matrix
Whitman: 48–49, 72–73

Dames & Moore
Bertero: 76
Blume: 17, 36
Brunnier: 142, 157
Crandall:
airfields and airport facilities, 16–17
career with, 14, 15–24
partnership, 22–24
separation from, 24
World War II, impact of on workload, 16
Dames, Trent

Degenkolb: 59
Moore: client relations, 42–43, 61–62
deductibility of wives’ expenses, 108–109
earthquake concerns, 26–28, 119
engineering practice, 63–74
environmental work, 61–62
expansion, 33–37, 38, 41–42, 45–52
focus on seismic concerns, 20, 26–27, 32, 102
harbor work, 30, 42
incorporation of, 34
instruments developed by, 23–27, 34, 70
Iran, dealings with, 54–55
Major Client Program, 115
management, 45–52
management problem, 55–60
military work, 30, 31
nuclear power plant work, 54
partnership, operated as, 34
patents, 69–73
profit sharing, 46–48
quality control, 48–52, 63–74
San Francisco office, opening, 29
Standard Oil of California, work for, 33–34
starting up office, 19
World War II, effect on business, 31–35
Nicoletti:
merger with URS Corporations, 16
Wilson: 93

Dames, Trent

Crandall: 17–18, 19–20, 22–24, 88, 89
Degenkolb: 59
Housner: 5, 48, 52, 91
Moore: 20–23, 53–56, 137
amicable differences with, 39, 59
ASCE, active in, 20
eyear career, 19, 92
expansion of business, 40, 41
management philosophy, 45, 48
Master’s thesis, 6
partner, 19, 27

Dampers, use of

Forell: 14

Damping

Blume: 17, 111, 106
test results, 107
Housner: 24–26, 29, 33–3, 49, 92, 137–139
equivalent linear, 43
seismoscopes, 72–73
water tank research, 43
Whitman: 24–25, 53–54

Dams. See also Water projects

Allen:
Aswan High Dam, Egypt, 44–47, 74–75
Auburn, CA, 44, 49–50
Cedar Springs, CA, 44
earthquakes triggered due to, 45–49, 73–76
Itaipu, Brazil-Paraguay, 44, 48–49
Koyna, India, 46, 48, 75
Matahina, New Zealand, 53–54
Oroville, CA, 47, 75
Tarbela, Pakistan, 44–45, 105
Three Gorges, China, 44, 50–52
Xiaolangdi, China, 44, 50–51
Xinfengjiang, China, 46, 48, 75

Blume:
forced vibration of, 16, 18
Hoover Dam, NV, 59

Crandall:
criteria for as more stringent, 95
damage to in 1971 San Fernando, CA earthquake of 52

Moore:
Bouquet Dam, CA, 6
Hansen, CA, 10–11
Orme Dam, AZ, 98–99
Sepulveda Dam, CA, 10–11
St. Francis Dam, CA, 80
Teton Dam, MT, 79

Penzien:
Bonneville, OR, 12, 90
boundary impedance elements, 69
Feitsui, Taipei, Taiwan, 69, 77
McNary, OR, 12, 90
Olmsted, IL, 79
Pacoima, CA, 61
Umatilla, OR, 90

Whitman:
Alibey Dam, Turkey, 62–63
British Columbia Hydro, 64–65

Dao, D. V.
Penzien: 48

Darrow, Art
Moore: 59

Dartec shaking table
Parks/Paulay: 21–22

Davenport, Alan
Housner: 128

Davis, Harmer
Wilson: 191, 193

Davis, Raymond (R. E.)
Wilson: 36, 49
Dartec shaking table
  Park/Paulay: 21–22

Davidson, Jude
  Brunner: 53

Davis, Gray
  Penzie: 26

Davis Hall, University of California at Berkeley
  Brunner: 31
  Popov: 50

Davis, Harmer E.
  Blume: 49
  Brunner: 125
  Crandall: 10–12
  Housner: 132
  Moore: 100
  Penzien: 27–28, 43, 47
  Popov: 32, 34

Davis, James F.
  Wallace: 55, 110

Davis, Jim
  Mader: 40

Davis, Neil
  Allen: 104

Davis, Raymond E.
  Crandall: 11
  Moore: 100
  Penzien: 28, 39, 42
  Popov: 29, 32, 34, 50

Davison, Charles
  Housner: 58

Day, Arthur L.
  Housner: 252

Dazio, Alessandro
  Park/Paulay: 109, 112

De Fries, Killian
  Whitman: 63, 95

de Gaulle, Charles
  Morelli: 19

de Kooning, Willem
  Elsesser: 3

De la Llera, Juan
  Bertero: 90

De Maria, Charles
  Brunner:
    Atherton Civic Interest League, membership in, 146
    awards, 132
    diphtheria in childhood, 120
    education, 121, 123–125
    engineering a subsistence living, 146
    extortion threats received in childhood, 120
    family background, 119–120
    gold mine in family, 119–120, 122, 183
    honor societies, 121, 125
    honorary degree from Sierra College (formerly Placer
      Junior College), 165
    Iran, consulting for, 157
    licenses, 132, 161
    limited partnerships, real estate, 164
    litigation over a grain elevator in Stockton, CA, 137–138
    moonlighting, 138–139, 146
    National Youth Administration, grant from during college,
      121
    Navy, U.S., service in during WWII, 128–130
    New York license, 161
    Outstanding Young Bay Area Engineer Award, 132
    Panama, work in for U.S. Navy, 90
    partner in firm, 141–148
    pessimistic view of state of the art of engineering, 175
    photos, 113, 183–192
    Planning Commission, Atherton, CA, 165
    publications, 175
    real estate investment activity, 138–139, 163–165
    retirement, 165
    return to firm after WWII, 131
    Seabees, U.S. Navy, service in during WWII, 129–130
    SEAOC participation, 132
    SEAONC participation, 132
    Sierra College (formerly Placer Junior College), 121
    steel plant certification issues, 159–160
    steel testing at University of California at Berkeley, 156
    translation of seismic codes for Ecuador, 135–136
    University of California at Berkeley, 123–125
    World War II service, 127–130
  Degenkolb: 126
  Penzie: xi, 64

De Maria, John
  Brunner: (brother), 183

de Mello, Victor
  Whitman: 46, 63

de Neufville, Richard
  Whitman: 69

De Nevers, C. Vincent
  Brunner: 113

dead load
  Blume: 38

dead load analysis
  Wilson: 38

Deam, Bruce
  Park/Paulay: xv

Dean, Edwin T.
  Nicoletti: 105
Dean, Genevieve
Housner: 205
Wallace: 141

Dean, R. Gordon
Degenkolb: 13, 14, 161, 163

Death Valley National Monument, CA
Allen: 83

Deepwater harbors, design of
Blume: 82
Deering, Mark
Pinkham: 14–15, 17

Defense Civil Protection Agency
Morelli: 50

Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
Anderson: 64

Deflection
Brunnier: 6, 51

deformations
Wilson: 17, 55, 62, 99, 223

Degenkolb, Anna
Degenkolb: 5, 69

Degenkolb Engineers, San Francisco, CA
Bertero: 74, 75
Elsesser: 21
Park/Paulay: 115
Pinkham: 54
Popov: 62, 67–68

Degenkolb, H. J. Associates
Brunnier: 148
Degenkolb: 9–22, 53

Degenkolb, Henry J.
Bertero: 51, 54, 63, 70, 71, 72, 75, 118, 124
Blume: 39, 40, 43–45, 51, 90, 127, 128
Brunnier: xix, 135, 142, 148, 187
Crandall: 49, 58, 70
Elsesser: 57
Forell: 7, 12, 15, 16, 22
Housner: 112, 205
Johnston: 56, 61, 65, 72–73, 103
Mader: 35, 53
Moore: 75, 92–93, 121, 130
Morelli: 33
Nicoletti: 30, 87–88
Penzien: x–xi, 35, 64
Pinkham: 21, 33, 41, 64–65, 72
Popov: 35, 60
Wallace: 61, 66, 112, 132, 140–141, 144
Wilson: 191, 193, 195

Degenkolb-Johnson critique of Blume–Newmark–Corning concrete book
Blume: 43–45
Degenkolb, Paul
Degenkolb: 71

Degrees of freedom
Blume: 13–14
Penzien: 30–32, 37

Dehrn, Teresa, maternal grandmother
Bertero: 1

Del Valle Calderon, E.
Bertero: 60

Delahay, James M.
Nicoletti: 105

Delessup, Ferdinand
Housner: 240

DeLeuw Cather, Engineers
Degenkolb: 15

DeLine, Ralph A.
Crandall: 87

delta-wing panels
Wilson: 197–198

Demetrios, Aris
Elsesser: 60

Deming, Edwards
Moore: 39, 49–50, 63, 115
Ideas of, 49–50

Democracy in America (Toqueville)
Wilson: 14

Den Hartog, Jacob (Jappie) P.
Bertero: 25, 30–31, 36

Denali Earthquake (2002)
Hall: 45

Dental schools in Russia, Popov’s mother attends
Popov: 6

Denton, Ruth
Bertero: 65
Penzien: 45

Denver Arsenal, CO, seismicity triggered at
Allen: 76

DePace, Rafael A.
Bertero: 137

Department of Homeland Security (DHS)
Anderson: 21
Morelli: 50, 66, 120

Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
Morelli: 50

Department of Water Resources (DWR), Sacramento, CA
Allen:
Consulting Board for Earthquake Analysis, 25, 41–43
Wallace: 151
depression
Brunnier:
  life insurance, borrowing against to keep firm from going under, 61
  work during, 122
Degenkolb: 2, 3–4, 7, 34
Popov:
  Work during, 43

Derfling, Richard
Brunnier: 29

Derleth, Charles H. Jr.
Blume: 127
Brunnier: xvi, 30, 61, 177
Degenkolb: 25
Moore: 90, 100
Nicoletti: 5
Pinkham: 4
Popov: 32–33, 36

Derick, Clarence
Blume: 127
Crandall: 83
Housner: 91, 93
Johnston:: 99–100
Moore: 15, 16, 42, 87–89

Deryabin family
Popov: (Popov’s ancestors), 5

Deryabin, Mitrofan P.
  Popov: (maternal grandfather), 5

Deryabin, Olga
  Popov: (maternal grandmother), 5

Desai, Raj
Brunnier: 113
Nicoletti: 106

design. See also seismic design
Blume:
  base shear, 36, 38, 129–130
  Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, CA, 78
  coefficients, 36–37, 38, 39, 41, 68, 115–116
  concrete corner columns, 111
  concrete structures, 41–45
  concrete structures. See also Concrete criteria, 103
  deepwater harbors, 82
  earthquake–resistant, 37, 76, 103, 129
  for future growth, 79
  foundations, 21
  inelastic, 112
  irregular structures, 78–80
  lateral forces. See Lateral forces
  man–made island, 82
  military buildings, 25
  nonductile, hazards of, 45–46
  nuclear power plants, 67–73, 113
  ocean–related work, 80–84
  plateau, 105, 124, 129
  standards for refineries, 21
  steel structures, 41–45
  tall buildings, 36–37, 67, 68, 75, 112, 118, 129–130
Brunnier:
  calculations, 6
  cast iron shoes, 59
  complexity increasing, 170
  New York Edison, 22–23
  theories, use of, 6
Moore:
  fault movement, accommodating, 101
  geotechnical data, creating usable, 11–14
design coefficients
Degenkolb: 32, 34
design of bridges. See bridges
design of buildings. See buildings: design of Design Professional–
als Insurance Company (DPIC)
Moore: 66

Design spectra. See also Response spectra
Housner: 23–36, 105, 234
  differentiated from response spectra, 28–29
  high–speed rail line, Taiwan, 217
  nuclear power plants, 230
  shape of, 111
  slow adoption of by practicing professionals, 33–34
design trials
Morelli:
  BSSC, 55, 61, 75–77
  existing buildings 75

DesRoches, Reginald
Anderson: 44
detailing
Brunnier:
  descriptive geometry solves problem in, 4–5
  learning, 13–15
  office management, 35
  Santa Cruz Wharf, 95
  shop drawings at American Bridge Company, 13–14
  shop drawings for Western Iron Works, 28
details. See construction: details
Deukmejian, George
Housner: 173, 174, 194, 232, 257
Nicoletti: 75
Penzien: 26, 83
Deuel, Clyde
Johnston:: 10–11, 14, 37
Deukmejian, George
Johnston: 47

Development of Earthquake and Tsunami Disaster Mitigation Technologies and Its Integration for the Asia–Pacific Region
Anderson: 72

Devil’s Punchbowl, CA
Allen: 34

Devine, James
Wallace: 77

Devorshak Dam
Wilson: 82-83

Dewell, Henry D.
Blume: 28, 126, 127
Degenkolb: 5, 6, 19, 23, 25, 32, 34, 65, 97
Housner: 37, 90
Moore: 87

Dewell, Robert
Brunnier: 113

DeYoung Museum, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 32

Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
Blume: 30, 31, 94

Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, Avila Beach, CA
Allen: 56–57
Blume: 69–73
“Laundry List” reports, 72
“mirror image” problem, 71–73
Hosgri fault, 69–71
protests against, 70
Nicoletti: 24–25

Diamond Valley Reservoir, CA
Allen: 52
diaphragms
Bertero: 59, 101
diaphragm testing
Pinkham: 14, 24–25, 29–32

Dibaj, M.
Penzien: 48, 69

Dibblee, Thomas
Allen: 35
Wallace: 46, 135

Dickinson, Fred
Penzien: 54

Dickinson, Lee
Housner: 175

Dickinson, P.
Blume: 90

Dickinson, William (Bill)
Mader: 23, 24
San Andreas Fault map 23

Dietz, Albert
Bertero: 31

Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC)
Wilson: 102

DiGregorio, Elizabeth
Morelli: 117–118
dikes
Allen:
Yellow River, China, 51
Whitman: 63–64

Dilly, Maxx
Anderson: 74
displacements
Wilson: 30, 51, 54, 59, 62, 77, 95, 126, 128-129, 131, 214

Division of Mines and Geology (CDMG), State of California
Allen: 19, 73, 82

Dinwiddie Construction
Brunnier: 97

Dinwiddie, James
Brunnier: 190

Dinwiddie-Fuller-Cahill
Brunnier: 190

Diridon, Ron
Mader:
staffer to Senator Alquist 35

Disaster research. See also Disaster Research Center (DRC)
Anderson: 20–23, 33–34, 45–49, 55–57, 72, 79. See also Disaster Research Center (DRC)
apPLICability to other countries, 81
applied, 57
Charles E. Fritz Award for Career Achievement, 61
collective behavior, 18, 19, 20, 38, 39–41
Curacao, 32
eyearly, history, 9–11
field work, 18. See also Disaster Research Center (DRC), field work
Hazard Reduction and Recovery Center, Texas A&M University, 10, 76
Natural Hazards Center. See University of Colorado, Boulder, Natural Hazards Center
Newmark-Stever report, 46
Research Applied to National Needs (RANN) program, 57–59, 61
societal response, 10, 20, 22–23, 51, 54
START, 21
University of Chicago, 18–20
University of Michigan, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Change, 42 warnings, 40
women have made progress in the field, 44

Disaster Research Center (DRC)
Anderson: 10, 11, 18–23, 37, 38, 40, 45, 76
field work, 11, 19, 27–35
Disneyland
Crandall: 108

distant earthquakes, risk of
Bertero: 99

Distinguished Engineering Alumnus, University of California at Berkeley
Popov: 90

Distinguished Lecturer, Earthquake Engineering Research Institute
Popov: 90

Division of Architecture. See Office of the Division of Architecture, State of California
Blume: 84
Brunnier: 132
Popov: 43

Division of Structural Engineering and Structural Mechanics, Department of Civil Engineering, University of California at Berkeley, Chairman of
Popov: 49–51

Division of the Safety of Dams, California Department of Water Resources. See California Division of Mines and Geology (CDMG)

Dixie Valley, NV earthquake of 1954
Degenkolb: 84

Dobbs, Harold S.
Popov: 49

Dobry, Ricardo
Whitman: xiv, 33–52

Dobson, Edward
Park/Paulay: 8
docks and wharves. See also waterfront projects
Blume: 84
Dammam, Saudi Arabia, 31–33, 82, 84
designing with Brunnier firm, 23–25
Panama Canal, 23–25
Ras Tanura, Saudi Arabia, 30, 82
Saudi Arabia, 28–33

Doctoral students of Prof. Popov
Popov: 48, 54–56, 92

Doheny, Larry
Wallace: 19

Doherty, William
Wilson: 78, 183, 135, 138, 141-142

Doneghy, Norma Jeanne
Anderson: See Anderson, Norma (wife)

Dong, Weimin
Whitman: 73

Donovan, Aileen
Penzien: 45

Donovan, Neville C. M.
Blume: 140
Housner: 142
Moore: 25, 27, 53, 60, 62, 71
Whitman: 40, 80

Doughty, Rex
Crandall: 2

Douglas Aircraft Company, Torrance, CA
Pinkham: 15, 31–32
Crandall: Dames and Moore work for, 17

Douglas, Roger
Park/Paulay: 48

Downhole arrays
Crandall: 64, 75

Drabek, Tom
Anderson: 17

Drafting
Brunnier:
learning to, 13–15
proficiency at, 95
descriptive geometry solves problem in, 4–5
during college, 3–4
women in, 53–54

Drawings
Brunnier:
architectural, 134
learning to draft, 13–15
proficiency at, 95
computer generated, 158
firm’s reputation for complete, 151
incomplete, consequences of, 134, 151
shop, 134
structural, 96, 128, 138, 142

Drescher, Art
Wallace: 7, 9

Driscoll, John
Housner: 154

Driscoll, G.
Bertero: 48

Drydock, self-docking
Blume: 29

Ductility
Bertero: 29, 38, 39, 91, 92, 95, 99, 101
Blume: 105, 112, 115, 129–130
of concrete, 41–45, 45, 46, 111, 124
of tall buildings, 69, 118
Degenkolb: 32, 46, 47, 84, 91–98, 99–117, 123
Ductility ratio

Housner: 35, 96–97, 100, 104–105, 109, 114–115, 163, 188, 191
Johnston:
  concrete 71–73
  steel 75–89
Park/Paulay: 16, 43, 59, 62, 118, 142–144
  building systems, 111, 113, 119, 121–123, 144, 146
  columns, 33
  composite material, 142
  concrete frames, 47–49, 122
  concrete link beam, 113
detailing, 33–34, 121–123, 142
displacement, 36, 122–123, 129
fiber-reinforced concrete, 35
gravity load design, 16
hinging, 34
link in chain, 119, 121, 136
requirements in 1965 New Zealand code, 10
yield mechanisms, 143

Ductility ratio
  Bertero: 104–105, 108
Duke, C. Martin
  Blume: 51, 127, 128
  Brunner: 125
  Crandall: 29, 52, 53, 75, 79–80, 87
  Degenkolb: 71, 83
  Housner: 134, 139, 140
  Morelli: 41
  Whitman: 39, 43, 52
Dukleth, Gordon
  Penzien: 64
Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas, NV
  Blume: 59
Durelli, Augusto
  Bertero: 47
Durham, Herbert
  Wallace: 98
Dust abatement
  Popov: 44
Dutton, Clarence E.
  Housner: 58
  Wallace: 52, 89
Duvalier, Francois
  Anderson: 15
Dynamic analysis
  Blume:
    corner columns, 111
    Engineer’s Degree thesis, 11
    irregular structures, 78
    nuclear power plants, 68, 69–71
    San Francisco–Oakland Bay Bridge, 19
    sonic booms, 80–82
    steel plants, 107
tall buildings, 76, 105, 111
  Brunner: 180–181
  Crandall: 66, 71–75
  Park/Paulay: 143
  Penzien: 63, 78
Dong, Stan
  Wilson: 32, 58–61, 66
DOS operating system
  Wilson: 105
Douglas Aircraft Company
  Wilson: 58
Dovey, Harvey
Dredger mining
  Wilson: 37
Durant, Ariel
  Wilson: 26
Durant, William
  Wilson: 26
Dwight Way apartment
  Wilson: 43
Dworshak Dam
  Wilson: 41, 82, 141, 223–224
dynamic finite element method
  Whitman: 54
Dynamic Isolation Systems (DIS)
  Elsesser: 35
dynamic loading
  Penzien: 31, 35, 79–80
dynamic modeling
  Penzien: 31–32
dynamic models
  Blume:
    Alexander Building, San Francisco, CA, 13–14
dynamic response of buildings
  Housner: 25–36, 92
dynamic theory
  Blume: 25, 39, 63, 99, 119–121, 123–124, 126
  excessive energy, 82–84
  inelastic design, 112
  refineries, use of in designing, 20–21
  wharf design, 31
dynamic theory
  Degenkolb: 32
dynamics
  Penzien:
    building codes, inclusion in early, 36
    definition of, 36
### Dynamics of structures

- stress-strain relation, 30
- teaching, 35
- whiplash effect, 37


#### Penzien: 35–37, 79–80
- engineering education now includes, 35
- nonlinear, 30

### Dynes, Russel

- Anderson: 10, 18–20, 31, 34, 37, 38, 46, 52, 61

### E

#### Eadie, Charles

- Mader: 54

#### Earl and Wright, Engineers

- Pregnoff: 86, 95

#### Earl, Austin W.,

- Degenkolb: 5
- Moore: 87
- Pregnoff: 86, 87, 88, 89, 92, 95, 102
- Broadway Tunnel, Oakland-Orinda, 88
- Posey Tube, Oakland-Alameda, 88

#### Earthfill dams

- Wilson: 42, 84

#### Earth Resources Orbiting Satellite (EROS)

- Wallace: 150

#### Earthquake Commission (EQC)

- Park/Paulay: 11

#### Earthquake analysis

- Wilson: 29-30, 38, 40, 49, 52-55, 78-80, 86, 94-95, 138-139, 168, 216, 226

#### Earthquake damage

- Degenkolb: 33

#### Earthquake design standards

- Blume: refineries, 21

#### Earthquake Disaster Mitigation Research Center, Kobe, Japan

- Anderson: 72

#### Earthquake engineering

- Bertero:
  - education, 8, 84, 100
- Degenkolb:
  - development of, 37–38
  - in Japan, 27
- Wilson:
  - courses, 13-14

#### Earthquake Engineering Program

- Wilson: 52, 71

---

### Earthquake Engineering Research Center (EERC)

- Anderson:
  - NSF-funded, 54–57
- Bertero: 9, 59, 70, 86, 113, 126, 128, 130
- Bertero director of, 65

- EERC-CUREE Symposium in honor of Vitelmo Bertero, 137

- Penzien:
  - establishing, 38–43
  - funding, 48–49
  - library, 43
  - director of, 39–47, 54
  - shaking table, 91
  - building of, 40–43
  - funding problems, 42
  - servo-controls for, 40
  - site response, 54–55
  - testing of overcrossing,
    - Interstate 5/Highway 14, 82
  - visiting scholars program, 48

- Pinkham: 26

- Wilson: 71, 87, 93, 142–144, 168, 204, 207–209, 224-225

### Earthquake Engineering Research Institute (EERI)

- Allen: 73, 93–94
- Distinguished Lecture by Allen, 78–79
- Distinguished Lecturer honor for Allen, 97
- George W. Housner Medal, Allen recipient of, 97

- Anderson: 21, 34, 44, 55, 58, 60, 65, 77, 90, 101, 102
- Alfred E. Alquist Special Recognition Award, 67
- Board of Directors, 89
- Learning from Earthquakes (LFE) Program, 60–61, 89
- Special Recognition Award, 61

- Bertero: vii, 16, 50, 62, 72, 73, 76, 77, 94
- oral histories, 3, 71, 74, 75
- reconnaissance surveys, 73, 74, 77, 79, 87, 121
- Blume: 17, 49–53
- delegation to the People’s Republic of China, 97
- history of, 49–53
- relationship with Seismological Society of America (SSA), 52

- Crandall: 52, 87
- Learning From Earthquakes project, 156

- Forell: 16

- Hall:
  - Earthquake Spectra and Design monograph, 33
  - Housner Medal, 46

- establishment of, 71, 131–133
- George W. Housner medal, 142
- Housner president of, 49, 71, 133, 168
- Learning From Earthquakes program, 139–140
monograph series, 140, 231
reconnaissance reports, 59, 63
Johnston: 57, 68, 91–94, 102, 108
Moore: 28, 87, 90, 108, 120, 120–121
  Learning From Earthquakes program, 92, 121–122
Mader: 9, 50 , 80
Morelli:
  ABE Joint Venture (ATC, BSSC, EERI), 72
reconnaissance efforts 3, 121
Nicoletti: 17, 21, 45, 87, 89, 104
Park/Paulay: 53–54, 106
  Distinguished Lecture series, 127–129
Penzien: ix–xi
  Distinguished Lecture Series, 84–85
George W. Housner Medal, 63
Pinkham: 63, 67, 75–76
Pregnoff: 98, 99, 107
Wallace: 64, 103, 112, 144
Whitman: vii, 9
  Whitman involvement in, 83–85
Wilson: 14, 42, 129, 140, 193, 195, 226

earthquake engineering, national centers for
Penzien: 49–50

Earthquake Engineering Systems
Wilson: 113, 115

earthquake hazard reduction
Wallace: 71, 82, 92, 96, 99, 112, 151

earthquake hazards
Mader:
  early planning approach, 11
  Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act (1977)
Anderson: 45

earthquake investigations
Degenkolb: 30–31, 63–89

earthquake loss estimation
Morelli: 43

earthquake prediction. See also Predicting earthquakes
Blume: 128–129
Morelli: 40

Earthquake Prediction Evaluation Council
Allen: 72

earthquake programs of state agencies and other institutions
Wallace: 109–115

Earthquake Engineering Research Institute Distinguished Lecturer
Popov: 90
  Housner Medal, 90

earthquake reconnaissance
Penzien:
  survey of damaged bridges following 1971 San Fernando, CA earthquake of 81

Pinkham: 21, 33

Earthquake Research Institute, University of Tokyo, Japan
Housner: 122–123
Wallace: 144

earthquake–related publications, selected
Wallace: 113

earthquake-resistant design. See Design

Earthquake Spectra
Degenkolb: 17, 29, 36

Earthquake Spectra and Design. See Newmark, Nathan M. and Hall, William J.

earthquakes. See also names of individual earthquakes
1957–1967
Wilson: 195

Agadir, 1960
Wilson: 195, 223

Al-Asnam, Algeria, 1980
Bertero: 73

Anchorage, Alaska, 1964
Anderson: 19, 20, 27–30, 45
Bertero: 41, 64, 78, 92, 114
Housner: 50, 61, 72, 79, 154
Park/Paulay: 34, 45, 112–113
Penzien: 33–34
Pinkham: 21
Pregnoff: 112, 116, 127, 128
Wallace: 52–55, 64, 76
Whitman: 11, 23, 39, 79
Wilson: 29, 70, 73, 195, 205-206, 208, 218

Ancash, Peru, 1970
Morelli: 33

Ansei, Japan, 1855
Housner: 242

Arequipa, Peru earthquake of 1958
Blume: 94

Bakersfield, CA of 1952
Pregnoff: 112

Baluchistan, India, 1931, 1935
Bertero: 18

Bolivia, 1994
Bertero: 100

Borrego Mountain, CA, 1968
Wallace: 80

Caracas, Venezuela, 1967
Bertero: 92–95, 118
Housner: 65, 87, 203
Park/Paulay: 34, 54–55
Pinkham: 21
Whitman: 38, 39, 61
Wilson: 195
**Caucete, Argentina, 1977**
Bertero: 18, 74, 77, 99

**Charleston, SC, 1886**
Allen: 80
Housner: 58
Wallace: 44, 52, 89

**Chi-Chi, Taiwan, 1999**
Crandall: 103

**Chile, 1960**
Allen: 24
Blume: 107
Park/Paulay: 53–54
Pinkham: 21
Wilson: 195, 214

**Chile, 2010**
Anderson: 81

**Coalinga, CA, 1983**
Park/Paulay: 40, 45
Wallace: 87

**Colombia, El Quindio, 1999**
Bertero: 121

**Concepcion, Chile, 1939**
Bertero: 18
control of
Wallace: 89

**Daly City, CA, 1957**
Moore: 122

**El Asnam, Algeria**
Forell: 16

**El Centro, CA, 1940**
Crandall: 49, 62
Housner: 27, 34, 60, 65, 69, 101, 108
Park/Paulay: 34, 56
Penzien: 52
Pinkham: 40
Popov: 43
Pregnoff: 104

**El Centro, CA, 1979**
Crandall: 61
Housner: 107

**El Salvador, 1965**
Anderson: 31, 93

**elastic rebound theory**
Allen: 79

**faults. See Faults**

**Fiordland, New Zealand, 2003**
Park/Paulay: 56

**focus, depth of**
Crandall: 77

**Fort Tejon, CA, 1857**
Housner: 59

**gap theory**
Wallace: 54

**Gediz, Turkey, 1970**
Whitman: 39

**geologic structures, relationship to**
Allen: 65–66

**Gilroy, CA**
Forell: 29

**ground motion. See Strong ground motion**

**Guam, 1993**
Bertero: 78

**Guatemala, 1976**
Bertero: 120

**Guerrero, Mexico**
Forell: 16, 30
Nicoletti: 89, 104

**Hai-Cheng, China, 1974**
Housner: 205
Morelli: 41
Wallace: 57

**Haiti, 2010**
Anderson: 15, 41, 81

**Hawke’s Bay, New Zealand, 1931**
Bertero: 18
Park/Paulay: 9–10, 12, 150

**hazard assessment**
Allen: 77–80

**hazards reduction. See Disaster research and Risk reduction**

**Helena, MT, 1935**
Housner: 27

**history and reporting of**
Housner: 55–66

**Housner report on earthquake engineering**
Wallace: 60

**Imperial County, CA, 1987**
Bertero: 120, 123

**Imperial Valley, CA, 1979**
Housner: 79

**Indian Ocean, 2004**
Wilson: 71

**in Japan**
Degenkolb: 66
Wilson: 71

**In the eastern United States**
Degenkolb: 181–183
earthquakes

Inangahua, New Zealand, 1968
Park/Paulay: 55

Indonesia, 1926, 1946
Allen: 31–32

instrumental records of
Wallace: 47–48

Juneau, AK, 1964
Moore: 122

Kanto, Japan, 1923
Whitman: 55

Kern County, CA, 1952
Allen: 92
Blume: 100, 127
Penzien: 68

Kobe, Japan, 1995
Anderson: 60, 61, 72, 81, 90, 102
Bertero: 126
Housner: 36, 57, 61, 63, 87, 105, 117, 148, 187, 194, 196, 214, 216, 222, 243
Park/Paulay: 46, 58–59
Wallace: 69, 142, 144

Koyna, 1967
Wilson: 40

Lake Hebgen, MT, 1959
Morelli: 33

Landers, CA, 1992
Housner: 83, 210
Wallace: 68, 69, 96

Loma Prieta, CA, 1989
Anderson: 41, 48, 60, 61
Bertero: 59–60, 77, 78, 127, 129
Crandall: 48, 59, 81
Elsesser: 26, 34, 36, 41, 52
Forell: 11, 16, 28, 29
Housner: 87, 97, 103, 113, 148, 160, 168

Competing Against Time, Report of the Governor’s Board of Inquiry, 104, 173–185, 193, 222
Moore: 69, 80, 97
Morelli: 86, 99
Park/Paulay: 40, 57–58
Penzien: 26, 49, 83–84
Pinkham: 21
Popov: 68
Wallace: 69, 87, 104, 111
Wilson: 29, 124–125, 127, 191, 210

Long Beach, CA, 1933
Blume: 15, 21, 100
Crandall: 60
Housner: 5, 37, 43, 60, 89–90
building codes enacted in response to, 32, 188

design advances since, 248
ground motion records, 40, 68–69, 132
torsion pendulum used to calculate response spectrum of, 27
Johnston: 11, 28–29, 70, 86, 100
Moore: 5, 9, 16, 26, 85, 89, 132
Nicoletti: 54
Pregnoff: 87, 88, 89, 101, 102, 104, 105
Wallace: 56

magnitude

Managua, Nicaragua, 1972
Bertero: 99, 120

maximum probable
Crandall: 76

media interest in
Degenkolb: 86–87

Messina–Reggio, Italy, 1908
Housner: 32
Nicoletti: 1

Mexico City, Mexico, 1957
Bertero: 86, 100
Wilson: 195, 204

Mexico City (Michoacan), Mexico, 1985
Anderson: 60, 61, 62, 64, 73
Bertero: 72, 73, 78, 85–88, 91, 100, 103, 126–127
Blume: 61, 113, 124, 130
Elsesser: 52
Housner: 102
Park/Paulay: 55, 57
Pregnoff: 112, 132

Morgan Hill, CA
Forell: 11, 29

Mindanao, Philippines, 1976
Wallace: 136, 138–139

New Madrid, AR, 1811
Crandall: 68
Housner: 58, 59

New Madrid, MO, 1812
Allen: 80
Crandall: 68

Nicaragua, 1972
Wallace: 132

Niigata, Japan, 1964
Brunnier: 178
Housner: 57, 153, 202
Park/Paulay: 34
Penzien: 33–34
Whitman: 39
earthquakes

Wilson: 195

Northridge, CA, 1994
Allen: 54, 56, 65
Anderson: 40, 41, 47, 48, 56, 61, 80
Bertero: 55, 79, 123, 129
Brunnier: 169
Crandall: 102
Elsesser: 24, 29, 50
Forell: 13
Housner: 109, 113, 181–187, 208, 209, 216
accelerograms of, 83–88
cracking of steel frames, 65, 88, 148, 188–192, 222
The Continuing Challenge, Report of the Caltrans Seismic Advisory Board, 105
unreinforced masonry, performance of, 103
velocity pulse in ground motion, 35
wood buildings, 117
Johnston: 19, 31, 35, 75–89
Moore: 69, 90
Morelli: 58, 67, 86
Nicoletti: 27, 67, 69–70, 75
Park/Paulay: 40, 45
Penzien: 83
Pinkham: 32, 50
Popov: 63, 76
Wallace: 68–69, 84, 87, 96

Oaxaca, Mexico
Forell: 16, 30
Nicoletti: 89, 104

Olympia, WA, 1949
Housner: 69

Oroville, 1975
Allen: 47, 49–50
Wilson: 40

Owens Valley, CA, 1872
Blume: 61
Housner: 59

Parkfield, CA, 1966
Housner: 78
Wallace: 87, 93–94, 120

Philippines, 1973
Allen: 32

Philippines, 1990
Allen: 32, 64

predicting. See also Predicting earthquakes
Anderson: 46–47
Crandall: 65–66, 82, 102

Prince William Sound, AK 1964
Morelli: 33

probabilistic and deterministic approaches to evaluating
Allen: 78–80

public policy
Wallace: 51

Quebec, Canada, 1925
Housner: 39

reservoir-induced
Wilson: 40

rupture length
Crandall: 77

San Fernando, CA, 1971
Allen: 82
Anderson: 45, 48
Bertero: 38, 76, 117, 119
Blume: 43, 47, 111, 117
Brunnier: 149, 155–156, 179
Crandall: 50–53, 60
Elsesser: 24
Housner: 13–14, 70, 104–106, 204
accelerograph records of, 80–85, 96, 99–100, 120
building codes enacted in response to, 101–102, 188
Olive View Hospital, 104, 107–108
Pacoima Dam, 35
reports on, 65–66
seismoscope record of, 73
Johnston: 23–26
Moore: 10, 102
Morelli: 33, 71, 95
Nicoletti: 33, 36, 38, 40, 43, 54, 63, 87
Park/Paulay: 33–34, 40, 56
Penzien: xiii, 26, 34, 52, 61–62, 81–82, 85–86
Pinkham: 39, 41
Pregnoff: 112
Wallace: 57, 67, 87, 90, 96, 110
Whitman: 23, 38, 48, 67, 68, 77, 79

San Francisco, CA, 1906
Allen: 34, 79
Bertero: 18
Blume: 125
Brunnier: 99, 177
Housner: 59, 60, 61, 77, 78, 95, 98, 134, 160
Park/Paulay: 12
Pinkham: 1, 3
Pregnoff: 102, 106, 123
buildings that survived, 106
Wallace: 111

San Juan, Argentina, 1944
Bertero: 17–18

Santa Barbara, CA, 1925
Blume: 4
Housner: 5, 6, 39, 41, 60, 89
Johnston: 100
Pregnoff: 89, 102
Santa Barbara, CA, 1987
Housner: 181
seismic return period
Crandall: 67
seismic waves, subsurface
Crandall: 81
Taiwan of 1951
Allen: 64
Tangshan, China, 1976
Blume: 97, 130
Housner: 40, 214–215
Johnston: 92–93
Park/Paulay: 43, 57
Wilson: 124
Tehachapi, CA, 1952
Housner: 69, 81, 195
Tibet, 1973
Allen: 32–34
Tokachi–Oh, Japan, 1968
Park/Paulay: 55
Penzien: xix, 73, 75
Tokyo–Yokohama, Japan, 1923
Blume: 125
Brunnier: 99
Housner: 39, 92, 188
total energy
Crandall: 78
“trapping”
Wallace: 99
triggered by dams and reservoirs. See Triggered earthquakes
Turkey, 1999
Crandall: 103
Park/Paulay: 58
Valparaiso, Chile, 1906
Bertero: 18
Valdivia, Chile, 1960
Bertero: 18, 41, 89, 103
Varto, Turkey, 1966
Wallace: 120–124
Whimer, CA, 1987
Blume: 114
Whittier Narrows, CA, 1987
Allen: 56
Crandall: 61
Housner: 76, 195
Johnston: 33
EarthScope
Anderson: 56, 66
EASE
Wilson: 92–93
Eastside Reservoir Project of the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Diamond Valley Reservoir)
Allen: 52–53
Eastern International Engineers, Inc.
Penzien: 77–78
Eaton, Gordon P.
Wallace: 156
Eaton, Jerry P.
Wallace: 76, 78, 87, 89, 102, 106, 146
Eberhardt, Howard
Bertero: 53, 63
Brunnier: 125
Nicoletti: 6
Penzien: 23–24, 27
Pinkham: 35
Popov: 35, 47, 49, 51
Wilson: 14, 19, 27–28, 30, 36, 40, 46–46, 80, 90, 105
Eccentric braced frames
Degenkolb: 81, 107
Elsesser: 28, 40, 50
Popov: 64–70
early research, 67–68
engineering practice, use in prior to research, 66–67
first U.S. tests, 67
practice, test results incorporated into, 68–69
Eccentric mass shakers
Blume: 16
Echo satellite
Wallace: 37
Eckbo, Dean, Austin & Williams
Mader: 19
Eckel, E. B.
Wallace: 53, 76
Economic pressure, selection of structural systems due to
Bertero: 100–101
Economics of engineering
Bertero: 105–107
Ecuador
Brunnier:
adobe, seismic resistance of, 135
De Maria translation of seismic codes for use in, 134–136
Edmonton, Canada
Pregnoff: 93
Ed and Diane Wilson President’s Chair in Structural Engineering at Berkeley
Wilson: 98
The text is provided in a natural way without any additional context or format changes. It contains entries on various topics related to engineering education and notable individuals. The references are cataloged according to their relevance such as specific colleges, universities, and notable events. Entries include names such as Brunnier, Popov, Penzien, and more, along with details about their contributions or credentials. The text is structured in a manner that allows for easy navigation through the various sections and topics it covers.
elastic theory
Degenkolb: 32

elasticity
Pregnoff: 104
allowable stresses, 117

elasto–plastic response of structures
Penzien: 30–31

elections
Brunnner:
suggestions for, 99

Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
Penzien: 57, 61

electrical engineering
Wilson: 14, 26

Electricity Corporation of New Zealand (ECNZ)
Allen: 53

electronic computation
Wilson: 30, 48, 52, 134, 138-139, 200, 214-215

elevated tanks
Brunnner: 2–4
Marston Water Tower, Ames, IA, 3

Elias, Max
Wallace: 21

Eligehausen, R.
Bertero: 60

Elms, David
Whitman: 56

Elsesser, Eric
Bertero: 62, 72, 73, 93
Elsesser:
art and artistic influences 2–3, 13, 59–63
Blume, John A., first job with 9–11
book collection 61
education
early 1–2
Stanford University B.S., M.S. 5–7
engineering, approach to 18
establishing own firm 13–15
family 1–3, 11
Forell/Elsesser Engineers. See Forell/ Elesesser Engineers
lectures and presentations 47–48, 51–53
photographs of 65, 67–72, 83–84
photography as a hobby 61
sculpture 60–63
sketches by 77–81
Stanford University B.S., M.S. 5–6
Stanford University, teaching at 51
University of California at Berkeley, teaching at 49
Forell: XI, 12, 23
Housner: 175

elevators
Degenkolb: 89, 131, 149

Eligehausen, Ralph
Popov: 59

Ellis, Charles
Hall: Golden Gate Bridge, 22

Ellison, William
Degenkolb: 8

Elmendorf Air Force Base
Pinkham: 21

Elms, David
Park/Paulay: 19, 109

Elsesser, Adam
Elsesser: (son) 2, 11

Elsesser, Eric
Nicoletti: 32, 68–69, 89, 106

Elsesser, John
Elsesser: (father) 1, 66, 73

Elsesser, Linnea
Elsesser: (daughter) 11

Elsesser, Rikee Richterman
Elsesser: (mother) 2

Elsesser, Sylvia L.
Elsesser: (wife) 2, 6, 9, 11, 25, 58, 60–63, 70, 71

Elsesser, Trude Guermonprez
Elsesser: (stepmother) 2–3, 62, 66

Elsinore fault, CA
Allen: 53

embankment failure
Crandall: 52–53

Embarcadero 4, San Francisco, CA
Popov: 68

Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 78
Degenkolb: 56, 89
Nicoletti: 28–29, 37, 104

Embarcadero Freeway, San Francisco, CA
Moore: 97
Park/Paulay: 57

djournal management
Morelli: 121

Emigration to U.S.
Popov: 21–22

Emmons, Howard
Housner: 229

Empire State Building
Wilson: 16

Enaluf Power Building, Managua, Nicaragua
Degenkolb: 74
Endo, T.
Bertero: 60
En-echelon cracks in Tibet
Allen: 33
energy absorption
Blume: 31, 42, 105, 115, 118, 124, 130
energy conservation issues
Johnston: 48–51
energy dissipation
Popov: 73
energy–based seismic analysis
Bertero: 107–108
Engdahl, Robert
Allen: 104
Engelhardt, Michael D.
Housner: 191, 192
Popov: 66, 71, 92
Engelkirk, Robert E.
Park/Paulay: 44
Engineer’s Club, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 43
Degenkolb: 29, 178
Pregnoff: member of, 98
Engineer’s Degree thesis, Stanford University
Blume: 10–14, 39, 46, 51, 100
engineering
Elsesser:
conceptual versus analytical approach 3, 18
history of 51
practice and academic research 50
Park/Paulay:
trends at universities in New Zealand and U.S., 41–43
Engineering Analysis Corporation
Wilson: 92
Engineering and Design Advisory Panel (EDAP)
Nicoletti: 79
Wilson: 125
Engineering Criteria Review Board
Wilson: 124
Engineering Materials Laboratory, EML
Wilson: 27, 36
Engineering Mechanics Laboratory
Wilson: 35
engineering and society
Moore: 104–107
engineering as professional practice
Forell:
computers, use of, 19
employees, 21
managing a business, 17–19
trends with architecture, 20
Popov:
work as practicing, 41–46
engineering conferences. See World Conferences on Earthquake Engineering
Engineering Criteria Review Board (ECRB). See also Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC)
Wallace: 110
engineering education
Degenkolb: 97–98, 129
Moore: 99–101, 106
Penzien: 35–36
engineering fees
Blume: 85–86
Brunnier: 32–34, 60–61
Brunnier’s role in licensing of engineers, 93
competitive bidding, 171
De Maria’s pessimistic view of state of the art, 175
Engineering practice, 91–93
from architects, 32–34
Santa Cruz Wharfs, 41–42
selling service, 32–34
subsistence wages, 138–139, 146
Degenkolb: 16, 19, 20, 50, 53–54, 58
Engineering Geologists Qualifications Board
Crandall: 40–42
Engineering Intensity Scale (EIS)
Blume: 110–111, 114, 119, 124, 129
engineering judgment
Crandall:
importance of, 71–73
Degenkolb: 42, 119–133, 138, 140,159
Johnston: 9, 21, 42, 53, 65, 73, 78
Engineering Mechanics of Solids by Egor P. Popov
Popov: 92
Engineering News Record
Blume:
Blume on cover of, 141
Bertero:
Bertero honored as one of top thirteen U.S. engineers of twentieth century (2006), 70, 139
Bertero named Man of the Year (1990), 69, 139
engineering offices
Degenkolb:
continuity of, 62
future of, 55–57
mentoring, 61–62
practices of, 60–61
staffing of, 2, 5, 10, 15
engineering practices
Degenkolb: 21–22
Moore: 62, 63–74, 77–84, 95–118
associations, formation of, 77
client relations, 111–115
communication, 111–115
conflict resolution, 110–111
contributions to profession, 72–74, 91–93
Dames & Moore post-WWII, 31–35
early leaders, 87–93
environmental protection, 100–106
ethics and standards, 81–83
history of structural, 85–93
insurance, 65–70
major developments in, 122–125
nontechnical aspects, 96–99
peer review, 63–65, 69, 79–81
policy issues, 116–118
reading to stay current, 115–116
spouse’s role, 108–110
technology in, 99–101
Park/Paulay:
computers, use of in, 117, 148
differences between New Zealand and U.S., 18, 145–152
future of, 153
incorporating research into, 47
judgment, importance of, 23, 123
liability issues, 148
Paulay’s eight years of, 103–105, 142
research, incorporating into, 120–121, 127–129
researchers, close association with practitioners, 145–146
slide rule, 148
trends in New Zealand and U.S.
universities, 41–43
Popov:
use of EBFs in prior to research, 66–67
Pregnoff: 101, 112, 117, 130
computer use in, 111, 124
judgment, 123, 124
standards, 102

Engineering Research Associates
Brunnier: 147–148
Engineering Research Associates, small firms’ effort to
organize and compete with larger firms, 147–148
formal and informal, 172
large firms, 172
licensing, 172–173
standards, 173–174
women in, 53–54
guardians, regional differences among
Pinkham: 41–43
guardians, early San Francisco
Brunnier: 30–31
guardians, practicing, Popov’s close relations with
Popov: 76
Brunnier: Engineers Week
Brunnier: participation in, 85
Engle, Harold M.
Blume: 28, 49, 51, 127, 128
Brunnier: 113
Degenkolb: 30–31, 66, 134, 171, 173, 174
Housner: 61, 94, 132
Pinkham: 59
Englekirk, Robert E.
Housner: 192
English and reading, importance of in engineering
Brunnier: 6–7
Environmental Impact Reports
Mader:
pre– and post–CEQA, 28
environmental protection
Moore: 100–110, 130–131
global warming, 106
Russian and Eastern Europe, 107
environmental work, Dames & Moore
Moore: 61–62
epicenter
Housner: 211–212
Epstein, Paul
Housner: 12
EQE Engineers
Bertero: 75
Nicoletti: 67
EQTAP, Development of Earthquake and Tsunami Disaster Mitigation Technologies and Its Integration for the Asia Pacific Region
Anderson: 72, 88
equipment, bracing of
Degenkolb: 12, 12–13, 124
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Brunnier:
De Maria consultant for on Roberts Brothers Building,
Portland, OR, 136
Erick, Murray
Blume: 40, 127
Crandall: 85, 87
Housner: 93
Johnston: 29, 100
Erickson, Michael
Johnston: 110
Erskine Fellowship for visiting scholars
Park/Paulay: 25

63
excavations
Crandall: 37, 108, 109
Degenkolb: 56
Whitman:
  deep, for Boston parking garage, 65–66

excessive energy. See also Sonic booms
Blume: 80–84
  ocean waves and swell, 82–84

Existing structures
Morelli: 69–93
  assessing, 92
  design trials, 75
  FEMA 356, 88
  government-owned, 95–120
  Phase 1 effort, 77
  Phase 2 effort, 80
  provisions for, 69
  rehab guidelines, 80
  seismic rehabilitation, cost of, 75
  strengthening techniques, 74
Nicoletti: 69
  concrete, 69
  rapid techniques for evaluating multiple, 33–36, 39–40
  retrofit. See Retrofit
  unreinforced masonry. See Unreinforced masonry buildings (URMs)
  upgrade of, 37–39

expansion joints
Brunnier: 157

Extreme Man-Made and Natural Hazards in Dynamics of Structures
Wilson: 94

extreme value theory
Penzien: 64

F
failures. See building failures

Fairbanks, AK
Pregnoff:
  Canol pipeline, 93

Fairchild Semiconductor
Wilson: 106

Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 24

Falk, Mark
Blume: 127
Crandall: 87
Degenkolb: 65
Moore: 15, 20, 87, 89
Farhat, Charbel
Wilson: 58, 80, 136

Farquharson, F. B.
Bertero: 26

Farrington, Diane
Wilson: 31, 42

Farrington family
Wilson: 43

fast-track construction
Brunnier: 170

fault creep
Wallace: 96

FAULTLESS underground nuclear test
Blume: 111

fault scarp
Wallace:
  Atacama Desert, Chile, 129
dating of, 142
  Emigration Canyon, 79
  estimating age of, 49
  Gansu Province, China, 143
  Nevada, 79
  shape of, 50
  use of in earthquake prediction, 79

faults
Alaska
Allen: 24

Alquist-Priolo Special Studies Zones Act
Crandall: 94–95

Atacama, Chile
Allen: 24–25, 102
Wallace: 129

Baja California
Allen: 38

blind-thrust
Allen: 56, 68, 78–79

Boconó fault, Mérida Andes, Venezuela
Allen: 102

building on, near, or across
Degenkolb: 12, 154
Moore: 27, 101, 123

Chile
Allen: 24

China
Allen: 76–77

creep
Wallace: 96

Elsinore, CA
Allen: 53

exploration of along Pacific Rim
Wallace: 106

Gansu Province, China
Wallace: 143

gologic structures, relationship to
Allen: 65–66

Great Wall, China, offset in
Wallace: 142, 144

Hayward, CA
Allen: 80
Moore: 27
Nicoletti: 67, 78
Wallace: 111

Hosgri, CA
Allen: 56–57
Nicoletti: 24

Japan
Allen: 103
Wallace: 144

length of relative to potential magnitude
Crandall: 77

New Madrid, AR
Crandall: 68

New Madrid, MO
Crandall: 68

New Zealand
Allen: 24, 29, 34, 67

Newport-Inglewood, CA
Crandall: 65, 77, 81

North Anatolian, Turkey
Allen: 30
Wallace: 118, 120, 122

Osburn fault
Wallace: 167

Osburn, ID
Wallace: 27, 31, 39–40

Overland, CA
Crandall: 77

Philippine
Allen: 24, 32, 34, 63–65
Wallace: 138

Philippines-Taiwan region
Allen: 63–65

Raymond, CA
Crandall: 77

Red River, China
Allen: 76–77

remote sensing of
Wallace: 37, 150
Rose Canyon, CA
Crandall: 68

San Andreas. See also San Andreas fault
Allen: 53, 66–68, 80
Allen Ph.D. thesis on, 19–20, 34
creep, 66–68, 103
displacement, 34–35
strike-slip, 68
Crandall: 65, 77, 82, 94
Moore: 27
Nicoletti: 22, 24, 78
Wallace: Ph.D. thesis on, 10

San Andreas fault
See also San Andreas

San Francisco Bay Area
Wallace: 56

San Gabriel, CA
Wallace: 87

San Jacinto, CA
Allen: 53, 65

Santa Monica-Hollywood, CA
Crandall: 77

slip rates
Wallace: 10, 46–50, 80, 135
strike-slip
Wallace: 126, 136

Sumatra, Indonesia
Allen: 31–32, 34

Taiwan
Allen: 24, 64

Talas-Fergana fault, Central Asia
Wallace: 134–136

thrust
Wallace: 42, 45–46, 76

Turkey
Wallace: 119, 122–123

under buildings
Wallace: 82

under populous areas
Wallace: 153

Xianshuihe, Tibet
Allen: 76–77, 106

zones
Moore: 102

Federal Aviation Agency (FAA)
Blume: 80
Morelli: 76

Federal buildings
Morelli:
existing, Executive Order 12941, 101

Federal Disaster Assistance Administration (FDAA)
Morelli: 50

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
Allen: 80, 83–85
Anderson: 11, 16, 42, 47, 48, 66
FEMA TR–84, 11
HAZUS program, 11, 42
NEHRP. See National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program
Degenkolb: 145
Johnston: 20, 57, 59–62, 92
Mader: 36, 46
Emmitsburg training facility, 56
NEHRP. See National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program
Moore: 123–125, 131
Morelli:
building codes, role in developing, 63–64
code dissemination, 58
creation of, 50–51
existing buildings, provisions for, 69–93
FEMA 178, model building types, 91
FEMA 273, 68, 77, 84, 85, 90, 91
FEMA 274, 85
FEMA 275, 85
FEMA 276, 85
FEMA 310, model building types, 91
FEMA 343, provisions for new buildings, 86
FEMA 356, 77
FEMA 356, seismic safety of existing buildings, 88–90
FEMA 357, development, 90
FEMA 412, 413, 414, 92
HAZUS program, 73
NEHRP. See National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP)
provisions, 64

Nicoletti:
BSSC. See Building Seismic Safety Council (BSSC)
existing structures, 65
NEHRP. See National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP)
SAC Steel Project, 27, 70
seismic code development, 66, 94
FEMA–154, 38
FEMA–178, 38, 66
FEMA–274, 52, 65–66
FEMA–302, 39, 49, 66
FEMA–310, 28, 38–39, 67
FEMA–356, 66–67
FEMA–368, 46
FEMA–369, 46
FEMA–95, 47
seismic vulnerability inventory, 38, 40
Park/Paulay: v
Pinkham: 43, 64
Guidelines for the Seismic Rehabilitation of Buildings, 41, 49
Wallace: 63, 66, 87, 113–114

Federal Express Headquarters
Forell: 12

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
Nicoletti: 82
Penzien:
bridge surveys for, 82

Fédération Internationale du Béton (fib)
Park/Paulay: 39, 61, 144

Federal Office Building, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 84
Nicoletti: 27

Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City, MO
Brunnier: 68

Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 54, 57, 68

Federation of Inter–American Automotive Clubs
Brunnier: 79

Fédération Internationale des Ingénieurs Conseils (International Federation of Consulting Engineers) (FIDIC)
Moore: 79–84, 108–110

Feibush, Robert
Nicoletti: 90
Wilson: 52

Feitsui Dam, Taipei, Taiwan
Penzien: 69, 77

Felipa, C.
Bertero: 52

Felippa, Dr. Carlos
Wilson: 83, 211

femineers
Moore: 108

Fenders, hanging Brunner’s patent on
Brunnier: 40–41

Fenestra Corporation, tests at Cornell
Pinkham: 23

Fenves, Gregory
Bertero: 137

Fenves, Steve
Wilson: 49

Fenwick, Richard
Park/Paulay: xiv, 26, 106, 108–109, 156

Ferguson, Harry (Fergie)
Wallace: 149

Ferguson, Phil M.
Park/Paulay: 15–16, 41

Ferguson Structural Engineering Laboratory, University of Texas, Austin, TX
Park/Paulay: 16

Fernbridge
Wilson: 2, 6, 147-148

Ferndale, California
Wilson: 1

Ferndale Bridge
Wilson: 3

Ferndale High School
Wilson: 4, 6, 9

Ferry Building, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 38
Degenkolb: 106, 107

Feynman, Richard
Housner: 9

Field Act
Blume: 106
Brunnier: 61, 92, 133
Degenkolb: 2, 3, 4, 31, 65, 127–128, 138, 142, 196, 199
Johnston: 11, 14, 28, 41
Mader: 36
Moore: 26, 86, 119
Nicoletti: 29
Pinkham: 17, 20, 61
Pregnoff: 88, 101

Fieldwork
Allen: 27–35
Baja California, 38
Chile, 24–25, 30
China, 28, 76–77
early influences, 4–8
glaciers, 20–21, 62–63, 101
mapping. See Mapping, geologic
New Zealand, 29–30, 108
North Anatolian fault, Turkey, 30
Philippines, 30, 32, 63–65, 101
San Andreas fault, 19–20, 34–35
Sumatra, Indonesia, 31–32, 34
Taiwan, 30
Tibet, 32–34
Union Oil Company of California, 22
Venezuela, Boconó fault, 102
Wallace:
Alaska, 12–16
Coeur d'Alene, ID, 25
Nevada, 40, 44
observations and theory, 28
Osburn fault, 27
USGS administrators, 43
Fierro, Eduardo A.
Bertero: 52, 72, 78, 93, 94, 120

Fife, Walter M.
Bertero: 26, 28, 51

Fifth World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Berkeley, CA (1973)
Blume: 112
Penzien: 75
Pinkham: 20

Fiji, Park born in
Park/Paulay: 1–3

Filiatrault, André
Bertero: 60
Park/Paulay: xiv, 24, 26, 43, 58

Filippou, Filip C.
Bertero: 52, 137
Popov: 59, 92

Filson, John
Allen: 104
Anderson: 67
Wallace: 90, 160

Finch, Herman F.,
Blume: 40
Brunnier: 185
Pregnoff: 136

Finite Element Analysis course
Wilson: 96

Finite Element Method
Bertero: 37, 53
Popov: 54
Penzien: 28–29, 67, 69
Wilson: 17, 30, 36, 47-50, 54, 60, 61-63, 70, 76-77, 82-83, 94, 168, 193, 197, 199-200, 203-204

Finn, Liam
Housner: 207
Whitman: 42, 43

Fiordland earthquake of New Zealand of 2003
Park/Paulay: 56

fire considerations
Degenkolb: 64, 89, 139, 140, 143

Fire Marshal, State of California
Degenkolb: 136, 137

fire prevention
Degenkolb:
insurance company interest in, 31

Fireman's Fund Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 10

Fireman's Fund, Novato, CA
Popov: 68

first story, soft. See soft first story

First of the World Conferences on Earthquake Engineering, Berkeley, CA (1956)
Degenkolb: 36, 37
Blume: 51, 52, 100
Pregnoff: 78

Fisher, Edward
Housner: 29

Fisher, Hugo
Housner: 64

Fisher, John W.
Bertero: 48

flanges
Popov: 42, 70, 74

flat slab construction
Popov: 42
Pregnoff: 102

Flatbush, semi–pro baseball
Brunnier: 103

Fleischman Foundation
Penzien: 42

Fleming, Arthur
Moore: 7

Fletcher, Phil
Pregnoff: 86

flexible first story
Brunnier: 179–180

flexibility
Pregnoff: 94, 104, 106, 116, 128, 130
exterior walls deflect, 132
firststory, 131

Flood Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 11, 24, 125
Pregnoff: 106

flooding
Whitman: 64–65

Floradoda Sextet
Brunnier: 18

Flores, Rodrigo
Bertero: 89, 90
Housner: 45
Park/Paulay: 54

Fluor
Wilson: 93

FNA method
Wilson: 128-129
Fokker-Planck method
Penzien: 71

Folz, Brian
Park/Paulay: 43

Foose, Richard M. (Pete)
Wallace: 131

Foote, Francis
Nicoletti: 5

footings
Moore: 13, 20, 22

Forbes, Col. Charles
Brunnner: 42

force. See lateral force gap

forced vibration
Blume: 6,15–19,126
media response, 18
of bridges, 16, 18
of dams, 16,18
of school buildings, 106
of structures, 16–17

Ford, Bacon, and Davis Engineering Company, San Francisco, CA
Brunnner: xvi, 13
caissons, 23
Foundation engineering, 96
frames, distortion of, 6
pilings, 24, 39–40
work for, 25–26

Ford, Charles Reginald
Park/Paulay: 9

Ford, Gerald
Morelli: 46

Ford Model A
Wilson: 6

Ford Model T
Wilson: 6

Forell, Nicholas F.
Bertero: 72, 73
Elsesser: 15, 17–21, 26, 44, 50, 56
Forell:
early life in Germany, 1
education
Brown University, 3–5, 22
CCNY, 3
gymnasium in Berlin, 2
University of California at Berkeley, 7
University of Colorado, 7
University of Pittsburgh, 3
Family, 24–25
first professional work, 5
US Army, 3

WW II work, 4
Housner: 179
Nicoletti: 32, 68, 71, 89, 104–106
Penzien: xi
Popov: 60

Forell–Elsesser Engineers
Bertero: 73, 74
Elsesser:
early days of partnership 17–21
major projects 23–31, 33–40, 43–48
Bethlehem Towers, Santa Rosa, CA,25
Davies Symphony Hall, San Francisco, CA 25
Ford assembly plant, Richmond, CA, 27
French Hospital, San Francisco, CA, 24
IBM, Cottle Road, San Jose, CA, 25
Salt Lake City and County Building, 34–35
San Francisco City Hall, CA, 35–36, 39, 53, 81, 83
San Francisco Museum of Modern Art 27, 57
Student Union, San Francisco State University 25
principals 20–21, 83
seismic evaluations 25–26
Forell:
construction management, 21
merger, 12
research facility projects, 12
success, 17

Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, WI
Degenkolb: 6, 37

Fort Bragg, California
Wilson: 15

Fort Knox
Wilson: 22–23

Fort Lewis, Washington
Wilson: 23

Fort Ord
Wilson: 22, 25–26,

Fort Tejon, CA earthquake of 1857
Housner: 59

FORTRAN program
Wilson: 32–33, 50, 61, 85–88, 92, 95, 99, 102-103, 105-106,
111, 118

Forzan, B.
Bertero: 52

Forzani, Brian
Popov: 59

Fosholt, Stanford
Moore: 110

fossil earthquake
Wallace: 79

fossils
Wallace: 9–10, 34, 41
foundations

- Blume: design of, 21
- Penzien: dam, 69
- pile, 59
- soil–structure–foundation interaction, 80
- Pregnoff: 86, 92, 119, 120
- bridges, 119
- characteristics on hard rock, 116
- design, 92
- flexibility, 106
- overturning moment, 112
- pile, 94
- spread footings, 94
- storage tanks, 128
- tanks, 94
- Whitman:
  - damping, 53–54
  - elastic half–space theory, 23–25, 54
  - mat, 62–63
  - radar facilities, 23–25
  - settlement, 23–25
  - stability, 34

Four Seasons apartment building, Anchorage, AK

Park/Paulay: 45

Four Seasons Building, Anchorage, AK

Degenkolb: 46, 63, 68, 76

Fourier response spectra

Degenkolb: 82

Fourth World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Santiago, Chile (1969)

- Hall: 32
- Blume: 109

Foutch, Douglas A.

- Housner: 45, 51
- Popov: 70

Fox, Col. William

- Blume: 49
- Housner: 33, 132
- Johnston: 13

Fox, Jerry

- Nicoletti: 80

Fox Theater, Oakland, CA

Degenkolb: 3

Foxcroft Building, San Francisco, CA

Blume: 27

FRAME 2 program

Wilson: 113

frame perimeter

Park/Paulay: 47

framing systems

- Blume: 45, 109
  - concrete, 79
  - ductile, 119
  - for future growth, 79
  - steel, 41, 105, 126
  - braced frame, 99, 100
  - Chicago system, 24
  - concentric, 100
  - concrete, 47, 131
  - eccentric braced frame, 100
  - moment frame, 85, 99, 105, 116
  - moment frames, 102–103
  - steel, 13, 17, 24–25, 29, 94, 97
  - testing of, 37–38, 101, 115–116
  - X-braced frame, 100
- Elsesser:
  - comparison of 28–31
  - moment frames, 28–31, 44, 50, 57
- Forell:
  - steel frames problems, 20
  - schools, 8
- Nicoletti: 25–27, 29, 40, 61, 69–70
- Popov: 64, 69, 70
- Pregnoff: 130
  - backup system, 129
  - concrete, 130
  - deflection, 130
  - flexibility, 130
lateral forces on, 132  
moment-resisting, 129  
resistance to lateral forces, 131  
steel, 129, 130

Francis, Sam
Nicoletti: 3

Franciscan rock
Allen: 66

Frank, Neil
Allen: 104

Frankel, Arthur
Allen: 93

Fraser, Horace
Wallace: 7–8

Fratessa, Paul F.
Bertero: 118  
Crandall: 98  
Degenkolb: 148  
Johnston: 40, 41

Fratt, Jack
Degenkolb: 141

free-field motion
Penzien: 59, 61

Freeman, John
Degenkolb: 26, 28, 30, 33, 65, 81  
Housner: 5, 37, 200  
book on earthquake engineering, 90–91  
impact on earthquake engineering, 38–41  
instrumentation suggestions, 39–40, 67–68  
Japan, visit to, 92  
Moore: 15  
Park/Paulay: 119  
Whitman: 9

Freeman, Sigmund
Bertero: 54, 72, 73  
Elsesser: 56  
Nicoletti: 34, 36–37, 65, 106

freeways
Wilson: 72

French, Catherine E.
Park/Paulay: 25

French, Steven
Anderson: 42, 43

Freudenthal, Alfred M. Medal
Penzien: 63

Freyssinet Award
Penzien:  
Park recipient of, 14  
Paulay recipient of, 126

Freyssinet, Eugene
Penzien: 14

friction piles
Degenkolb: 78

Friedman, David A.
Elsesser: 20–21, 83

Friedman, Howard
Elsesser: 50

Fritz, Charles
Anderson: 10, 18–20, 61, 75, 76  
Morelli: 33, 40, 41  
Wallace: 66, 88

Friuli, Italy earthquake of 1976
Mader: 55

FRMdyn program
Wilson: 87, 91, 95–96

FRMstc program
Wilson: 87, 91, 111

Frohmberg, Katherine
Penzien: 45

Fryklund, Vern
Wallace: 26

Fugate, Craig
Morelli: 126

Fuis, Gary
Wallace: 106

Fujimoto, M.
Popov: 67

Fullbright Grant
Mader:  
Netherlands, 13

Fuller, Buckminster
Elsesser: 3

Fullerton Junior College District, work for as engineer
Popov: 41–42, 83

Fundamental periods
Pregnoff: 106, 107, 114, 133

funding
Wilson: 30, 46, 70–71, 73, 76–78, 86, 103, 123–124, 200, 204–210

Furnas, Mary
Pinkham: (grandmother), 2

Furukawa, Stacy
Blume: 131

G

Galambos, Ted
Bertero: 48  
Pinkham: 50–51
Gallagher, Bernard
Morelli: 126

Gallagher, Ronald
Blume: 90
Nicoletti: 24, 106

Galloway, John D.
Degenkolb: 23, 24, 25, 62
Brunnier: 30

Galunic, G.
Bertero: 52

Gamble, William L.
Bertero: 55
Park/Paulay: 29–30

Gamus, E.
Allen: 101

Gander, J. L.
Brunnier: 65

Gandhi, Indira
Housner: 199

Garcia, Luis E.
Bertero: 85

Garlock fault, CA
Allen:
California Aqueduct, crossing of, 43

Garnier, Charles
Morelli: 20

Garrelts, Jewell
Popov: 51

Garrison Act
Degenkolb: 66

gas tax
Brunnier:
California State Automobile Association (CSAA), 78–79

Gasoline storage tanks, leaking of into groundwater
Crandall: 45–47

Gates Foundation, Bill and Melinda, African Science Academy Development Initiative (ASADI)
Anderson: 82

Gates, George
Penzien: 64
Wallace: 76–78, 83, 87, 129

Gates, James H.
Crandall: 59
Degenkolb: 75
Housner: 176

Gates, William
Bertero: 57, 72

Gaudi, Antonio
Elsesser: 57

Gaus, Michael P.
Anderson: 63, 64
Housner: 63, 64, 103, 130, 136, 204

Gayner, James
Blume: 30

Gediz, Turkey earthquake (1970)
Whitman: 39

Gee, Lind
Allen: 104

Geis, Donald
Anderson: 64

General Electric Company
Blume: 67–68, 108

Generators, electric
Housner: 7

Genie, Chance
Wallace: 53

GeoHazards International (GHI)
Mader: 69, 79

geologic investigations
Wallace: 42, 47
air reconnaissance, importance of, 124
Alaska mineral and ore exploration, 12–22
Coeur d’Alene, ID, 25–26
Kuskokwim River region, AK, 13
Lewis and Clark Line, 40
Nevada, mapping the Humboldt range, 39–50
North Slope of Alaska, 19
Osburn fault, 27
Palmdale Bulge, 95
Panoche Hills west of Fresno, CA, 9
Parkfield, 96
San Andreas fault, 77–79, 84, 93
thrust faults, 45
trenching, 80
uranium, 19

Geological Society of America
Allen:
president of, 68
Wallace: 8, 112

Geological Survey of New Zealand
Wallace: 144

geologists, interaction with geophysicists
Wallace: 28, 36, 48, 76

geology. See also field work
Allen:
relationship of geologic structures to earthquakes, 65–66
seismicity, evaluating, 68–69
Crandall:
different from soil engineering, 39
geomorphology

engineering geologists, 40–43, 94
Geometry, descriptive, solves detailing problem in Brunnier’s early career
Brunnier: 4–5

geomorphology
Allen: 20–21

Geophysical Institute of Iran
Wallace: 125

géophysique
Allen: 15, 17, 19–20, 27

George W. Housner Medal
Housner: 142

George, Warren
Housner: 62

Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics, International Conference on Recent Advances in
Crandall: 67, 71

géotechnical engineering
Crandall:
computers, influence of on, 71–73, 74, 77, 79, 102
dynamic analysis, 66–68
ingineering geologists, 40–43, 94
instrumentation. See Instrumentation
liability, long-term, 91
maximum probable earthquake of estimate of, 76–77
multi-lot solutions to soil problems, 43–44
naming of the profession, 30, 42
prediction of ground motion at a specific site, 65–66, 82, 102
seismic waves, subsurface, 81
shear wave velocity, 74–75
testing. See Geotechnical testing
Moore: 65
data, creating useable, 11–14
Whitman:
centrifuges, 57–59
damping, 24–25, 53–54
elastic half-space theory, 23–25, 54
evolution of, 14–25
excavations, 65–66
flooding, 64–65
nuclear explosions, 11, 22, 33–34
seismic codes, 77–81
sliding block analysis, 34–35, 56, 63
soil-structure interaction. See Soil–structure interaction
terminology, origin of, 15
wave propagation, 18–19, 21–25, 49, 53

géotechnique testing
Crandall: 10–11, 22, 40, 73–75, 89–90
contributions of older engineers, 83–90

Gere, James M.
Bertero: 117
Blume: 90, 127, 138
Degenkolb: 15

Gergely, Peter
Nicoletti: 85

Gerwick, Ben C.
Bertero: 72
Nicoletti: 80, 86
Wilson: 125

Getty museum
Housner: 192

Getty museum, Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 189

Ghosh, S. K.
Park/Paulay: 61, 144

GI benefits
Wilson: 22

Giachetti, R.
Bertero: 60

Gibbons, John
Housner: 209

Gibson, Admiral William
Pinkham: 10

Giersch, Louise
Crandall: 58

Gilbert, G. K.
Allen: 85
Housner: 59
Wallace: 52, 79, 89, 115, 149

Gilboy, Glennon
Whitman: 15

Gillis and Forell
Forell: 27

Gillis, William M.
Forell: 9

Gilluly, James
Wallace: 43, 148

Ginston, Ed
Popov: 26

Giuffrida, Luis O.
Morelli: 126, 127

glaciers
Allen:
early career studies of, 20–21, 62–63
Blue Glacier, WA, 62–63
Malaspina Glacier, AK, 101
mapping, 62–63

glass
Degenkolb: 99, 117, 152–154
glass furnaces
  Brunnier: 149–150

Gleason, John
  Crandall: 6

Global Positioning System (GPS)
  Allen: 79
  Wallace: 94

global warming
  Moore: 106

Glogau, Otto
  Park/Paulay: xx, 48, 114, 126, 148

Glue-laminated members
  Degenkolb: 7

Godden, William
  Bertero: 53
  Penzioni: 24, 82

Goel, S. C.
  Popov: 70

Gold, USGS search for
  Wallace: 150

Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, CA
  Allen:
    Franciscan rocks under, 67
  Crandall: 59, 60
  Degenkolb: 3, 25, 160
  Hall:
    design and construction, 22
    Illinois bridge built in California, 23
  Nicoletti: 78
  Penzioni: xxii, 58, 84
  Popov: 33
  Pregnoff: 86
  Wallace: 47
  Wilson: 16

Golden Gate International Exposition (1939–1940)
  Brunnier: 32

Golden Gateway, San Francisco, CA
  Brunnier: 151–152

Goldstein, Mark
  Brunnier: 190

Golovchine, Dr. Z.
  Popov: 6

Golze, Alfred
  Housner: 168

Gongwer, Cal
  Housner: 10

Gonzalez, G.
  Bertero: 52, 60

Goodno, Barry J.
  Degenkolb: 39

Goodspeed, G. E.
  Wallace: 46

Goodman, James
  Popov: 48, 92

Goodsir, W. J.
  Park/Paulay: 109–110

Goodwin, Norton
  Wallace: 37

Gorman, S. S.
  Brunnier: 113

Goodyear
  Popov: 45

Gould and Degenkolb, Engineers
  Degenkolb: 13

Gould, John
  Blume: 28
  Degenkolb: 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 33, 134

Gould, Richard
  Degenkolb: 15

Goulois, Alain
  Whitman: 38

Governor’s Board of Inquiry on the Loma Prieta Earthquake.
  See also Board of Inquiry
  Nicoletti: 71–72, 75
  Penzioni:
    Penzioni vice-chair, 83

Governor’s Earthquake Council, State of California
  Allen: 82
  Penzioni:
    Research and Investigations Committee, 64

Gow, Charles
  Whitman: 52

grading problems
  Crandall: 32–34
  City of Los Angeles hillside ordinance, 32–34
  Portuguese Bend, Palos Verdes, CA, 44

Graduate education in civil engineering
  Hall: history of, 14

graft prosecutions in San Francisco, early 1900s
  Brunnier: 28

Graham and Kellam
  Nicoletti: 89

Graham, John
  Nicoletti: 25–26, 86

Graham, John & Associates
  Blume: 76

Graham, Leslie W.
  Degenkolb: 2, 34
  Nicoletti: 89
Grain elevator, Stockton, CA
Brunnier:
lawsuit over, 137–138

Grand Coulee Dam
Popov: 35

Grand Junction, CO
Pregnoft:
pipeline into, 93

Grandori, Giuseppe
Housner: 45

granitization
Wallace: 46

Grantz, Art
Wallace: 76–78, 80, 83, 89

Grases, Jose
Housner: 45

Gravitational sliding, large-scale
Wallace: 28

Gray, Gary
Forell: 10

Great Depression
Wilson: 3

Great Southern California ShakeOut
Mader: 56

Great Wall of China
Wallace: 170
Wilson: 26

Great Wall of China, fault offset in
Wallace: 142, 144

GREELEY underground nuclear test
Blume: 59

Green, Mel
Nicoletti: 66

Green, Norman
Degenkolb: 37
Blume: 40

Greene, Marjorie
Anderson: 89
Mader: 40

Greenhill Towers, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 20

Gregorian calendar, Popov's birthdate according to
Popov: 7

Gresham's Law
Degenkolb: 58

Grey, Valerie
Park/Paulay: 147

Griggs, Allan
Wallace: 25–26, 152

Griffis, LeVan
Housner: 48

Griffis, Lawrence G.
Nicoletti: 105

Griffith Park, Los Angeles, CA
Popov: 45

Grigorian, Carl E.
Popov: 73, 92

Griscom, Andrew
Wallace: 105

Grizzly Bluff
Wilson: 7

Grizzly Peak Boulevard
Wilson: 46

Gropius, Walter
Elsesser: 3, 57
Whitman: 28

Gross, W. K.
Wallace: 94

ground failure
Crandall: 44, 47
dam embankment, 52
erosion, 32
landslides, 32, 43, 44, 47
liquefaction, 47, 71, 81, 103
Portuguese Bend, Palos Verdes, CA, 44
settlement, 47–48, 71
slopes, 33–35, 44

ground motion
Bertero: 39–41, 84
continuing, 41, 98
depth of earthquake focus, 18
distant earthquakes, 99
foundation design, 77
levels of, 106
near-field, 123
research, 108
soil-structure interaction, 102–103
Blume: 123–124, 129
acceleration, 117–118
at particular site, 68
attenuation, 117–118, 124
estimated, 116, 129
human observation of, 58
instrumentation, 56
nuclear power plant site, 68–71
nuclear seismology, 55–61, 124
periods of. See Periods of vibration
plateau design, 105, 124
probabilistic procedures for, 116
response spectra, 111

75
site periodicity, 124
site-acceleration-magnitude (SAM) procedure, 108, 113,124
soft site, 124
time histories, 57, 76, 77–78, 110
time histories of sonic booms, 80
underground nuclear test explosions, 119–120
underground nuclear tests, 55–61
Degenkolb: 32, 80, 81, 81–84
attenuation, 82, 83, 181
records, 40, 82–83
response spectra, 82
Moore: 16, 120, 121
differential equation for building motion, 16
interpreting, 89
measuring, 26
scenarios, 27
Park/Paulay: 34, 58,120,122–123
Penzien: 51–65
analysis, xv
bridges, 58, 82
design, 78
high speed rail, 80
instrumentation, 56–57
nuclear power plants, 53
Pacoma Dam, CA, 61
principal axes of, 53
probabilistic seismic hazard analysis, 58
site response, 54–55
time histories, 69
Pinkham: 14, 26, 46, 51
acceleration, 102, 110, 115, 119, 123
accelerographs from Long Beach, CA earthquake of 1933, 102, 104
instrumentation, 115, 119
records, use of in seismic design, 115
response of structures to, 106, 116
shaking table studies, 117
acceleration, 49, 51, 57–59
centrifuge testing, 57–59
contour mapping, 78, 80–81
damage levels, 72
damage probability matrix, 48–50
design, level used in, 68–70
liquefaction. See Liquefaction location at which applied, 54
soil conditions, effect on, 39, 50
wave propagation, 18–25, 49, 53–55

ground settlement
Moore:
calculating, 12, 13, 22, 26
estimates of, 25
field checking, 93
piles, 32–33
structural implications, 21

ground shaking
Blume:
Forced, 16

groundwater
Allen:
expert witness testimony on, 42
Crandall:
groundwater contamination, 45–47
monitoring wells, 46
Moore:
contaminated, 21, 54, 103

Grumbler, Kenneth
Johnston: 3

Guam earthquake (1993)
Bertero: 78

Guatemala earthquake of 1976
Bertero: 120
Degenkolb: 68, 72, 76, 87

Guerronprez, Trude
Elsesser: (stepmother), 2–3, 62, 66

Guerrero, Mexico earthquake of 1980
Nicoletti: 89, 104

Guevara-Lopez, T. L.
Bertero: 52, 60

Guevara-Perez, Teresa
Bertero: 61, 62

Guh, T. H.
Bertero: 52

Guisto, Frank
Popov: 36

Gulf Coast Refinery, Pascagula, MS
Pregnoff: 94

Gumpertz, Werner
Bertero: 27, 33, 80

Gundecker, Guy
Brunnier: 67

Gunnery, improving accuracy of
Housner: 17–18

Gupta, Sunil
Penzien: 48, 60

Gustafson, James
Johnston: 109
Gustafson, Joan
Johnston: 109

Gutenberg, Beno
Allen: 22–23, 31, 39
Blume: 127
Housner: 47, 91, 119, 252, 253

Guthrie, James
Elsesser: 20, 83

Gutierrez, Jorge
Bertero: 92

Guzzardo, Tony
Mader:
Portola Valley Ranch lot size, 27

Gryc, George
Wallace: 13–14, 19

Gzowsky Gold Medal of the Engineering Institute of Canada
Park/Paulay: 126

H
Haas, A. M.
Popov: 49

Haas, Eugene
Anderson: 10, 16, 18–20, 29, 33, 34, 37, 38, 46
Morelli: 33, 38, 39, 41

Habibullah, Ashraf
Wilson: 80, 96, 105, 109-121, 136, 161-162

Hadjian, Asa H.
Whitman: 55

Hadley, Homer
Degenkolb: 28, 64

Hager, B. H.
Wallace: 101

Hai-Cheng, China earthquake of 1974
Housner: 205

Hai-Cheng, China earthquake of 1975
Morelli: 41
Wallace: 57

Hailar, Manchuria, living in after escape from Russia
Popov: 13–14

Haiti earthquake of 2010
Anderson: 15, 41, 81

Hakala, William
Housner: 204
Johnston: 66

Hakuto, Shigeru
Park/Paulay: 23

Hale’s Testing Laboratory
Brunnner: xi

Hall, Benjamin D. (brother),
Hall: 1
Biologist, 4
University of Washington, 4

Hall, Elaine Thalman (wife)
Hall: 12
musician 48

Hall, Eugene Raymond (father)
Hall: 1
at University of California at Berkeley, 2
at University of Kansas, 3
contributions to zoology, 2
Director, Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, 3

Hall, Fred
Blume: 28

Hall, Hubert H. (brother)
Hall: 1
career in petroleum geology, 4

Hall, James (son)
Hall: 48

Hall, John F.
Housner: 6, 48, 51, 175, 176, 189, 236

Hall, Mary Harkey
HAL (mother): 1
Botanist, 3

Hall, Wayne
Wallace: 76

Hall, William J.
Bertero: 25, 47, 51, 71
Degenkolb: 15
Hall:
ASCE honors, 46
consistent use of spectra, 33
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board work, 32
development of earthquake spectra, 32
eyearly life in Lafayette, CA 2
Earthquake Spectra and Design, 33
education
Kings Point Maritime Service Academy, 8
University of California at Berkeley, 8
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 13
University of Kansas, 11
first earthquake of 2
first job with SOHIO, 12
first military-related research, 15
ground motion studies, 33
highway bridge design, 46
Housner Medal, 46
loading rate studies, 37
member, Eugene Wigner studies group, 36
military-related research benefits, 38
military-related research career, 36
National Academy of Engineering, 46
non-defense blast work, 36
nuclear blast research, 35
PhD thesis on shear deflection of steel beams, 16
SAC Steel Project chair, 40
steel fracture studies, 39
Tentative Provisions for the Development of Seismic Provisions for Buildings, 44
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 44
Trans-Alaska Pipeline research, 16
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission work, 31
U.S. Merchant Marine, 8
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission work, 32
William J. and Elaine F. Hall Endowed Professorship in Civil and Environmental Engineering, 21
work on ATC-3 report, 30
Housner: 44, 140, 205
Wallace: 141

Halon
Degenkolb: 124

Halsey, Admiral William
Pinkham: 9

Haltiwanger, John
Hall: 19, 36

Halton, Elizabeth
Elsesser: 20, 83

Halverson, Harry
Housner: 74

Hamburger, Ronald O.
Bertero: 72, 75, 123
Morelli: 80
Popov: 61

Hamilton, Coach Brutus
Wilson: 18

Hamilton Field
Blume: 25

Hamilton, Robert
Morelli: 33, 41, 48

Hammill, Harold B.
Blume: 28, 39, 40, 127
Brunnier: 135
Degenkolb: 6
Housner: 95
Moore: 87
Nicoletti: 30, 89
Pregnoff: 78

Hamilton, Robert
Anderson: 47, 67, 75, 77
Blume: 128, 140

Degenkolb: 73
Wallace: 66, 76, 89–90, 160

Hamilton, Warren
Wallace: 138

Hancock Building, Boston, MA
Pinkham: 30

Hanford Nuclear Power Plant
Nicoletti: 24

Hanks, Thomas C.
Wallace: 49–50, 58, 91, 142–143, 170

Hanna, Fr. Edward
Brunnier: 55–56

Hansen, Biggs, and Holley
Bertero: 29

Hansen Dam, CA
Moore: 10–11

Hansen, Julia B. (Congresswoman)
Wallace: 149

Hansen, Robert Joseph
Bertero: xiii, 25–27, 33, 37, 47, 80
Penzien: 15
Whitman: 10, 11, 14, 19, 23, 28

Hansen, W. R.
Wallace: 53

Hanson, Robert D.
Anderson: 65–66
Bertero: xi, 26, 56, 65, 77
Degenkolb: 15, 74, 81, 87
Housner: 45, 51
Johnston: 65
Nicoletti: 85
Penzien: 46, 74
Popov: 60

Hanson, Wallace
Wallace: 76

Hao, H.
Penzien: 48, 57

Harbin, China
Mader:
microzonation conference, 63

Harbin, Manchuria living in (1924–1927)
Popov: 17–18
Popov family arrives in immediately following escape from Russia (1921), 13

Harbor Board of Honolulu, HI
Brunnier:
work for, 42–43

harbors
Moore: 30, 42, 123
Hardert, Ronald
Anderson: 39

Harding, Sidney
Popov: 36, 38

Hardy Cross Moment Distribution Method
Crandall: 88

Harlan, IA, grading job for
Brunnner: 10

Harmon Gym, University of California at Berkeley
Brunnner: 31

Harmon, T.
Hall: football legend, 8

Harmon, Thomas
Crandall: 10

Haroun, Medhat
Housner: 154, 238

Harris, George
Brunnner: 68

Harris, H. G.
Bertero: 60

Hart, Gary
Nicoletti: 106

Hartford Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 18

Hartford, Desmond
Whitman: 64

Hartog, Jacob (Jappie) P. den
Bertero: 25, 30–31, 36

Hartz, Billy J.
Wilson: 177, 211, 214

Hattis, David
Morelli: 93

Hawaii, time spent in
Blume: 2

Hawaii, waterfront project
Brunnner:
consultant for, 42–42, 67

Hawke's Bay, New Zealand earthquake of 1931
Bertero: 18
Park/Paulay: 9–10, 12, 150

Hawkins, Neil
Bertero: 57
Degenkolb: 179

Haworth, Leland J.
Anderson: 69

Haydn, Franz J.
Housner: 226

Hayes, John
Morelli: 110, 114, 125, 133

Hayes, Walter W.
Anderson: 67
Housner: 120
Mader: 66
Morelli: 33

Hayward, CA fault
Allen: 80
Moore: 27

Hayward fault
Nicoletti: 67, 78

Hazard mitigation
Morelli: 39

Hazard Reduction and Recovery Center, Texas A&M University
Anderson: 10, 76

Hazardous materials
Anderson: 21

Hazardous structures. See Existing structures. See also Unreinforced masonry buildings (URMs)

HAZUS program
Anderson: 11, 41
Whitman: 73–75, 85

Healey, William
Brunnner: 41

Healy, Jack
Wallace: 68, 76, 78, 87, 105
Healy, Kent, 38

Healy Tibbetts
Elsesser: 14

Hearst Avenue
Wilson: 28, 31, 39

Heart Mountain, WY
Wallace: 28

Heating, ventilating and air conditioning
Allen: 93
Degenkolb: 12

heat transfer program
Wilson: 82

Heaton, Thomas
Wallace: 102

Heavy Engineering Research Association (HERA)
Park/Paulay: 49

Heck, Capt. N. H.
Moore: 16

Heck, Nicholas H.
Housner: 91, 132

Heim, Albert
Allen: 33

Heinemann, Edward
Housner: (cousin), 2
Heinrich, F. W.
Popov: 39

Hegemier, Gil
Park/Paulay: 153

Heger, Frank
Bertero: 27, 33, 75, 80

Helena, MT earthquake of 1935
Housner: 27

Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum (HOK)
Degenkolb: 19, 56, 57
Elsesser: 27

Helmberger, Donald
Allen: 39

Hench, Robert
Housner: 109

Henderson, Mary
Crandall: 58, 59

Hendron, Alfred J. (Skip)
Allen: 53, 93
Whitman: 41

Henshaw, Paul
Wallace: 7

Herrera, R.
Bertero: 52

Herreshoff, Nat
Whitman: 89

Herrick, Robert
Housner: 207

Herrmann, Len
Wilson: 32, 58-59, 61, 64, 66

Hervert, George
Brunnner: 113

Hesiod
Housner: 248

Hess, William
Wallace: 89

Hesselmeyer, Harry L.
Blume: 10–14, 99, 100, 124, 143
Nicoletti: 30
Pregnoff: 105

Hetch Hetchy water project
Housner: 38

Hetenyi Award
Popov: 90

Heyman, Jacques
Bertero: 42, 55, 110

Hidalgo, Pedro
Bertero: 52, 90

Higdon, Archie Distinguished Educator Award, Mechanics Engineering Division of the American Society of Engineering Education
Popov: 91

Higgins, Theodore R.
Popov: 62

Higgins, Theodore R. Lectureship Award, American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC)
Popov: 90

High-rise buildings
Wilson: 51, 223

Highrise construction. See construction highrises
Brunnner: 150
Bank of America World Headquarters Building, San Francisco, CA, 154
Golden Gateway, San Francisco, CA, 151–152

Highway Seismic Research Council, Penzien member of
Penzien: 85

Highways as lifelines
Crandall: 81

Hildebrand, Francis
Bertero: 31

Hill, David P.
Allen: 104
Wallace: 76, 94

Hill, George S.
Housner: 93

Hill, Mason L.
Allen: 35
Wallace: 46, 135

Hillerborg, A.
Park/Paulay: 29–30

Hillman, Ernest
Degenkolb: 27

Hills Brothers warehouse, San Francisco, CA, forced vibration of
Blume: 16

Hillside development. See Grading problems

Himmelwright, A.L.A.
Brunnner: 64

Hinds, Ethan A.
Brunnner: 124

Hirsch, Ephraim
Elsesser: 18
Forell: 19, 23, 35

Hirschfeldt, Leopold
Crandall: 23, 26, 28, 29, 30

Hisada, Toshihiko
Housner: 200
Hisada, Y.
    Penzien: 91

Hisatoku, T.
    Popov: 67

Historic buildings
    Nicoletti: 68

Historic preservation
    Nicoletti: 64

History of earthquakes and earthquake reporting
    Housner: 55–66

History of engineering
    Elsesser: 51

Hitchings, A. I.
    Park/Paulay: 110

Hitler, Adolph
    Park/Paulay: 82–83

Hjelmstad, Keith D.
    Popov: 66, 69, 92

Hoagland, Al
    Wallace: 5

Hoare, Joseph
    Wallace: 13–14, 17–18

Hobart, Lewis P.
    Brunnier: 32

Hobbies
    Wallace: 3–5
        birding, 4–5, 18, 149
        ham radio, 5, 15, 37
        photography, 4–5, 36, 122, 126, 130
        rope spinning, 4
        satellite tracking, 36–37

Hobbs, Warren
    Wallace: 25–26, 152

Hoefl, John
    Pinkham: 13–14, 17

Hoeg, Kaare
    Whitman: 38

Hoek, Evert
    Allen: 107

Hoff, Nicholas
    Housner: 41

Hofstadter, Richard
    Anderson: 39

Hognestad, Eivind
    Park/Paulay: 31

Holcomb, Arthur
    Morelli: 13

Holiday Inn, Pasadena, CA
    Nicoletti: 88

Holland, Alice
    Blume: 2

Holley, Myle Jr.
    Bertero: 25–26, 29, 33, 39, 47, 80
    Whitman: 10

Hollings, John P.
    Bertero: 52
    Park/Paulay: xx, 33, 47, 144

Hollis, Edward
    Housner: 131
        Holmes Consulting Group, New Zealand, 9, 16, 18

Holmes, Howard C.
    Brunnier: 39–40

Holmes, Howard C. scholarship, awarded to De Maria during senior year
    Brunnier: 125
        Holmes, Lyall, 9, 11, 21, 44

Holmes, William T.
    Bertero: 72, 74
    Morelli: 78, 80, 106
    Nicoletti: 58, 105
    Whitman: 95

Holstein, John
    Pinkham: 13

Holtz, Wes
    Whitman: 94

Hooke, Robert
    Housner: 57
    Park/Paulay: 18
    Popov: 57, 65, 75

Hooke, William
    Anderson: 82

Hooke’s Law
    Popov: 57, 66

Hoover Dam, NV
    Allen: 48
    Blume: 59
    Popov: 34
    Pregnoff:
        graduate school research on materials for, 86

Hoover Dam studies
    Pregnoff: 87

Hoover, Herbert
    Degenkolb: 4
    Housner: 40

Homeland Security, Department of National Consortium for the Study of Terrorism and Responses to Terrorism (START)
    Anderson: 21

Homestead Building, Chicago, IL
    Degenkolb: 24
Honda, Ken
Blume: 90

Honda, Kenneth K.
Nicoletti: 93

Honeck, William
Elsesser: 20, 83

Hong, S. T.
Whitman: 52

Hollings, Jeff
Wilson: 86, 114

Holmes, Bill
Wilson: 98

honor societies
Brunnier (C. De Maria): 121, 125

Hood, George
Wilson: 15

Hoover Dam
Wilson: 36, 49

Hope, Sally
Park/Paulay: 157

Hopkins, David C.
Park/Paulay: xiv, xx, 6, 17, 21, 23, 27, 49, 53, 68, 102, 124, 156
second Ph.D. student of Park, 23

Hopkins, Harry J.
Park/Paulay: xvii, 5–10, 23, 67–68, 114, 124
A Span of Bridges, 7, 17–18, 68
Dean of School of Engineering, 20, 42, 145, 153
honors and awards, 7
Hopkins Lecture, 7, 10, 21, 124
Hopkins Lecture Trust Fund, 21
influence on careers of Park and Paulay, 13, 20, 141–142
influence on Paulay’s career, 102, 105, 112
old office in Christchurch, 67

Horne, M. R.
Bertero: 42, 110

Horner, A. C. (Jack)
Degenkolb: 4, 7, 37

Hortig, Frank
Popov: 4

Hosgri fault
Allen: 56–57
Blume: 69–71
Nicoletti: 24

Hospital Act of 1972
Brunnier: 154–156
Degenkolb: 142, 154, 189

hospitals
Crandall:
SMIP, included under, 59–61

University of Southern California, 69
Nicoletti:
California Hospital Act, 40–41
evaluation of for U.S. Navy, 36–37
Veterans Administration, 33

Hosterman, John
Wallace: 26

hot-rolled steel. See steel, hot-rolled

Houl, Tom
Anderson: 37, 38

Housel, William (Bill)
Crandall: 17

Housner report on earthquake engineering research
Wallace: 60, 65

Housner, Charles
Housner: (father), 2

Housner, Esther
Housner: (sister), 2

Housner, George William
Allen: 25, 39, 42, 91, 93, 97
Anderson: 28, 45
Bertero: 16, 31, 50, 51, 54, 74, 107
Blume: 49, 50, 90, 107, 127, 128
Crandall: 58, 77, 86
Degenkolb: 26
Forell: 16
Hall:
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission report, 31
WWII work, 26

Housner: (paternal grandfather), 2
art and music, 242–245
Caltech faculty appointment, 20
Chinese poetry, 240–242
consulting projects, 151–169, 230–231
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) project, 73, 159–161
Lake Maricaibo pipeline, Venezuela, 158–159
liquid storage tanks at Marineland, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA, 154
nuclear explosions, underground, 165–166
nuclear power plants, 29, 61, 164–166
offshore drilling platforms, 158–159
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., nuclear power plant design, 61
rocket test stands, 162–163
Southern California Edison nuclear power plant, San Onofre, CA, 29
Tagus River suspension bridge, Portugal, 154–156
Trans-Arabian pipeline, 156–158
cultural interest in Japan and China, 57, 200, 240–243
education
Caltech, Ph.D., 14
Caltech, undergraduate years, 5–12
University of Michigan, 4–5
family background, 1–3
George W. Housner medal, 142
growing up in Saginaw, MI, 2–4
hobbies and nonprofessional interests, 239–245
national and international activities, old and rare books, 239–240
photographs, 251–258
publications, 225–238
structural design work early in career, 12–14
World War II experience. See Operations Analysis Section
Johnston: 28–29, 92, 97, 101–102
Moore: 80, 87, 90
Nicoletti: 71, 75, 90
Park/Paulay: 120, 124
CUREE-Caltech Symposium in Honor of George Housner, 124–125
Penzien: xi, 34–35, 63, 83–84
chair, Governor’s Board of Inquiry, 83
response spectra, 37
Taiwan High Speed Rail project, 84–85
Pinkham: 72
Wallace: 57, 60, 65, 115, 140–141
Whitman: 42, 52, 54
Housner, George W. Medal, Earthquake Engineering Research Institute
Allen: recipient of, 97
Housner: 142
Penzien: 63
Popov: 90
Wilson: 14, 129–130

Housner, Mary Popp
Housner: (paternal grandmother), 2

Housner, Sophie Schust
Housner: (mother), 2

Houston Space Center
Wilson: 64

Houston, William
Popov: 39, 89

Howard, Ernest E. Medal
Popov: 89

Howard, John Galen
Brunnner: 30

Howard, Henry S.
Degenkolb: 5

Howe, Warner
Degenkolb: 181
Johnston: 56, 61

Howland, Art
Wallace: 5

Hoy, Robert
Wallace: 7, 9

Hoyt, Warren
Pregnoff: 83

Huber and Knapik, Engineers
Degenkolb: 190
Pregnoff: 77, 86, 87, 91, 92, 101, 102
Rinne work for, 86

Huber, Walter L.,
Blume: 28, 127
Degenkolb: 23, 25, 32, 62, 65, 97, 190
Pregnoff: 77, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 101, 102, 131

Hudson, Donald E.
Allen: 93
Bertero: 51, 54
Blume: 127, 128
Housner: 11, 48, 51, 60, 81, 84, 128, 200
accelerographs, role in making commercially available, 72, 74
community work on earthquake engineering issues, 65–66, 101, 132, 137, 146, 168, 202
instrumentation of dams, 82–83
publications, 53, 140, 229–230, 233, 235, 236, 238
University of Roorkee, India, establishment of engineering department, 50, 199, 255
Park/Paulay: 13, 26, 119
Penzien: 34–35, 63
Wallace: 1
Wilson: 204

Hudson, Harlow
Mader: 12

Hughes, Howard
Blume:
protest of underground nuclear tests, 59–60
Housner: 166

Huixian, Liu
Bertero: 19
Blume: 139

Huizing, Hans
Park/Paulay: xx, 48

Humboldt County
Wilson: 1-2, 5-7, 147

Humboldt County Board of Supervisors
Wilson: 2

Humboldt Range, NV
Wallace: 39–50

Humboldt State College
Wilson: 4
Hungarian army, Paulay's father's service in
  Park/Paulay: 79

Hungary
  Park/Paulay:
    Chamber of Engineering of Hungary,
    Paulay Honorary Member of, 126
    historical background, 79, 82
    Order of Merit of the Republic of
    Hungary, Paulay recipient of, 126
    Paulay's childhood in, 77–83
    Paulay's escape from after World War II, 95–99
    Royal Hungarian Military Academy, 133
    Sopron, Paulay family home, 78–81, 89, 96–97

Hunt, R. Joe
  Nicoletti: 51

Hunter-Dulin Building, San Francisco, CA
  Brunnner: 54–55, 58, 114

Hunter's Point, San Francisco, CA
  Moore: 32

Huntington Art Gallery, San Marino, CA
  Housner: 13–14

Huntington, Henry
  Housner: 13

Hurley, Edward N.
  Brunnner: 48

Hurricanes
  Anderson: 11, 21, 78, 79–82
    Katrina (2005), 20, 30, 41, 49, 79–82
    Rita (2005), 49
  Mader:
    Hurricane Katrina (2005), 15, 57
    New Orleans planning after, 58
  Morelli:
    Agnes (1972), 56
    Katrina (2005), 37, 117
    NOAA Hurricane Center, 33
    Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Scale, 40

 Huston, Edwin T.
  Nicoletti: 105

Hutchinson Quarry, Marin County, CA
  Blume: 5

Hutton, Janice R.
  Wallace: 115

Hyatt, Henry
  Wallace: 66

Hyatt Hotel, Kansas City, MO
  Degenkolb: 18, 19, 52

Hyatt Hotel, South San Francisco, CA
  Housner: 113

Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Francisco, CA
  Blume: 78
  Degenkolb: 56
  Nicoletti: 28
  Wilson: 88

Hyde, Charles Gilman
  Nicoletti: 4–5

Hybrid Analysis of Soil Structure Interaction (HASSI)
  Penzien: 61

Hydraulic fill method
  Wilson: 42

Hydraulic modeling
  Penzien: 12, 90

Hydraulic systems for shaking tables
  Penzien: 40, 43

Hydrodynamic loading
  Wilson: 42

Hydrodynamics
  Penzien: 69–71, 79

Hydrostatic loads
  Wilson: 39

Hyperion sewer outfall
  Crandall: 21, 24, 26

Hysteresis loops
  Degenkolb:
    concrete, 111–112
    steel, 109–111

Hysteretic behavior
  Popov:
    beam-column subassemblages, 59
    load reversal, repeated, 71
    loops, 61
    reinforced concrete wall, 59
    reinforcing bars, 58

I

I-880 Viaduct, Oakland, California
  Wilson: 29

IAEE. See International Association of Earthquake Engineering (IAEE)

IBM
  Forell: 11, 29
  Wilson: 30-32, 46, 48-50, 60, 105-106, 116, 159, 200

IBM stock
  Brunnner:
    portfolio, 144

ICA. See U.S. International Cooperation Administration (ICA)

ICBO. See International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)

Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology
  Wallace: 40
Ide, John
Housner: 63, 254

Idris, I. M. (Ed)
Allen: 51–52, 93, 107, 109
Housner: 140, 168, 175, 179, 213
Nicoletti: 80, 85
Penzien: 94
Whitman: xx, 39, 40, 55

Iemura, Hiro
Housner: 222

Igarashi, I.
Bertero: 60

Iglesia, Geraldo
Whitman: 38

Iguaçú River, Brazil-Argentina
Allen: 49

Ijima, Katsuchi
Park/Paulay: 26

ILLIAC II computer
Hall: 27

Imamura, Hajime
Park/Paulay: 38

Imbsen & Associates, use of NEABS program in bridge consulting work
Penzien: 82

Imbsen, Roy A.
Penzien: 82

Immanuel Presbyterian Church
Mader: 2, 87

Impartial Wage Arbitration Boards
Brunnier: 56

Imperial County, CA earthquake of 1987
Bertero: 120, 123

Imperial County Services Building, El Centro, CA
Degenkolb: 22, 47–48, 88, 114
Housner: 107–109

Imperial Hotel
Wilson: 25

Imperial Valley, CA earthquake of 1979
Degenkolb: 47
Housner: 79
Mader: 37

Implosion
Popov: 52

Inangahua, New Zealand earthquake of 1968
Park/Paulay: 55

Inchon, Korea
Wilson: 24–26

Incinerators
Popov: 48

Independent review
Degenkolb: 60, 121, 125–127

India, Koyna Dam
Allen: 46, 48, 75

Industrial work
Brunnier: 149–150
glass furnaces, 149–150
printing plants, 149, 161

Indian Ocean earthquake (2004)
Wilson: 71

Indonesia
Allen:
earthquake of 1926, 1946, 31–32
Sumatra fault, 31–32, 34

Inelastic finite element analyses, early inaccurate and misleading results in regions of high stress
Popov: 72

Inelastic response of structures. See Response of structures

Inelasticity
Wilson: 17-18

Infinite element method
Penzien: 61

Inland Steel
Pinkham: 23

Inspection
Brunnier:
field, 23, 133–135
shop, 14–15

Inspection, building, Fullerton Junior College
Popov: 42

Inspection of construction
Pregnoff: 133

Institute of Behavioral Sciences, University of Colorado
Wallace: 115

Institute of Engineering Mechanics (IEM), China
Housner: 214–216

Institute of Medicine
Anderson: 76

Institute of the Physics of the Earth of the Soviet Academy of Science, USSR
Wallace: 134

Institute of Traffic and Transportation Engineering (now Institute of Transportation Studies)
Popov: 35

Institute of Transportation Studies
Penzien: 28, 47

Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering
Penzien: 43
Wilson: 191, 193
Institution of Professional Engineers New Zealand (IPENZ)

Park/Paulay: 126, 145, 149
Freyssinet Award, 14
Paulay Distinguished Fellow of, 126, 137

instrumental records of earthquakes
Wallace: 47

instrumentation. See also buildings, instrumentation. See also strong motion. See also instruments for recording earthquake ground motion.
Bertero: 33, 38, 55, 64, 116, 127
Blume: 56
of buildings, 81
Crandall:
accelerographs, 49, 50
bridges, 60
downhole arrays, 64, 75
currents of, 49
free-field, 61, 64, 82
gophone, 75
Golden Gate Bridge, 60
Lotung Array, 61
Parkfield, CA array, 82
shake tables, 73–74
SMART-1 Array, 61
Strong Motion Instrumentation Advisory Committee (SMI-AC), 56, 95
tie-back anchors, 63
Nicoletti: 21, 23, 87
Park/Paulay:
linear potentiometers, 42
strain gauges, 42, 152

Instruments for recording earthquake ground motion
Housner: 24, 34–35, 70–82, 131–134
BART transbay tube, 73, 87, 159–161
commercial availability of accelerographs, 72–75, 85–86
Freeman’s suggestions for instrument needs, 39–40, 67–68
seismoscope, 72–73

Instruments for sampling soil
Moore: 23–27, 33, 34
leaf samplers, 23–27, 70–71
piston sampler, 25
ring sampler, 24–26
underwater, 71

insurance
Crandall:
liability, 91
industry interest in earthquakes, 30–31
liability of engineers, 57–60, 68–69
Moore: 65–70

Insurance Institute for Property Loss Reduction (IIPLR)
Pinkham: 58

insurance, earthquake
Pinkham: 58–59

Intel
Wilson: 33, 102-103, 106-107

Intensity scale. See Engineering Intensity Scale (EIS)

Inter-American Development Bank
Moore: 84

Interagency Committee for Seismic Safety in Construction (ICSSC)
Morelli: 51–52, 96, 97
Nicoletti: 66

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
Moore:
wives’ expenses, deductibility of, 108–109

International Association for Earthquake Engineering (IAEE)
Degenkolb: 36–37
Pregnoff: 98, 99

International Association of Bridge and Structural Engineers (IABSE)
Pinkham: 44

International Association of Earthquake Engineering (IAEE)
Blume: 52
Degenkolb: 72
Park/Paulay: 49, 51
Paulay President and Honorary Member of, 126

International Association for Shell and Spatial Structures (IASS)
Popov: 49, 55

International Association for Structural Control (IASC)
Housner: 220–221

International Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 20, 153

International Building Code (IBC)
Morelli: 54
Nicoletti: 46, 49, 63, 66
Pinkham: 28, 47–48, 54–55, 60
Wilson: 72

International Civil Engineering Consultants (ICEC)
Penzioni: 78–80

International Code Council (ICC)
Morelli: 57
Nicoletti: 46
Pinkham: 55

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
Degenkolb: 7, 27, 135, 136, 139–140
Housner: 81, 94
Johnston: 59–62
Nicoletti: 44, 56, 58, 63
Housner: 219

International Conference on Seismic Zonation, Fourth
Wallace: 84

International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction (IDNDR)
Housner: 217–219
Mader: 66

International Decade for Natural Hazards Reduction (IDNDR)
Anderson: 73

International Federation of Automobile Clubs (FIAC)
Brunnier: 79

International Federation for Structural Concrete (fib)
Park/Paulay: 35, 39, 61, 144

International Geologic Congress, Montreal, Canada
Wallace: 126

International Geological Correlation Project, No. 208, UNESCO
Wallace: 142, 144

International House, University of California at Berkeley
Brunnier: 31

International Initiative for Intelligent Infrastructure Research (IIIIR)
Housner: 221–224

International Institute of Seismology and Earthquake Engineering (IISSE)
Bertero: 52, 56, 88, 111
Housner: 201
Penzien: xix, 35
UNESCO advisor to, 34

International Refugee Organization, Paulay’s help from in sailing to New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 102

International Sociological Association (ISA)
Anderson: 98
International Research Committee on Disasters, 61

International Standards Organization (ISO)
Pinkham: 66–69

International Symposium on Rebuilding after Earthquakes
Mader: 54

_interstory drift_
Park/Paulay: 62

_interstory shear forces_
Park/Paulay: 115

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research,
University of Michigan
Anderson: 42

_Introduction to Mechanics of Solids_ by Egor P. Popov
Popov: 91

Iowa State College (now Iowa State University)
Brunnier: 11, 103
education at, 1–10
loyalty to, 98

Iran, Dames & Moore dealings with
Moore: 54–55

Iran-U.S. National Academies collaboration on earthquake issues
Anderson: 83

irregular structures
Blume: 78–80

Irick, Jack
Housner: 159

Irons, Tony
Elsesser: 38

Irragory-Montero, G. J.
Bertero: 52

irregular buildings
Elsesser: 10, 44–45

irrigation, undergraduate course work in
Popov: 33–34

Irvine, Max
Park/Paulay: 156

Irwin, W. P. (Porter)
Wallace: 41, 104

Ishihara, Kenji
Whitman: 63, 95

Islam, S.
Park/Paulay: 23

Israelsen, O. Allen
Housner: 206, 207, 208

Israel, Shivta-Rogem nuclear power plant
Allen: 109

Itaipu Dam, Brazil-Paraguay
Allen: 44, 48–49

Italy
Wilson: 14, 106, 144, 220

_Iterative Solver_
Wilson: 52

Iwan, Wilfred D.
Allen: 39
Bertero: 78
CUREE–Caltech Symposium in Honor of Wilfred Iwan (2006), 78
Crandall: 95, 96, 97
Housner:
  Caltech experience, 48–49, 51
  committee work on earthquake engineering issues, 87, 159, 197, 206, 208, 220, 223
  CUREe, role in developing, 146–148
  UCEER, role in, 146
Penzioni: 76–77

Iwasaki, Toshio
Penzioni: 82

Izmit, Turkey earthquake (1999). See also Turkey earthquake of 1999
Mader: 67

J
J factor
  Degenkolb: 190–192
  pregnoff: 112–114, 118

Jachens, Robert
Wallace: 105

Jackson, David
Wallace: 96

Jacobsen, Arne
Elsesser: 27

Jacobsen, Lydik S.
Bertero: 31, 36, 50
Blume: 11, 12–14, 16, 49, 50, 90, 107, 126, 127, 135
Degenkolb: 31, 37, 40, 134, 176
Housner: 38, 41–43, 69, 71, 91, 132, 133, 137, 139, 255
Moore: 10, 90, 100, 120
Nicoletti: 8
Popov: 46
Whitman: 21

Jahn, Helmut
Elsesser: 48

Jahns, Richard
Allen: 20, 37–38, 93
Blume: 90
Crandall: 40, 94
Mader: 32, 35, 38
  Auburn Dam project, 37
Moore: 100, 101
Penzien: 64
Wallace: 6, 61, 81

James, Charles
Bertero: 65
Penzien: 45

James, Larry
Housner: 168

James R. Libby & Associates, Engineers
Popov: 68

Jansen, Robert
Housner: 168

Japan
Brunnner:
  Rotary Clubs in, 72–73
Elsesser:
  earthquake engineering in, 34
Housner:
  Architectural Institute of Japan, 123
  building codes, 92, 188, 200
  coordination and relationships with researchers in, 200–201, 228–229
  earthquakes. See earthquakes engineering, 122–123, 214
  history of earthquake engineering in, 200–201
  Housner’s cultural interest in, 57, 200, 241–243
  infrastructure research, 221–222
  interdisciplinary approach to engineering, 122–123
  liability of engineers, 190
  magnitude scale used in, 36, 187
  research funding, 50, 148, 221
  Society of Civil Engineers, 123
  tall buildings, 113
  wind engineering research, 222
  World Conferences, participation in, 135–136
  World Wide Web, dissemination of earthquake data via, 87, 197–198
Pinkham:
  Japan research, 61–62
  Todatsu shake table, 26

Japan earthquake of 2011
Wilson: 71

Japan, Median Tectonic Line
Allen: 103

Japan Ministry of Construction
Popov: 69
Penzien:
  Large–scale test program, 74

Japan, Popov visits enroute to U.S. as a child
Popov: 21

Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Paulay fellow of
Park/Paulay: 126

Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Paulay’s fellowship from
Park/Paulay: 112

Japanese earthquake engineering. See Earthquake engineering

Japanese response to Separate 66
Pregnoff: 122
Javier, A.
Bertero: 52

Javier, C.
Bertero: 52

Jeffers, Paul
Blume: 127
Crandall: 85, 87
Degenkolb: 27
Housner: 133
Moore: 87, 89

Jeffreys, Harold
Housner: 252

Jennings, Jerry D.
Morelli: 126

Jennings, Paul C.
Allen: 7, 39, 93, 96, 105
Bertero: 51
Housner: 6, 175, 203, 205, 219, 230, 234, 236, 237, 256
Caltech faculty, 48, 51
Caltech graduate student, 49–50
consultant projects, 87, 101, 158
EERI president, 141, 217
publications, 30, 140, 231, 234
Johnston: 65, 97
Park/Paulay: 26, 56, 146
Penzien: xix
Wallace: 66, 141

Jennison, James
Housner: 48

Jenschke, Victor
Penzien: 51–52

Jensen, Rolf H.
Johnston: 24, 26

Jephcott, Donald K.
Degenkolb: 127
Nicoletti: 41

jet-assisted takeoff (JATO)
Popov: 46

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Engineering Building, Pasadena, CA
Housner: 99

Jhaveri, Dilip
Blume: 90
Nicoletti: 24

jigs for special work
Popov: 42

Jirsa, James O.
Anderson: 55
Nicoletti: 85
Park/Paulay: xiv 16, 25–26, 38, 4041

jobs
Blume:
Arabian American Oil Company (Aramco), 28–31
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), 55–61
Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, CA, 78
Brunnner firm, 23–26
California State Capitol Building, 84–85
Castle Field, 25
deepwater harbors, 82
designing depots for the military, 23–25
Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, 69–73
early jobs, 15–26
Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA, 78
Federal Office Building, San Francisco, CA, 84
General Electric Company, 67–68
Hamilton Field, 25
Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Francisco, CA, 78
ironworker, 3, 19
Lathrop Holding and Reconsignment Depot, 25
McClellan Field, 25
Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), 68–69
nuclear test explosions, seismic work, 55
ocean–related work, 80–84
Pacific Gas & Electric (PG&E), 69–73
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph, 79–80
part–time during college, 2, 8
Renaissance Center, Detroit, MI, 78
Rincon Island, 82–84
San Francisco–Oakland Bay Bridge, 19–20
Saudi Arabia, work in, 28–31
seismic work for nuclear test explosions, 55
Standard Oil Company of California, 20–23
Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, CA, 85
Tracy Quartermaster Depot, 25
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 15–19
Union Bank Building, Los Angeles, CA, 76
Ventura Marina, Ventura, CA, 84
Wells Fargo Building, San Francisco, CA, 76
work with father in Hawaii, 2
work-study conflict, 64

Brunnner:
C. De Maria
575 Market Street Building, 191
aerofield facilities, 150
Bank of America World
Headquarters Building, 96, 154, 189, 191
BART Station, Oakland, CA, 179
Blythe Sports Arena, 152–153
Buckelew House, San Francisco, CA, 152
Crown Zellerbach Building, 96, 151
Ecuador seismic codes, 135–136
Golden Gateway, 151–152
highrises, 150–151, 154
industrial work, 149–150
K-Mart, 158
Macondray House, San Francisco, CA, 152
National Iranian Oil Company, Tehran, 157–158
printing plants, 150, 161
Richard Henry Dana Building, 152
Roberts Brothers Building, Portland, OR, 136
Squaw Valley, 1960 Winter Olympics, Blythe Sports Arena, 152–154, 188
St. Mary’s Hospital, San Francisco, CA, 156
Standard Oil Building Addition, 186
Standard Oil of California, 152
steel plant in Chile, 136
Tolman Hall, University of California at Berkeley, 151
William Heath Davis Building, 152

H. J. Brunner:  
American Bridge Company, 11–16, 58, 95, 151, 154
American National Bank, San Francisco, CA, 58–59
California State Automobile Association (CSAA), 110
Commercial Union Assurance Building, 54, 57
Davis Hall, University of California at Berkeley, 31
DeYoung Museum, San Francisco, CA, 32
Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco, CA, 54, 57
Harmon Gym, University of California at Berkeley, 31
Hunter-Dulin Building, 54–55, 57
International House, University of California at Berkeley, 31
Marston Department Store, 31, 33
McLaughlin Hall, University of California at Berkeley, 31
military, 90
New York Edison, 17–24, 25, 103
Russ Building, 54–55, 57
San Francisco City Hall, 30–31
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, consultant for, 93
Sharon Building, 31–33, 56, 112
Shell Building, 58, 96, 112
Standard Oil Building Addition, 58, 186
United Railroads of San Francisco, 25–26
YMCA, San Diego, 33

Popov:  
Aerojet, Pasadena, CA, 46
Coachella Valley Junior College, 43
Fullerton Junior College District, 41–42, 83
Goodyear, 45
Lockheed, 42
Mellema, William, Architects-Engineers, Los Angeles, CA, 43–44
Parkinson and Parkinson, Architects, Los Angeles, CA, 42
Pohl, Martin, in San Bernardino, 43
road in California desert, surveying, design, and construction of, 44
Rudolph, E. F., Structural Engineer, Los Angeles, CA, 42
Southwest Portland Cement Company (SWC), 44
vacuum chamber, Johnson Space Center, 52–54, 83

Pregnoff:  
C&H Sugar Refinery, Crockett, CA, 86
California Sugar Company, 86
Chevron, 82, 83, 85, 86, 91, 91–95, 97, 98, 106
Richmond Refinery, Richmond, CA, 83
CJB-Earl and Wright, North Sea platforms, 95
Hoover Dam studies, 87
Huber and Knapik, Engineers, work for, 86
Principia College, design of school buildings, 85
Sacramento Department of Water, Sacramento, CA, 87
school buildings, design of, 101
SEDCO, offshore oil drilling company, 95
stevedoring, 81
summer jobs
Berkeley City Camp at Echo Lake, 81
Southern Pacific Company, 82
surveying, 82
Washington High School, San Francisco, CA, 101
White Lumberyard, Berkeley, CA, 77

Joen, Pam Hoat  
Park/Paulay: 23

Joh, Osamu  
Park/Paulay: 135

Johansen, K. W.  
Park/Paulay: 29

John A. Blume companies  
Blume:
employees and associates, 89–90, 116
incorporation of, 88
merger with URS Corporation, 88

John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, Stanford University  
Blume: 14, 90–91

John Lyon Reid and Partners  
Forell: 8

John Portman & Associates, Architects  
Popov: 68

Johns-Manville Company  
Wilson: 37

Johnson, Albin  
Pinkham: 13–18, 26

Johnson, Arvid  
Mader: 23

Johnson-Burgee, Philip  
Degenkolb: 56, 57

90
Johnson, Carl
  Johnston: 40
  Penzien: 64

Johnson, Donald E.
  Johnston: 24

Johnson, Frank
  Brunnier: 35, 57, 60

Johnson, Gary
  Anderson: 42, 66
  Whitman: 73

Johnson, Laurie
  Anderson: 81
  Mader:
    New Orleans planning work 57
    Spangle Associates 54

Johnson, Margaret (Peggy)
  Blume: 22

Johnson Space Center, vacuum chamber
  Popov: 52–54, 83

Johnson, Stanley
  Wallace: 13–14

Johnson, Wallace
  Moore: 97

Johnston, Albert
  Johnston: (uncle), 2

Johnston, Esther
  Johnston: (wife), 2

Johnston, Halvar
  Johnston: (uncle), 2

Johnston, John
  Johnston: (uncle), 2

Johnston, Judith Rae
  Johnston: (daughter), 107

Johnston, Karl
  Johnston: (father), 2

Johnston, Lucille E. Peterson
  Johnston: (wife), 108

Johnston, Naomi Harmon
  Johnston: (wife), 105, 107

Johnston, Robert K.
  Johnston: (son), 106

Johnston, Roy G.
  Blume: 40, 43–45, 127, 140
  Crandall: 58, 87
  Degenkolb: 70, 177
  Housner: 115, 141
  Johnston:
    awards and honors, xv
    Board of Registration, 43–46, 96–97
  Building Seismic Safety Council (BSSC), 55–62
  Building Standards Commission, 47–54
  California Seismic Safety Commission, 39–46
  critique of Blume-Newark-Corning book, 72–73
  early life, 1–5
  Earthquake Engineering Research Institute (EERI), 91
  Family, 1–5, 105–110
  hobbies and travels, 108–110
  photographs, 111–123
  professional associations, 21
  University of Southern California (USC), xv, 4, 5, 7–11, 13,
    15, 110
  Nicoletti: 67, 87, 105
  Johnston: Steve 10, 56

Johnston, Steve
  Wilson: 51, 86

Joint Committee on Seismic Safety
  Brunnier: 154–156
  Mader: 32, 35
  Moore: 122–123
  Penzien: 34, 64
  Wallace: 113

Joint Committee, Separate 66, American Society of Civil
  Engineers (ASCE) and Structural Engineers Association of
  Northern California
  Pregnoff: 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 114, 115,
    120, 123, 132

joint location
  Wilson: 48

joists
  Degenkolb: 45

Jokerst, Mark
  Elsesser: 20

Jones, Barclay
  Anderson: 42
  Blume: 117

Jones, Gerald
  Johnston: 61

Jones, Jerve
  Crandall: 58

Jones, Lucy
  Wallace: 102

Jones, Patricia
  Anderson: 82

Jones, Pres
  Degenkolb: 2

Joseph, Franz, Emperor of Austro-Hungarian Empire
  Park/Paulay: 80

Joyner, William
  Wallace: 104
judgment, importance of
Pernoff: 123, 124

Judah, Ray
Brunnner: 41

Julian calendar, Popov’s birthdate according to
Popov: 1, 6

Juneau, Alaska earthquake of 1964
Moore: 122

Jury, Robert D.
Park/Paulay: 110, 156

K
K factor
Bertero: 64
Degenkolb: 177

Kadow, Robert
Pinkham: 13–15, 17

Kacyra, Ben
Wilson: 113

Kaebnick, Greg
Whitman: 96

Kaebnick, Gwen Whitman
Whitman: 96

Kaebnick, Hannah
Whitman: 96

Kaebnick, Rebecca
Whitman: 96

Kahn, Fazlur
Elsesser: 57

Kahn, Larry
Nicoletti: 106

Kahn, Matt
Elsesser: 60

Kahn Products
Brunnner: 31

Kahrl, William
Housner: 171

Kaikan Building, Tokyo, Japan
Degenkolb: 81

Kaiser Corporation
Degenkolb: 49

Kaiser Steel Corporation
Brunnner: 154, 190

Kajima Construction Company, Japan
Degenkolb: 37

Kajima Corporation, Japan
Penzien: xix, 75–77

Kallaby, Joseph
Nicoletti: 105

Kamb, Barclay
Allen: 39, 63

Kameda, Hiro
Anderson: 72

Kamil, H.
Bertero: 52

Kanai, Kiyoshi
Housner: 45, 51, 122, 123, 200

Kanai-Tajimi filter
Penzien: 55

Kanamori, Hiroo
Allen: 39, 63
Housner: 121

Kang, Grace
Elsesser: 20, 83

Kanto, Japan earthquake (1923)
Whitman: 55

Kaohsiung Cross–Harbor Tunnel, Taiwan
Penzien: 67, 77

Kapur, Kanwar
Blume: 113

Karenga, Maulana
Anderson: 32

Kariotis, John
Johnston: 32, 33
Nicoletti: 55–57

Karman, Theodore von,
Housner: 5, 9, 11, 12, 153, 158

Kasahara, Keichi
Wallace: 98

Kasai, Kazuhiko
Penzien: 66, 69, 92

Katayama, Tsumo
Housner: 87, 197, 219
Park/Paulay: 72

Katsura, Y.
Wilson: 153

Kaul, M. K.
Penzien: 48, 71

Kausel, E.
Whitman: 59

Kawashima, Kazuhiko
Penzien: 48, 82

Kawasumi, Hiroshi
Housner: 200

K-bracing
Degenkolb: 106, 107

Kealey, T. Robert
Nicoletti: 105
Keatinge-Clay, Paffard
Elsesser: 23, 24
Keck telescope
Forell: 33
Kehrl, Howard
Housner: (cousin), 2
Keightley, Willard O.
Blume: 140
Keith, Edward J.
Nicoletti: 90
Wilson: 52
Keith, Feibusch Associates
Brunnier: 142
Keith, James
Blume: 90
Kelham, George W.
Brunnier: 31–33, 54, 57–58, 110
Kellam, H. S. (Pete)
Blume: 40, 45
Nicoletti: 89
Kellogg, Fred W.
Brunnier: 48
Kelly, James
Bertero: 137
Crandall: 70
Penzien: 24, 46
Popov: 51
Kelly, Jim
Wilson, 73
Kelly, Joseph
Popov: 48
Kelly, Trevor E.
Park/Paulay: 110, 156
Kemper Arena, Kansas City, MO
Degenkolb: 18
Kennedy, John F., President
Morelli: 25
Kennedy, Robert P.
Allen: 93
Whitman: 55
Kennett, Earle
Anderson: 64
Kent, Darrell C.
Park/Paulay: 23, 36
Kent, T. J. (Jack)
Mader: 7
Kern County, CA earthquakes of 1952
Allen: 92
Blume: 100, 127
Penzien: 68
Kerr, Clark
Bertero: 63
Penzien: 26
Kershaw, Patricia Jones
Anderson: 82
Kershaw, Patricia Jones
Anderson: 82
Ketin, Ihasan
Wallace: 123
Ketter, Robert
Anderson: 54
Kettleman Hills to Los Medanos pipeline
Pregnoff: 92
Khan, Genghis
Wilson: 26
Kharkov Dental School, Karkov, Russia
Popov: 6
Khojasteh-Bakht, Mohammed
Popov: 92
Kiciman, O. K.
Popov: 92
Kiev, Russia
Popov:
Dental School, 6
Popov born in, 1
Popov’s parents move to, 6
St. Vladimir Orthodox Cathedral, 7
Killinger, Frank
Brunnier: xi, 113
Kim Sisters
Wilson: 25
King, Andrew
Park/Paulay: 53
King, Archie
Housner: 252
King, Clarence
Wallace: 146
King, Ian
Nicoletti: 25
Wilson: 50, 66, 82, 111
King, Mary
Nicoletti: 79
King, Stanley
Degenkolb: 8
Kinugasa, Yoshi
Wallace: 144
Kips, definition of
Degenkolb: 4
Kircher, Charles A.
Morelli: 43
Whitman: 73, 74
Kiremidjian, Anne
Anderson: 42
Blume: 71, 90, 116
Nicoletti: 106

Kirkgard, James
Crandall: xiii, 29

Kirschvink, Joseph
Allen: 39

Kisslinger, Karl
Housner: 66
Wallace: 66

Kiureghian, Armen der
Bertero: 52, 137

Kivela, Gertrude (Trudy)
Wallace: (wife), 10, 16, 19–21, 31, 118, 134, 144

Kivela, Peter
Wallace: (father-in-law), 19

Kivela, Tekla
Wallace: (mother-in-law), 19

Klee, Paul
Elsesser: 3

Klehn, Henry
Moore: 115

Klepper, Monty
Wallace: 152

Kline, Franz
Elsesser: 3

Klingner, Richard
Bertero: 52
Nicoletti: 106

Klyce, Melvin
Brunnier: 146

Kockelman, William (Bill)
Mader: 59
use of earth science information, 60

K-Mart
Brunnier: 158

Knap and Knap, allergen manufacturing firm
Popov: 45

Knapik, Edward M.
Blume: 39
Brunnier: 135
Degenkolb: 62
Housner: 95
Moore: 87
Nicoletti: 30, 89
Pregnoff: 86, 87, 91, 92, 97, 101, 102

Knapp, Edward
Anderson: 69

Knight, Goodwin
Penzien: 26

Knoll, Florence Schust
Housner: (cousin), 2

Knopoff, Leon
Allen: 39

Knudson, Charles
Housner: 131

Kobe, Japan earthquake of 1995
Anderson: 60, 61, 72, 81, 90, 102
Bertero: 126
Park/Paulay: xiv, 46, 58–59
Wallace: 69

Kobe, Japan earthquake of 1999
Housner: 196–197
code changes indicated by, 216
effects of, 105, 117, 187–188, 194, 214, 243
liability of engineers, 190–191
magnitude, 36, 57
media reports, 61–63
World Wide Web reports, 87

Kobori, Takuji
Housner: 148, 200, 220, 221
Penzien: 76–77

Koch, Carl
Whitman: 88

Kockleman, William
Crandall: 97
Wallace: 85

Koisch, Col. F. P.
Popov: 53

Kollbruner, C. F.
Bertero: 42

Kolgaard, Eric
Allen: 53, 93

Koo, Dr. Wellington
Popov: 13

Koo, Rosalyn
Elsesser: 20

Korea–Maru, Popov sails to U.S. on
Popov: 21

Korean War
Wilson: 21, 23–24, 26, 70

Kornhauser, William
Anderson: 39

Koyna Dam, India
Allen: 46, 48, 75
Wilson: 40

Koyna earthquake of 1967
Wilson: 40
Kraft, Ron
   Wilson: 102
Kramer, Richard
   Allen: 52, 107
Krauskopf, Konrad B.
   Wallace: 53
Krawinkler, Helmut
   Bertero: 52, 75, 114, 115–119, 123, 126, 130
   Blume: 91, 140
   Elsesser: 50, 51
   Nicoletti: 85
   Popov: 63, 92
Kreimer, Alcira
   Anderson: 73–75
Kreps, Gary
   Anderson: 17, 79, 97
Kreps, Loretta
   Anderson: 97
Krestnikov, V. N.
   Wallace: 135
Krimgold, Frederick
   Anderson: 64
   Housner: 204
   Mader: 50
   Morelli: 93
   Whitman: 69
Krinitzsky, Ellis
   Morelli: 121
   Wallace: 59
Krishna, Jai
   Housner: 45, 50, 256
Kroy, Gene
   Wilson: 45, 61
Kryder, Mark
   Wilson: 106
Kryder’s Law
   Wilson: 106
Kubo, Keizaburo
   Housner: 123, 200, 216, 242
   Park/Paulay: 38
   Penzien: 84
Kubo, Tetsuo
   Penzien: 62
Kunreuther, Howard
   Anderson: 28, 42
   Morelli: 33, 41
   Whitman: 70
Kuroiwa, Julio
   Bertero: 88
   Housner: 45, 51
   Penzien: 65
Kuskokwim River region mineral and ore exploration
   Wallace: 13–18
Kustu, Onder
   Bertero: 52
   Nicoletti: 106
Kutter, Bruce
   Whitman: 57, 59
Kyle, Willis
   Brunner: 29–30
Kyrgyz, USSR
   Wallace: 134
L
La Brea Tar Pit, Los Angeles, CA
   Crandall: 46
La Vals Gardens
   Wilson: 31
Le Corbusier
   Elsesser: 23, 57
Labarre, Robert V. (Cap)
   Blume: 127
   Crandall: 89, 90, 91
   Moore: 14–16, 19, 22–27, 32, 37, 86, 87, 92
Labarre and Converse, engineering consultants
   Crandall: 89
labor unrest in San Francisco, early 1900s
   Brunner:
      American Plan, 55–56
      railway car men strike, 28
      wage boards, Brunner participation on, 55–56
Ladera planned community
   Mader: 20, 83
Lafayette-Orinda Presbyterian Church
   Forell: 32
Lagorio, Henry J.
   Anderson: 64
   Bertero: 52, 62, 93
   Blume: 140
   Degenkolb: 174
   Housner: 204
   Mader: 50, 64
   Wallace: 66
   Whitman: 73
Laguna Beach, CA landslide of 1978
   Mader:
      Bluebird Canyon 52
Lahr, John
   Wallace: 103
Laing, James
Anderson: 13, 14

Lake Maricaibo pipeline, Venezuela
Housner: 151, 158

Lake Mead, NV
Allen: 48

Lambe, Philip
Whitman: 38

Lambe, T. William
Whitman: xiii, 17, 18, 37, 45–47, 52, 59, 62

Land use planning after earthquakes
Mader: 50

Landers, CA earthquake of 1992
Housner: 83, 210
Wallace: 68, 68–69, 96

Landslide, Dutchman’s Ridge, British Columbia, Canada
Allen: 107

Landslides
Crandall: 32, 43, 44–47
Mader: 23, 25, 27
Wallace:
    Tadzikiastan, 28
    USSR, 136

Lane, Neal F.
Anderson: 66, 69

Lane, Phoebe
Blume: 2

Langenberg, Donald N.
Anderson: 69

Lanphere, Marvin
Wallace: 150

Lapping, James
Moore: 128

Lara–Montiel, Otton
Bertero: 52, 60

Large-scale gravitational sliding
Wallace: 28

Las Vegas, NV
Blume:
    effects on of underground nuclear explosions, 55–61
    geography of, 58

lateral displacement
Wilson: 51, 126

lateral force equation
Penzien: 37–38

lateral force “gap”
Blume: 115–1 16, 130

lateral forces
Blume: 37, 38, 57, 68, 103, 129–130

triangular distribution of, 39, 46
Pregnoff: 104
    10 percent, 102
    2 percent, 88
    accelerograph recording of, 102
    assigning, 118
    capabilities of older buildings, 86
    codifying, 98, 117
    defining, 103, 106
    deflection, 131
    design criteria, 117
    design values, 111
    designing for, 87, 92, 101, 106, 110, 116
    distribution of, 117
    first story, 131
    framing system, effect on, 132
    fundamental mode, 113
    I factor, 120
    increase of, 120
    nominal, 94
    resistance of structure to, 106

Lateral load analyses not commonplace in early days
Popov: 42

Lateral loads
Pregnoff: 92, 117, 129

Lathrop Holding and Reconsignment Depot
Blume: 25

Latin America, Brunnier’s travel in for AAA
Brunnier: 79–81

Latino-American Tower, Mexico City, Mexico
Degenkolb: 77

Latino Americana Tower, Mexico City, Mexico
Park/Paulay: 57

Law/Crandall
Crandall: 103

Law and Justice Center project
Crandall: 70

Law Engineering, acquisition of Crandall firm
Crandall: 29

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
Wilson: 39

Lawrence, Ernest O.
Nicoletti: 3–4

Lawrence Laboratory in Livermore
Wilson: 102

Lawson, Andrew
Allen: 67
Blume: 8, 127
Wallace: 9

Lawson, Robert
Moore: 40

96
Lawson, Scott
Whitman: 73

Le Bon, Gustave
Anderson: 40

Le Conte Hall, University of California at Berkeley
Popov: 29

lead bricks
Wilson: 39

Leaf samplers
Moore: 23–24, 70–71

Leal, George
Moore: 54, 57–61

Learning from Earthquakes (LFE) Program, EERI
Anderson: 60–61, 89

LeBoube, Roger
Pinkham: 72

Lectures and presentations
Elsesser: 47–48, 51–53

Ledger
Degenkolb: 45

Lee, Gus
Nicoletti: 106

Lee, Henry
Blume: 90

Lee, H. S.
Bertero: 52

Lee, Ken
Whitman: xv

Lee, Kenneth
Crandall: 52

Lee, Lloyd
Blume: 90

Lee, M. C.
Penzien: 48

Lee, William
Wallace: 107

Leeds, David J.
Housner: 131

Lefter, James
Johnston: 23
Wallace: 66

Leger, Pierre
Wilson: 79, 106

Lehman, Dawn E.
Nicoletti: 69

Leith, C. K.
Allen: 17

LeMessurier, William J. (Bill)
Bertero: 27, 33, 80

Forell: 15
Pinkham: 30, 72

Lennert, Ben
Degenkolb: 187

Leon S. Moisseiff Award
Blume: 40, 101, 104, 109

Leonard, J. B.
Blume: 127
Brunnner: 29

Leonhardt, Fritz
Park/Paulay: 111, 147

Leopold, Luna
Wallace: 149

Leps, Thomas
Allen: 52, 93, 107
Crandall: 11

Lettis, William R.
Allen: 93

Levi, F.
Bertero: 110

Levy, David H.
Wallace: 38

Levy, Robert
Degenkolb: 137–138, 139, 141

Lew, H. S.
Anderson: 67

Lew, Marshall
Crandall: 113

Lewis and Clark Line
Wallace: 40

Lewis, James
Morelli: 37

Lewis, Oscar
Housner: 248

Lewis, William D.
Moore: 83

Leyendecker, E. V.
Nicoletti: 51

Li, Bing
Park/Paulay: 23

Liability
Crandall:

Libby Dam
Wilson: 41

long-term, 91
Degenkolb: 54, 57–60, 68–69, 120, 144
building departments, 136–139
of building officials, 124–125, 125–126
Liability insurance  
Brunnier: 137–138  
**Liao, Huey-Ming**  
Penzien: 78  
**Liao, Sam**  
Whitman: 48  
**Liao, W. G.**  
Bertero: 60  
**licenses**  
Brunnier: (C. De Maria)  
civil and structural, 132  
New York, 161  
**licensing**  
Degenkolb: 159–164  
**licensing of engineers**  
Brunnier:  
role in, xix, 93  
licensing, 172–173  
Johnston: 43–46, 96–97  
**Lief, Howard**  
Brunnier: 190  
**life safety**  
Park/Paulay: 40–41  
Pinkham: 40  
**lifeline engineering**  
Crandall: 79–82  
**lifelines**  
Whitman: 52, 74, 79  
**lift-slab construction. See Construction**  
**lighters**  
Brunnier: 43, 129  
**Lilhanand, Kiat, partner in International Civil Engineering Consultants, Inc. (ICEC)**  
Penzien: 78  
**Lim, Poon**  
Bertero: 5  
**Limin, He**  
Park/Paulay: 26  
**Limit state design**  
Pinkham: 43, 47–50  
concrete, 47  
steel requirements, 49–50  
variability in load combinations, 46–47  
**Limited partnerships, De Maria’s real estate interests**  
Brunnier: 164  
**Lin, Jeen-Shang**  
Whitman: 38  
**Lin, M. S.**  
Popov: 48, 90, 92  
**Lin, T. Y.**  
Bertero: 51, 54, 75, 76, 99, 120  
Forell: 8  
Penzien: 24, 35, 60, 68  
Popov: 60  
Wilson: 1, 57, 71–72, 125–126, 223  
**Lincoln, Abraham**  
Anderson: 77  
**Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation**  
Brunnier: 154  
Popov: 91  
**Lindy**  
Wilson (dog): 6  
**Linde, P.**  
Bertero: 60  
**Lindell, Michael**  
Anderson: 33, 79  
**Lindh, Al**  
Wallace: 99  
**Lindup, G. H.**  
Park/Paulay: 110  
**linear accelerator at Stanford University**  
Blume: 85  
**linear elastic structures**  
Wilson: 49  
**Liou, Donald**  
Penzien: 82  
**Liou, G. S.**  
Penzien: 48, 71–72  
**Lipow, Joseph**  
Park/Paulay: 58  
**Lipset, Seymour Martin**  
Anderson: 39  
**Lipscombe, Glen**  
Housner: 71  
**liquefaction**  
Brunnier: 178  
Crandall: 47, 71, 81, 103  
Housner: 56–57, 78, 153, 202, 207  
Park/Paulay: 58  
Penzien:  
Alameda Tube retrofit, 68–69  
Niigata earthquake of 1964, 33  
Whitman: 20, 37, 40, 50, 63  
damage probability matrix, 48–49, 72–73  
effective stress approach, 47  
Lake Maricaibo dikes, Venezuela, 63–64  
**liquefied natural gas**  
Degenkolb: 183–185
liquid storage tanks

Mader:
facilities siting, 37
Liquefied Natural Gas Terminal at Point Conception, California (proposed)
Allen: 82

liquid storage tanks
Housner: 154

Lisowski, Michael
Wallace: 94

Lisbon, Portugal Conference
Wilson: 53

Litchfield, Larry
Nicoletti: 59

Litigation, tract housing
Crandall: 35–36
Little, John G.
Blume: 49
Housner: 132
Liu, Chi
Penzien: 75, 77
Liu, David
Moore: 49
Penzien: 48, 82
Liu, Hui-Hsien
Housner: 256
Liu, Hui-Xian
Housner: 45, 205, 214, 242
Liu, S. C.
Anderson: 55, 57, 60, 61, 62, 65
Housner: 204, 205, 242
Penzien: 48
Liu, W. D.
Penzien: 48

litigation
Brunnier:
grain elevator in Stockton, CA, 137–138
increase in, 173
Crandall:
tract housing, 35–36

live load
Blume: 38, 39
Livermore, CA earthquake of 1980
Mader: 37
Little, Ray
Brunnier: 113
Llopiz, C.
Bertero: 60

LNG Seismic Safety Review Panel
Degenkolb: 183–185

load and resistance factor design (LRFD). See also Limit state design
Nicoletti: 82

loading
Park/Paulay:
cyclic, 34, 36, 45, 115, 143
Penzien:
dynamic, 31, 35–37, 69–72, 79–80
inverted triangular distribution, 37
seismic design criteria, 85
soil-structure interaction, 59
static, 31, 35–36
time-dependent, 36
yielding under dynamic, 31

loads
Moore: 11–14
design, 22
testing, 33
Popov: 69
beams, 63, 71
braces and links, 66–67
column splices, 62
combined, 63
cyclic, 58–59, 61–74
inelastic, 59, 75
nonlinear, in oil derricks, 76
repetitive research. See Research, cyclic tests, 73
short links, 65
test results compendium, 72
tests for Forell/Elsesser, 61
wall panels, behavior of, 73
web stiffeners, 66
end, 72
exceeding capacity, 71
first maximum, 58
gravity, 43
lateral analysis not commonplace in early days, 42
reversals of, 59, 71
static, 62, 65

Loague, Keith
Mader: 42
Lobo–Quintero, W.
Bertero: 60
Lockheed
Popov: 42
Wilson: 58–59, 78–80, 93, 134
Lockheed Aircraft, Dames & Moore work for
Crandall: 17
Lockheed Space Center
Wallace: 36
Loeber, P. J.
    Park/Paulay: 110

Loh, C. H.
    Penzioni: 57

**Loma Prieta, CA earthquake of 1989**
- Anderson: 41, 48, 60, 61
- Bertero: 59–60, 77, 78, 127, 129
- Crandall: 48, 59, 81
  - Cypress Viaduct, collapse of, 59, 81
- Elsesser: 26, 34, 36, 41, 52
- Housner: 87, 97, 103, 113, 148, 160, 168
  - Governor’s Board of Inquiry, 103, 173–185, 193, 232
- Mader: 54, 55, 80
- Moore: 69, 80, 97
- Morelli: 86, 99, 102
- Nicoletti: 17, 38, 53–54, 57–58, 89
  - seismological assessment of Bay Area following, 78
- Park/Paulay: 40, 57–58
- Penzioni: xv, 26, 49, 83–84
- Popov: 68
- Wallace: 69, 87, 104, 111
- Wilson: 29, 124–125, 127, 191, 210

**Lone Ranger, The**
    Wilson: 2

**Long Beach, CA, earthquake of 1933**
- Blume: 15, 21, 100
- Crandall: 60
- Degenkolb: 2, 3, 14, 26, 30, 65, 65, 67, 80, 97, 113, 173, 199
- Housner: 5, 37, 43, 60, 89–91
  - building code changes following, 32, 188
  - design advances since, 248
  - ground motion records, 40, 68–69, 132
  - torsion pendulum used to calculate response spectrum of, 27
- Johnston: 11, 28–29, 70, 86, 100
- Mader: 36
- Moore: 5, 9, 16, 26, 85, 89, 132
- Nicoletti: 54
  - URM ordinance, 54–55
- Pernoff: 87, 88, 89, 101, 102, 104, 105
- Wallace: 56

**Long Beach, CA earthquake of 1952**
    Degenkolb: 82

**Long Drugs Stores**
    Wilson: 42

**Long Hospital. See Mofitt Hospital**

**Los Angeles Building Department, research for**
    Popov: 62

**Los Angeles, CA, Building and Safety Department**
    Johnston:
      - high-rise buildings, height limits, 29–31

**Los Angeles, CA building code**
    Blume: 78
    Degenkolb: 63, 127–29, 134, 135, 140
    Hazardous Building Ordinance, 127–129

**Los Angeles City Hall, Los Angeles, CA**
    Blume:
      - forced vibration of, 16, 18, 59
    Housner:
      - retrofit of, 195–196

**Los Angeles, City of**
    Crandall:
      - building code, dynamic analysis requirements, 66
      - building instrumentation ordinance, 50–51, 54
      - County Courts building, 87
      - Department of Building and Safety, 55
      - grading ordinance (1952), 33–34
      - Hall of Administration, 87
      - leadership in instrumentation of buildings, 51–56
      - leadership in soil engineering requirements and building codes
        for hillsides, 32–33, 44
      - Music Center, 75
    Mader:
      - building code, 53
      - post-earthquake rebuilding ordinances, 53
      - unreinforced masonry building ordinance, 53
    Pinkham: 28, 61
      - 13-story height limit, 36, 38
      - building code, 29
      - parapet retrofit program begun by Pinkham’s father, 2
      - research unit, 28–29
      - seismic code, 36
      - Tall Building Council, 43–44
      - unreinforced masonry building ordinance, 39–40
    Wilson: 19, 26, 54, 58, 95, 111, 141, 149

**Los Angeles Coliseum Relay Races**
    Wilson: 19

**Los Angeles County Earthquake Commission**
    Pinkham: 39–40

**Los Angeles International Airport**
    Pinkham: 16

**Los Angeles Redevelopment Agency**
    Mader: 56
Los Angeles Tall Building Structural Design Council

Johnston: 31

Los Medanos to Kettleman Hills pipeline
Pregnoff: 92

Loss estimation
Morelli: 43
Whitman: 71–75
damage probability matrix, 48–49, 72–73
HAZUS, 73–75
lifelines, 74
SDDA. See Seismic Design Decision Analysis (SDDA) program at MIT

Lost Horizon, by James Hilton
Allen: influence of book and movie on career, 8

Lowe, John
Allen: 93

Lowell High School, San Francisco, CA,
Blume: attendance at, 3, 7

Lower San Fernando Dam
Wilson: 42, 73

Loyalties and interests
Brunnier: 98

Lubliner, Jacob
Popov: 38, 51

Luc, Zung-An
Popov: 48, 92

Luckenbach, Ralph
Crandall: 13

Luckman, Charles
Nicoletti: 23

Ludwig, Milton
Pregnoff: 103, 104, 115

Ludy, Alfred K.
Housner: 69

Lueders’ lines
Bertero: 98

Lummus Company
Johnston: 14–15, 18

Lund, LeVal
Housner: 52

Luo, Shuoli
Allen: 106

Lurie, S.
Popov: 6

Luscher, Ulrich
Whitman: 38, 62

Lustgarden, Paul
Degenkolb: 70, 115

Luttrell, L. D.
Pinkham: 24

Lyell, Herbert
Brunnier: xi, 132–133, 143, 145–146
Degenkolb: 126

Lyle, R. E.
Wallace: 53

Lysmer, John
Penzien: 55
Whitman: 52, 54, 55, 59

M

Ma, Shao-yeh M.
Bertero: 52
Popov: 52, 58, 92

Maag, Ernie
Housner: 93

McAdoo Tunnel, New York
Brunnier: 21

MacArthur, Gen. Douglas
Moore: 50
Pinkham: 9

MacCabe, Marilyn
Morelli: 93

Macchi, Georgio
Bertero: 110

MacDonald, Alan
Brunnier: 31

MacElwane, James
Housner: 115–116, 252

Macy, John
Morelli: 51, 126, 127

Mader, Ann
Mader: (daughter), 4, 82
San Mateo County Public Works, 82

Mader, Bill
Mader: (brother), 2
education, Ripon College, 5
education, USC, 6
Irvine Corporation, 8

Mader, Clarence
Mader: (father), 1
Death, 4
Immanuel Presbyterian Church, 2

Mader, George
Mader:
Alfred E. Alquist Special Recognition Medal, 74
Army service, Korean War, 6
Award for Excellence in Teaching, School of Earth Sciences, Stanford, 74
Mader, Marjorie
Mader: (wife), 7, 13, 14, 81
Wisconsin childhood, 83

Mader, Philip
Mader: (son), 4, 82
real estate fund manager, 82

Mader, Ruth
Mader: (mother), 1
death, 4

Mader, Steve
Mader: (son), 4, 82
building contractor, 82

Maher, Edward (Ned)
Nicoletti: 86

Mahin, Stephen A.
Bertero: 52, 54, 57, 92, 117, 122, 123, 125, 126, 131, 137
Johnston: 65
Nicoletti: 67, 86
Popov: 71

MacKenzie, Alistair
Park/Paulay: 144

MacKenzie River, Canada
Pregnoff:
Canal pipeline, 93

Macondray House, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 152

Macuto Sheraton Hotel, Caracas, Venezuela
Degenkolb: 113, 115
Park/Paulay: 55

Mader, George
Wallace: 66, 85, 113

Madg, Ernest
Blume: 40

Madison, Dottie
Morelli: (Ugo’s wife), 20, 58, 143

Maffei, Joseph
Park/Paulay: xiv, 18, 23, 61, 144, 146, 151–152

Magaw, John
Morelli: 126

Magnitude measurement scales
Housner: 36

Maher, Thomas
Housner: 68

Mahin, Stephen A.
Housner: 193
Penzien: 37, 74, 76

Mahoney, Brian
Penzien: 60

Mahoney, Michael
Morelli: 67, 88, 110, 133

Maillard, Robert
Elsesser: 57
Park/Paulay: 17, 136

Maker, Frank L.
Pregnoff: 82–83

Malaspina Glacier, AK
Allen: 21, 101

Malde, H. E.
Wallace: 80

Maley, R. P.
Crandall: 51

Maley, Richard
Housner: 82, 131

Malhotra, A. K.
Penzien: 48, 70

Malik, Lincoln
Bertero: 52
Blume: 90

Maljian, Perry
Crandall: xiii, 29

Mallet, Robert
Housner: 57, 58, 211
Park/Paulay: 119–121

Mallet-Milne Lecture
Park/Paulay: 120–122, 126
Malley, James O.
Bertero: 122–124
Popov: 62, 66, 69–70, 92

Managua, Nicaragua earthquake of 1972
Bertero: 99, 120
Degenkolb: 64, 68, 71–72, 74, 76, 86
Mader: 52, 55

Manchuria
Popov:
  escape to from Russia, 13–22
  Hailar, 13–14
  Harbin, living in, 17–21
  Pogranichnyi/Suifehno, living in during Russian Revolution, 14–17
warlords, battles between, 16

Mander, John B.
Park/Paulay: xv, 21–22, 153, 156

Manheim, D. N.
Popov: 69, 92

Manning, IA
Brunnier (hometown): 1, 10

Manning, John
Degenkolb: 69
Johnston: 29

Manrique, M. L.
Bertero: 52

Mao, Tse-Tung
Housner: 205, 223

Mao, Zhe-Dong, Chairman (China), death of
Wallace: 140

Maori god of volcanoes and earthquakes, Ruaumoko
Park/Paulay: 49, 72

mapping
Wallace:
  Alaska, 12–22
  Balkan Seismo-Tectonic Map Project, 132
data distribution, 102
faults, 47
funding for, 104
geologic analysis of a region, 42
mercury deposits, 13–18
mines, 26–27, 44
naming peaks and valleys in Alaska, 17
Nevada, Humboldt range, 39–50
Oregon, 32
petroleum and gas reserves, North Slope, AK, 19
quicksilver deposits, 13–18
Red Devil mine, 17
San Andreas fault, 10, 84
techniques, 42, 105

Turkish mapping project, 118

mapping, geologic
Allen: 23–25, 37
  Atacama fault, Chile, 24–25, 102
  China, faults in, 76–77
glacier, 62–63
hazard mapping, 80
Oroville Dam, Oroville, CA, 50
Philippines, 32
Philippines-Taiwan region, 63–65
Sumatra fault, Indonesia, 31–32
Tibet, 27, 32–34, 76–77
tool for understanding relationships, 29

maps
Nicoletti:
spectral ordinate, 51–52
Wallace:
  base, 17, 26, 124
colored geologic, 26
fault-hazard, 84
gologic, 17, 26, 153
hazard, 84
magnetic of U.S., 105
microwave imaging techniques, 156
microzonation, 104
quadrangle, 44
scale, 41, 148
seismic zonation, 84
seismotectonic, 132
strong ground motion, 104
topographic, 42, 119, 147
Turkey, faults, 123

Marble, Frank
Housner: 12

Marchand, Henry L.
Blume: 39
Housner: 95
Nicoletti: 30, 89

Marchant calculator
Hall:
  early use in engineering, 15
  superceded by ILLIAC II, 27

Marconi, Guglielmo
Popov: 4

Marcos, Ferdinand, President, Philippines
Wallace: 136–140

Marcos, Imelda
Wallace: 136–140

Marcus, Henri
Wilson: 189
Marcuson, William
Whitman: 35, 43, 52, 63–64, 95

Mare Island, Naval Shipyards, CA
Moore: 32
Nicoletti: 6–10, 35

Marin School, Albany, CA
Pregnoff: 81

Marineland, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA
Housner: 152, 154

Marines Memorial Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 142

Marion, Ken
Park/Paulay: 70

Marlave, Elmer
Housner: 61

Marquis and Stoller
Elsesser: 13–15

Marquis, Robert
Elsesser: 13–15

Marrett, Cora B.
Anderson: 69

Marsee, David
Whitman: 96

Marsee, Donald
Whitman: 96

Marsee, Jill Whitman
Whitman: 96

Marsee, Robert
Whitman: 96

Marshall Plan
Morelli: 25

Marston, Anson
Brunnier:
bridges, concrete arch in Des Moines, IA, 4
practical experience with during college, 24
Dean of the College of Engineering, Iowa State College,
2–6, 10–11
Harlan, IA, grading job for, 10
lectures on water towers, 2
loan to Brunnier, 9
mentoring of Brunnier, 3–4
water towers, 2–4

Marston Department Store, San Diego, CA
Brunnier: 31

Marston Hall, Iowa State College
Brunnier: 3

Marston Water Tower, Ames, IA
Brunnier: 3

Martel, Hardy C.
Housner: 8, 60

Martel, Raul Romeo (R. R.)
Bertero: 16, 49
Blume: 17, 49, 127
Crandall: 87–88
Degenkolb: 40
Housner: 23–25, 37, 48, 89, 92–93, 125, 200, 233, 237
committee work on engineering issues, 60, 132
ground motion, 115–116
influence on earthquake engineering, 5–9
Long Beach earthquake of 1933 investigation, 90–91
Separate 66, 96–98
strong motion instrumentation, 69, 71
Johnston: 28, 101–102
Moore: 7, 100, 120
Penzien: 37
Popov: 39–40
Pregnoff: 123, 124
Wilson: 14

Martin, Albert C.
Blume: 76
Crandall: 87

Martin, Geoffrey
Housner: 101, 134, 139, 213
Whitman: 50

Martin, Ignacio
Park/Paulay: 39

Martin, John
Mader: 60
Wilson: 95

Martin Associates
Wilson: 93

Martin Luther King Junior High School, Berkeley, CA
Pregnoff: 81

*M*A*S*H
Wilson: 24

Maslach, George
Wilson: 66

Mason, Byron
Anderson: 82

Masonry. See also Construction: mason
Park/Paulay:
reinforced, 10–11
retrofit of unreinforced, 10

Masonry buildings
Blume: 16, 94, 105, 125
adobe, 94
reinforced brick, 103, 124
unreinforced, 11, 45–46

Masonry Standards Joint Committee
Pinkham: 59
Masri, Sami F.
Housner: 45, 148, 197, 220, 221, 222

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)
Bertero: xiii, 21–33, 38
Degenkolb: 15
Penzien: 15–17, 30
Pinkham:
  steel research at, 49–50
Popov: 37–38
Whitman:
  Seismic Design Decision Analysis (SDDA) program, 48–49, 67–70, 72–73, 81
  soil mechanics program, 15
  teaching at, 33–52
  Whitman graduate education at, 7–18, 67

Massachusetts state seismic code
Whitman: 77–79

Massey, Walter E.
Anderson: 69

Master’s thesis, 1935
Pregnoff: 86

Matahina Dam, New Zealand
Allen: 53–54

Materials
Bertero:
  behavior of, 22, 37, 64, 97, 102, 107, 108
Popov:
  degradation of during cyclic loading, 58
  inelastic cyclic behavior, 55
  steel beam-to-column
  subassemblages, 63
  testing while at Caltech, 39

Materials interests
Degenkolb: 76, 150
Nicoletti: 27, 45, 62, 87

Materials testing
Brunnier:
  steel, 156
Pinkham: 24–27, 30–33
  Agbabian-Barnes-Kariotis (ABK) joint venture, 26–27
  cellular floor system, 31
  Citicorp Building, New York, NY 30–31
  composite slabs, 31
  diaphragms, 24, 29–31
  SAC Steel Project, 32–33

Materials, new
Brunnier: 168–170

Mathematics
Brunnier:
  Opinion on importance of, 6
Pregnoff: 82, 104

Mathiessen, Fritz (R. B.)
Crandall: 87
Forell: 14, 23
Housner: 88, 205
Nicoletti: 106
Penzien: xix
Pinkham: 11
Wallace: 88, 141

Matrix analysis
Wilson: 48, 52–53, 57, 63, 138, 214

Matsuda, Tokihiko
Allen: 103
Wallace: 144

Mattingly, Shirley
Anderson: 72

Mautz, Fred
Housner: 61

May, Peter
Anderson: 42

Maybeck, Bernard
Brunnier: 30

Mayes, Ronald L.
Bertero: 71, 72, 77, 78
Elsesser: 35, 36, 56
Nicoletti: 45, 57, 105

Mazerowski, William (Bill)
Whitman: 5

McCann, Gilbert D.
Housner: 27, 233, 237

McCann, Ray
Brunnier: 113

McCarthy, Joseph
Wallace: 32

McCarthy, Patrick H.
Brunnier: 55

McClellan Field
Blume: 25

McClintock–Marshall Agency
Brunnier: 29

McClintock, Miller
Brunnier: 83

McClure and Messinger, Structural Engineers
Brunnier: 148

McClure, Frank E.
Bertero: 72
Brunnier: 148
Degenkolb: 61, 66, 69, 76, 87, 117, 133, 146, 147, 149, 155, 174, 178, 180, 183, 186, 189, 191, 200
Housner: 120, 231
Hall: McDonald, V.J.
McConnell, John W.

Fracture calculations, 40
Johnston: 42
Mader: 60
Whitman: 84
Wilson: 96, 111, 114-115

McCreary-Koretsky Engineers
Bertero: 72, 80

McCue, Boone, Tomsick (MBT)
Elsesser: 19
Forell: 11

McCue, Gerry
Elsesser: 20, 44

McCulloch, David
Wallace: 76, 151

McDonald, Gordon J. F.
Bertero: 62
Wallace: 133

McDonald, Janet
Wilson: 90

McElroy, William D.
Anderson: 69

McEvilly, Thomas
Degenkolb: 83
Wallace: 99

McGuire, Robin K.
Allen: 93
Bertero: 52
Whitman: 62

McGregor, Robert
Park/Paulay: 12

McKay, Donald
Morelli: 24

McKelvey, Vincent
Wallace: 87, 96, 114, 146, 152–154

McKenzie, Gordon,
Park/Paulay: xv, 49

McKnight, Ed
Wallace: 149

McKee, Gerald
Bertero: 62

McLane, Thomas
Morelli: 77, 88–89, 92

McLaughlin Hall, University of California at Berkeley
Brunnier: 31

McLean, Ralph S.
Blume: 17
Crandall: 49
Degenkolb: 26

McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada, Paulay visiting profes-
sor at
Park/Paulay: 111

McMillan, Franklin R.
Brunnier: 49

McNally, Karen
Wallace: 55, 99

McNary Dam, OR
Penzien: 12, 90

McNiven, Hugh
Bertero: 137
Penzien: 24, 46
Popov: 38, 51

McSaveney, Len
Park/Paulay: 156

McWee, James
Crandall: xiii, 29

Mechanics of Materials by Egor P. Popov
Popov: 48, 57, 75, 91–92

Medeck, Marie
Anderson: (sister–in–law), 84

Medina, Francisco
Penzien: 48, 61

Medwadowski, Steve
Popov: 49

Medvedev–Sponheuer–Karnik (MSK) Intensity Scale
Whitman: 49, 72

Meehan, John F. (Jack)
Bertero: 72, 79
Blume: 40, 106
Brunnier: 132, 155
Degenkolb: 71
Housner: 49, 137–138
Nicoletti: 41, 105–106
Penzien: 64
Wallace: 133

Megget, L.
Bertero: 52

Mehta, Kishor
Anderson: 66

Meiji Mura
Wilson: 25

Mellema, William
Crandall: 87
Popov: 43–44

Mellema, William, Architects–Engineers, Los Angeles, CA
Popov: 43–44
Mello, Victor de
Whitman: 46, 62

Meltzer Steinberg, H
Bertero: 52

Menard, Henry William (Bill)
Allen: 104
Wallace: 146, 154

Mendenhall, Irvan
Crandall: 7, 27

Mendenhall, Walter
Wallace: 32, 146–147

Mene Grande Building, Caracas, Venezuela
Degenkolb: 70, 86

Menlo Park, CA, USGS Field Center
Wallace: 34

Mentoring
Degenkolb: 61–62

Menuhin family, Popovs rent from in San Francisco
Popov: 25

Menuhin, Yehudi
Popov: 25

Menvin, Oliver
Moore: 40

Mercury, Kuskokwim River region, AK
Wallace: 13–18

Mercy Hospital (Sacramento)
Wilson: 4, 9

Merovich, Andrew T.
Nicoletti: 28, 105–106

Merriam, John C.
Wallace: 7

Merritt, R. G.
Housner: 237
Whitman: 53

mesh generation
Wilson: 63

Mertie, John B.
Wallace: 15

Merton, Robert
Anderson: 39

Messina, Italy earthquake of 1908: See Messina-Reggio, Italy, 1908
Housner: 32
Nicoletti: 1

Messinger, David
Bertero: 72
Wilson: 96, 110–115

Mestrovich, Walter
Blume: 90

Mestyanek, J.M.
Park/Paulay: 110

Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC)
Mader: 19, 36
Nicoletti: 79–80

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
Allen: 52–53, 107
Moore: 6

Mexico City earthquake of 1957
Bertero: 86, 100
Degenkolb: 14, 84
Wilson: 195, 204

Mexico City earthquake (Michoacan earthquake), 1985
Anderson: 60, 61, 62, 64, 73
Bertero: 72, 73, 77, 78, 85–88, 91, 100, 103, 126–128
Blume: 113, 124, 130
Degenkolb: 74, 77–84, 180–182, 190, 195, 200
Elsesser: 52
Housner: 102
Mader: 55
Park/Paulay: 55, 57
Pregnoff: 112, 132

Meyer, Fred
Brunnier: 30

Michaelson, Albert A.
Housner: 47

Microearthquake seismology
Wallace: 102

Microsoft
Wilson: 102, 105, 116

Microwave relay stations
Blume: 79–80

Microzonation
Crandall: 47
Mader:
usefulness of, 66
Wallace: 104, 122

Microzonation and Hazard Vulnerability Studies for Disaster Mitigation project in Turkey
Mader: 67

microzonation maps
Crandall: 71

Mid-America Earthquake Center (MAE)
Anderson: 42, 43, 55
Penzien: 49
Pinkham: 42

Milano, Joseph
Nicoletti: 86

Milek, William A.
Pinkham: 72
Mileti, Dennis S.
  Anderson: 11, 21, 33, 34, 72, 82, 104
  Wallace: 115

military draft
  Wilson: 4, 21-28,

military service, trying to enlist during World War II
  Popov: 45

Miller, Alfred L.
  Blume: 49, 51
  Housner: 132
  Penzien: 12

Miller, Charles
  Whitman: 38

Miller, Clay
  Brunnier: 83

Miller, Viggo P.
  Johnston: 25

Miller Research Professor, University of California at Berkeley
  Popov: 90

Millikan Library, Pasadena, CA
  Housner: 138

Millikan, Robert A.
  Housner: 47, 60
  Moore: 7, 88

Mills Building, San Francisco, CA
  Degenkolb: 24

Milne, John
  Degenkolb: 28
  Park/Paulay: 119–121
  Whitman: 49

Milne, Peter
  Housner: 174, 176

Minami, John
  Bertero: 25
  Blume: 137
  Degenkolb: 36

Minami, Kazuo
  Housner: 123, 200

Minami, T.
  Penzien: 48

Mindanao, Philippines earthquake of 1976
  Wallace: 136, 138

mine structures
  Wilson: 93, 142

Minehiro, Nishiyama
  Park/Paulay: 26

Mineral exploration
  Wallace: 45
    North Slope of Alaska, 19

  Mineralogical Society of America
    Wallace: 8

mines
  Wallace: 17, 27, 44

Mines and Mineral Management Agency
  Housner: 159

Minasian, John
  Housner: 110

Mining and Geology Board, State of California
  Allen: 82

Ministry of Works, New Zealand
  Park/Paulay: xv, xx, 3, 23, 28, 48, 49, 114, 148–150

Mino–Owari, Japan earthquake of 1891
  Degenkolb: 28

Mint Building, Las Vegas, NV
  Blume: 58

Minturn prediction
  Allen: 73

Minuteman Rocket fleet
  Wilson: 60

Miranda, Eduardo
  Bertero: 52, 59, 126–129

Mirror image problem, Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant
  Blume: 71–73

Mirsky, Olga S.
  Popov: (maternal grandmother), 5

Missile penetration into concrete
  Housner: 15

Mississippi River floods (1993)
  Mader: 51

MIT
  Wilson: 51, 75, 78, 94, 139, 168, 182-183, 187-188, 190, 194, 201, 220

Mitchell, Angus
  Brunnier: 71

Mitchell, James K.
  Allen: 97
  Whitman: 47

Moazzami, S.
  Bertero: 52

model code agencies
  Pinkham: 28

modeling
  Housner:
    modeling of buildings, 42
  Penzien:
    degrees of freedom, 31–32, 37
    dynamic, 71, 77
    finite elements, 67–69
Fokker-Planck method, 71
hydraulic, for U.S. Corps of Engineers, 90
hydraulics, 12
infinite elements, 61
overcrossing, Interstate 5/Highway 14, 82
pile foundations, 59
seismic performance evaluation, 67
soil-structure interaction, 60

**modeling of structures**
Blume: 13–14
Brunnier: 180–181
Elsesser: 1, 10, 46–47, 74

**models**
Blume:
  dynamic model of Alexander Building, San Francisco, CA, 13–14

**mode shapes**
Housner: 29, 48, 137–138
  Taps River suspension bridge, 154–155

**modes of vibration. See Vibration Modified Mercalli Intensity (MMI)**
Park/Paulay: 12

**Modjeski, Ralph**
Brunnier: xvi, 61
Moore: 90

**Moehle, Jack P.**
Bertero: 65, 76, 137
Nicoletti: 69, 73, 86
Park/Paulay: 26, 61, 144
Penzien: 46

**Moffat and Nichol**
Nicoletti: 80

**Moffett, Frank**
Wilson: 76

**Moffett Field, CA, wind tunnel**
Nicoletti: 14

**Moffitt, Francis (Frank)**
Bertero: 51

**Moffitt Hospital, San Francisco, CA**
Degenkolb: 20, 53, 189–191, 192

**Moffitt Library, University of California at Berkeley**
Degenkolb: 47

**Moger, Laura H.**
Housner: 175, 193

**Mohr, Harry**
Whitman: 52

**Mohr’s slope deflection**
Brunnier: 6

**Mohraz, Bijan**
Penzien: 62

**Moissieff Award, American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)**
  Blume: 40, 101, 104, 109
  Pregnoff: 111
  Park/Paulay: 43

**Moisseiff, Leon S.**
  Brunnier: xvi, 61
  Moore: 90

**Mollaioli, F.**
Bertero: 60

**Molotov, Vyacheslav**
Popov: 2

**moment**
Pregnoff:
  overturning, 103, 112–113, 118

**moment frame connections**
Pinkham: 32–33

**moment frames. See framing systems: moment frame**

**moment-resistant connections**
Blume: 41–45

**moment resisting frames**
Park/Paulay: 16, 30, 45–47, 115
Pregnoff: 129

**moments, bending**
Popov: 42, 72

**Monadnock Building, San Francisco, CA**
Brunnier: 29–32, 40, 64

**Monismith, Carl**
Bertero: 51
Wilson: 138, 214

**Mononobe, M.**
Whitman: 55–56

**Mononobe-Okabe theory**
Whitman: 55–56

**Monning, John**
Housner: 79

**Monroe, Tappan**
Whitman: 69

**Montana, Lake Hebgen earthquake (1959)**
Morelli: 33

**Monterey, Irragori**
Bertero: 52, 92

**Montessus de Ballore, Comte de**
Bertero: 18

**Montgomery Block, San Francisco, CA**
Degenkolb: 24

**Montgomery, James M.**
Crandall: 25

**Mooney, Walter**
Wallace: 106
moonlighting
Brunnier:
  C. De Maria, 138–139, 146
  Degenkolb: 8
Moore Dry Dock, Oakland, CA
  Brunnier: 50, 106
Moore, Gordon
  Wilson: 106
Moore, Leon W.
  Moore: (father), 1
Moore, Munson, Nellie
  Moore: (mother), 2
Moore, Peter
  Whitman: 38
Moore, William W.
  Blume: 17, 36, 103
  Brunnier: 113, 157
  Crandall: 13–14, 19–20, 22–24, 87, 89
  Degenkolb: 59
  Housner: 5, 48, 52, 91, 180
  Johnston: 56, 61, 96
  Moore:
    Alquist Committee, 122–123
    Applied Technology Council (ATC) first president of, 125
    BSSC chairman, 127
    Building Seismic Safety Council (BSSC), first chairman of, 127
    Caltech education, 5–7
    Dames & Moore, 21–62
    early career, 9–10, 11–17, 20, 26, 86, 119, 136
    earthquake concerns, 26–28, 119, 131–133
    family background, 1–3
    Master’s thesis, 22
    president, Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC), 121
    public policy interests, 115–118
    Saudi Arabia, wartime trip to, 35
    soil mechanics, initial interest in, 6
    summer jobs, 5–6
    U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 10, 20
    U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 9, 26, 86, 119, 136
  Morelli: 56, 105, 109, 113, 124, 127
  Nicoletti: 105
  Penzien: xi, 64
  Whitman: 40
Moore’s Law
  Wilson: 106
Moose, Dan
  Brunnier: 17–18, 31
Moose, Fred
  Brunnier: 17, 31, 37, 40
Moran, Donald F.
  Degenkolb: 31, 71
  Housner: 61
More, C. C.
  Penzien: 12
Morelli, Dino
  Housner: 49, 137
Morelli, Genoveffa Flammia
  Morelli (mother): 4
Morelli, Michele
  Morelli: (father), 137
Morelli, Ugo
  Anderson: 47, 66
  Morelli:
    Army service during World War II, 15
    early life, 1
    education, early, 4
    education, Harvard, 11, 23
    emergency management career, 121–129
    employment, early, 26
    interests and family life, 131–134
    photographs, 135–144
    reflections, 121–129
    World War II service. See World War II
  Wallace: 63, 66
Morgan Hill, CA earthquake of 1984
  Degenkolb: 14, 17, 73, 103, 109, 132
Morrill, B. J.
  Housner: 131
Morris, Gil
  Johnston: 37
Morris Dam
  Housner: 168
  Blume: 16, 18
  forced vibration of
Morris, Robert H.
  Morelli: 126
Morris, Samuel
  Blume: 50
  Housner: 132, 168
Morton, Rogers
  Wallace: 151
Moss Landing, CA
  Brunnier:
    consultant on waterfront project, 43
Moss, Peter
  Park/Paulay: xv, 19
Motherwell, Robert
  Elsesser: 3
  motion. See ground motion
Mount Everest
Blume: 95

Mount Fuji
Wilson: 25

Mount McKinley Building, Anchorage, AL
Degenkolb: 68, 69

Mount San Gorgonio, CA
Allen: 21

Mount St. Helens volcano, WA (1980)
Anderson: 53

Moustafa, S. A.
Bertero: 52

Moxham, Robert
Wallace: 150

Mount McKinley Building, Anchorage, AK
Park/Paulay: 112

Mount Pinatubo, Phillipines
Wallace: 86

Mount Tamalpais, CA
Brunnier: 33

MTS, Mineapolis, Minnesota hydraulic technology for shaking table
Penzien: 40–43

Mulgardt, Lewis C.
Brunnier: xvi, 32

Mullaly, K. W.
Park/Paulay: 110

Muller, S. W.
Wallace: 21

Multi-story building vibrator
Blume: 15–19

Multidisciplinary Center for Earthquake Engineering Research (MCEER)
Anderson: 42, 55
Nicoletti: 48, 82, 93
Penzien: 49, 85
Pinkham: 42

Multidisciplinary collaboration
Mader:
value of, 79

MUNI Turn-Around Project
Penzien: 68

Munson, William
Moore: (grandfather), 2

Murphy, Francis J.
Brunnier: 190

Murphy, Leonard
Crandall: 52
Housner: 139

Murphy, V. A.
Blume: 137

Murray, David W.
Wilson: 77–78

Murray, William M. Lecturer, Society for Experimental Mechanics
Popov: 90

Museum collections
Blume: seismic protection for, 117

Mussolini, Benito, Prime Minister of Italy
Park/Paulay: 82–83

Muto Institute of Structural Mechanics, Kajima Corporation
Penzien: 76

Muto, Kiyoshi
Bertero: 31, 56
Blume: 52, 125, 128, 137
Degenkolb: 28, 36, 37
Elsesser: 30
Housner: 45, 123, 135, 200
Park/Paulay: 38
Penzien: 31, 76, 91
Pregnoff: 122, 137

Myers, C. C.
Elsesser: 47

N

Naaseh, Simin
Elsesser: 20, 83

Nadim, Farrokh
Whitman: 38, 56

Nagarajan, S.
Popov: 55, 92

Naito, Tachu
Blume: 125
Degenkolb: 28, 29, 36–37
Housner: 200

Namyet, Saul
Whitman: 28

Nakagawa, Kyoji
Housner: 200

Nakaki, Suzanne
Park/Paulay: 45

Narver, D. L.
Blume: 127

NASA
Wilson: 60, 64–66, 73, 141
NASTRAN program
Wilson: 65

Nasu, Nobuji
Housner: 122, 200

National Academy of Engineering
Allen: elected to, 97
Anderson: 67, 76–77
Moore: 131
Penzien: 64
Popov: elected to, 89
Whitman: Whitman elected to, 70
Wilson: 30, 80, 167

National Academy of Engineering, Natural Hazards and Disasters Panel of the Committee on Public Engineering Policy
Blume: 48

National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
Allen: chairs committee on San Fernando earthquake of 82
elected to, 97
Board on Radioactive Waste Management, 57
China Committee, sponsorship of, 87
Anderson: 10, 28, 29, 47, 76–77
Degenkolb: 69, 71, 73, 87
Morelli: 40, 41, 45, 59, 109
Wallace: 39, 53, 55, 58, 63, 65, 94, 115, 141, 146, 148, 156
Whitman: National Aeronautic and Space Administration (NASA)
Popov: 54–55
Wallace: 35, 37

National Bureau of Science time signal, WWV
Wallace: 37

National Bureau of Standards (NBS)
Brunnier: review of ATC 3–06, 161
Degenkolb: 143, 145, 151
Johnston: 56

National Center for Earthquake Engineering
Wilson: 209

National Center for Earthquake Engineering Research (NCEER)
Anderson: 54
Housner: 146–148
Johnston: 57, 93
Moore: 132
Nicoletti: 48, 82
Pinkham: 42
Wallace: 112
Whitman: 49

National Center for Earthquake Research, (USGS)
Wallace: 76

National Committee on Wood Utilization
Degenkolb: 4

National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
Morelli: 52

National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP)
Nicoletti: 82

National Consortium for the Study of Terrorism and Responses to Terrorism (START)
Anderson: 21

National Center for Earthquake Engineering Research (NCEER)
Pinkham: 42

National Council of Structural Engineers Associations (NCSEA)
Pinkham: 43

National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977
Mader: 45
Morelli: 46–47
Penzien: 34
Wallace: 51, 54, 84, 122

National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP)
Allen: 69, 71, 83–85
Anderson: 21, 45–49, 57–61, 77
Bertero: 79
Degenkolb: 147, 149, 150, 151
Forell: 15
Johnston: 56–57, 59
Mader: 46
Working Group, 50
Moore: 123, 127, 132
Morelli: 46–50, 57–63
Nicoletti: 38–39, 45, 49, 51–52, 63, 82
existing buildings, evaluation of, 65–67
Penzien: establishment of, 34
Pinkham: 48, 64–65
NEHRP 2000, 48
Recommended Provisions for Seismic Regulations for New Buildings and Other Structures, 60
Pregnoff: 112, 115, 118, 120, 124
design spectrum, 120
Wallace: 52, 64–71, 73, 77, 106, 112
Whitman: 79–80, 82, 84–85
Wilson: 73

National Earthquake Prediction Evaluation Council (NEPEC)
Allen: 86, 104
Wallace: 68, 99, 101

National earthquake program, development of
Wallace: 51–71
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)
  Mader: 18, 76
National Flood Insurance Program
  Morelli: 50
National Information Service for Earthquake Engineering (NISEE)
  Penzien: 43, 45–46
  Wilson: 87
National Institute of Building Sciences (NIBS)
  Johnston: 57
  Moore: 127
  Morelli: 52, 59
  Nicoletti: 45
  Pinkham: 64, 67
National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)
  Anderson: 43
National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
  Anderson: 47, 48, 56, 58, 67–68
  Johnston: 56
  Mader: 46
  Moore: 127
  Morelli: 52–55
  Nicoletti: 44
  Pinkham: 67
National Iranian Oil Company, Tehran, Iran
  Brunnier: 157–158
National Land Agency (Japan)
  Wallace: 113
National Medal of Science, Housner awarded
  Housner: 199
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
  Degenkolb: 67
  Nicoletti: 87
  Wallace: 62, 88–90
National Opinion Research Center (NORC), University of Chicago
  Anderson: 18
National Research Council (NRC)
  Anderson: 18, 21, 41, 56, 67–69, 75, 81
  Board on Natural Disasters, 76
  Division on Earth and Life Sciences, 77
  Natural Disasters Roundtable, 77, 82
  Housner: 202–203, 206–208
  Morelli: 59, 122
  Nicoletti: 82
  Wallace: 58, 60, 63, 115
  Whitman: 9
  Committee on Earthquake Engineering Panel on Liquefaction, Whitman chair of, 44–45, 50, 73
  Panel on Earthquake Loss Estimation Methodology, Whitman chair of, 48, 50, 72–73
  Wilson: 114
National Science and Technology Council, Subcommittee on Disaster Reduction
  Anderson: 78
National Science Foundation (NSF)
  Allen:
    support of engineering research, 83
    support of geoscience field work, 28
  Anderson: 19, 33, 46, 71, 76, 87, 97
  career at, 51–69
  Directors of, 69
    Earthquake Engineering Research Centers, 54–56
    Enabling the Next Generation of Hazards and Disaster Researchers, 82, 89
  Hazards Mitigation Section, head of, 52, 54, 57
  minority initiative, 82
  move from ASU to, 86
  Natural and Man-Made Hazards Program, 66
  NEHRP funding, 57–61
  Newmark-Stever report, 46, 47
  Organization of, 52
  program officer at, 21
  research, 42, 44, 80
  Bertero: viii, 79, 93, 117, 123, 127
  Brunnier: 161
  Degenkolb: 72, 143
  Housner: 129–130
  Johnston: 2, 56, 63, 64, 66, 92, 93, 97–98, 108
  Mader: 38, 46, 49, 54
  Moore: 100, 124, 127, 132
  Morelli: 52
  Nicoletti: 44, 47–48, 55–56, 106
  Park/Paulay: v, x, 41, 45, 152
  Penzien: 75
    funding of earthquake engineering research, 34–36, 40, 42, 45, 47–49
    funding of SMART-1 Array, 56–57
    large-scale test program, 74
    national centers for earthquake engineering, 49–50
  Pinkham: 26, 40, 43, 57
  Popov: 51, 62, 69, 73
  Wallace: 7, 60, 64–65, 84, 112, 114
  Whitman: 23, 50
  Advisory Group on Earthquake Prediction and Hazard Mitigation, Whitman chair of, 81
  Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation (NEES), 59, 79
Wilson: 71, 220
National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE)
Brunnier: 85–86
National Sonic Boom Program
Blume: 82
National Taiwan University
Penzien: 44, 46, 61, 77
National Youth Administration
Brunnier:
  De Maria worked under grant from during college, 121
  NATO Senior Science Fellowship
Penzien: 63
NATO
Wilson: 53, 70, 94, 223
Natural disaster planning
Wallace: 136
Natural Disasters, Coastal Infrastructure, and Emergency Management Center, University of North Carolina
Anderson: 89
Natural hazards research
Morelli: 39
Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, Boulder, CO
Morelli: 37, 81
Naval architecture
Wilson: 28, 59
Naval Ordnance Test Station (NOTS)
Wilson: 192
Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.
Allen:
  summer work at, 16
Near–field effects and recordings
Penzien: 52, 61–62
Negmatulaev, S. K.
Wallace: 133
NEHRP. See National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP)
NEHRP Recommended Provisions for Seismic Regulations for New Buildings
Hall: 44
Nehru, Jawaharlal
Housner: 199
Neighbor, Wesley
Penzien: 92
Neiman Marcus Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 56
Nelson, Cliff
Wallace: 145
Nelson, William
Blume: 90
Nersesov, Igor L.
Wallace: 28, 133–134
Nervi, Pier Luigi
Bertero: 32
Elsesser: 57
Netherlands
Mader:
  city planning practice, 14
  planning practice, national, 13
  Zuiderzee project, 15
Netsch, Walter
Elsesser: 47
Network for Earthquake Engineering Simulation (NEES)
Anderson: 55–57, 68
Morelli: 79
Park/Paulay: 41
Penzien: 49–50
Whitman: 59
Wilson: 120
Neufville, Richard de
Whitman: 69
Neumann, Frank
Blume: 52, 127
Housner: 91
Neutra, Dion
Elsesser: 24
Neutra, Richard
Elsesser: 24
Neutze, Diana
Park/Paulay: 7–8, 19–20
Nevada
Allen:
  Hoover Dam, 48
  Lake Mead, 48
  Yucca Mountain nuclear waste repository (proposed), 57–60
Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology
Wallace: 40, 110
Nevada, mapping the Humboldt range
Wallace: 39–50
New Madrid, MO earthquakes of 1811 and 1812
Degenkolb: 24
Housner: 58–59
new towns
Mader:
  in Denmark, 13
  in England, 16
  in Great Britain, 15
New York Edison Company

in Sweden, 15

New York Edison Company
Brunnier: 17–24, 25, 103
employed at, 17–18
meets chief engineer for while at American Bridge, 15
caissons, 22
turbine generators, Brunnier’s first experience with, 22
waterfront projects, 22–23
Waterside station, 15

New York University
Wilson: 16

New Zealand
Allen:
Alpine fault, 24, 29–30, 34–35, 108
field work, 29, 108
Matahina Dam, 53–54
Rangitaki River, 53
Park/Paulay:
contributions to seismic design, 145–152
geographic remoteness of, 150–151
innovative approaches to seismic design in, 37, 58, 123, 145, 148
National Roads Board, 28
Paulay’s immigration to, from West Germany, 101–104
self-reliance of population, 15
Wilson: 54, 73, 138–139, 206, 208, 215

New Zealand Concrete Society
Park/Paulay: 44, 49, 57

New Zealand Concrete Society, PrecastConcrete Study Group
Park/Paulay: 44

New Zealand National Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE)
Park/Paulay: xx, 44, 48–49, 148
Inagural Award to Paulay, 126
Otto Glogau Award, 126

New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering (NZSEE)
Park/Paulay: xiii–xiv, xvii–xviii, 9, 33, 44, 47, 116
Otto Glogau Award, 114
Paulay fellow and life member of, 126

New Zealand Standards Association
Park/Paulay: 126–127

New Zealand, Wallace trip to in 1990
Wallace: 144

Newman, Susan
Housner: 141, 142
Whitman: 84

Newmark, Nathan M.
Anderson: 45, 46
Bertero: 25, 29, 47, 51, 55, 71, 72, 74, 86, 92
Blume: 42, 42–45, 67, 68, 69, 90, 113, 127, 128
Brunnier: 179, 187
Degenkolb: 94, 97, 160, 176, 179
Hall: articles about, 87
ASCE honors, 30
as teacher, 30
blast studies, 29
Digital Computer Laboratory, 20, 27
Earthquake Spectra and Design, 33
engineering contributions, 28
first consulting job, 25
Gateway Arch design, 28
ground motion studies, 33
Hall’s advisor, 14
Hall’s first meeting with, 15
highway bridge design, 46
National Academy of Engineering, 30
National Medal of Science, 30
nuclear blast research, 35
offers Hall first UIUC professorship, 17
publications of, 88
seismic code modernization, ATC-3 report, 29
Tentative Provisions for the Development of Seismic Provisions for Buildings, 44
Torre Latinoamericana design, 28
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 44
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 20
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission work, 32
work for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 30
WWII research work, 26
Housner: 44, 115, 124, 140, 165, 166
Johnston: 10, 72–73, 103
Moore: 87, 90
Morelli: 46, 54, 96
Nicoletti: 47, 87, 90
Popov: 49
Pregnoff: 136
Wallace: 61, 64, 66
Whitman: xv, 21, 34–35, 55, 56, 82
Wilson: 49, 131

Newmark, Nathan M. Medal
Park/Paulay: 32, 34–35, 57, 142
Popov: 89

Newmark-Stever report on a national earthquake program
Anderson: 46, 47
Morelli: 46
Wallace: 64–65, 70, 84

Newton, Isaac
Housner: 57

Newton, Sir Isaac
Housner: 239

Nicaragua earthquake of 1972
Wallace: 132
Nichols, Don
Mader: 59
Geological Circular #690, 60
Wallace: 66
Nicoletti, David
Nicoletti: (son), 94
Nicoletti, Joseph P.
Bertero: 71, 72, 75
Blume: 90, 137
Forell: ix, 23, 30
Housner: 44, 179, 180
Nicoletti:
100 California Street, San Francisco, CA, 27
Applied Technology Council (ATC), president of, 44, 105
Arabian-American Oil Company (ARAMCO), 19–20
Bay Bridge Peer Review Project, 93
Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC),
Engineering Criteria Review Board (ECRB), chair of, 17,
78–79, 88
Bethlehem Steel, South San Francisco, CA, steel detailer
at, 14
Blume firm. See also Blume firm
career with, 13–41, 100–101
president of, 14
Boy Scouts and Sea Scouts, 2, 98
BSSC. See Building Seismic Safety Council (BSSC)
Caltrans Seismic Advisory Board.
Consortium of Universities for Research in Earthquake
Engineering (CUREE), 69
Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, 24–25
eyears, 1–7
earthquake reconnaissance reports, 104
education
grammar school, 2, 97
San Mateo Junior College, 3–4, 98
University of California at Berkeley, 7, 98
Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA, 28–29, 104
Engineering and Design Advisory Panel (EDAP), chair of,
79
Federal Office Building, San Francisco, CA, 27
first engineering job, 13
hobbies, 94
Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Francisco, CA, 28
Italy, born in, 2, 97
major projects, 19–32
Mare Island Naval Shipyard, 6–10, 35
marriage, 11, 94, 100
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, 20
peer review, 71–73
retirement, first, 16–17
retirement, second, 93
SAC Steel Project, 27, 70
seismic code development, 29–31
ship launching, undergraduate thesis on, 6–7
Stanford Linear Accelerator, 22–23
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tri-Service Manual, 28,
36–37
U.S. Navy, service in during World War II, 9–12, 99
Wells Fargo Building, San Francisco, CA, 25–26
Penzien: 72, 94
Popov: 68
Wilson: 88, 125
Nicoletti, Josephine
Nicoletti: (wife), 11, 94, 100
Nicoletti, Mary Jo
Nicoletti: (daughter), 94
Nicoletti, Peter
Nicoletti: (son), 94
Nicoletti, Stephanie
Nicoletti: (daughter), 94
Nielsen, Ebrentraut, and Summers Construction Company,
Nicoletti’s first engineering job
Nicoletti: 13
Nielsen, N. Norby
Bertero: 47
Park/Paulay: 26
Housner: 51, 202
Nigbor, Robert L.
Housner: 86
Nigg, Joanne M.
Allen: 94
Anderson: 10, 20, 42, 44, 46, 52, 90
Housner: 122
Morelli: 40
Niigata, Japan earthquake of 1964
Brunnner: 178
Housner: 57, 153, 202
Park/Paulay: 34
Penzien: 33–34
Whitman: 39
Wilson: 195
Nimitz, Admiral Chester
Pinkham: 9
Nimitz Freeway
Wilson: 191
Nishitani, Akira
Housner: 221
Nishkian, L. H.
Blume: 28, 36, 127
Brunnler: 6
Degenkolb: 2, 3, 10, 32, 34
Moore: 87
Nixon administration
Wallace: 133

Nixon, Richard M., President
Housner: 205, 222
Morelli: 46

NOAA. See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)

Nobe, Japan earthquake of 1891
Degenkolb: 28

Noble, Levi
Allen: 34

Nolan, Thomas
Wallace: 36, 43, 146–147

Noland, J.
Penzien: 74

nonlinear analysis
Popov: 54

Nonlinear Earthquake Analysis of Bridge Systems (NEABS)
Penzien: 82

nonlinear problems in shell structures
Popov: 48

nonlinear relationships
Degenkolb: 96–97, 98

NONSAP program
Wilson: 93

nonstructural elements
Elsesser: 26, 28, 34, 44, 57

Nordquist, John
Allen: 65

Norfork, Arkansas
Wilson: 49

Norfork Dam
Wilson: 49-50, 84, 200, 215

Norman Medal, American Society of Civil Engineers
Popov: 90

Norman Wells, Canada
Pregnoff:
Canol pipeline, 93

Norris, Charles
Bertero: 25, 28, 30, 35, 45–46, 48
Penzien: 14
Popov: 51
Whitman: 9–12, 13, 36, 89
Wilson: 188

North Anatolian fault, Turkey
Allen: 30
Wallace: 118, 120

North Hollywood Storage, North Hollywood, CA
Degenkolb: 83

North Sea platforms
Pregnoff: 95

North Slope, AK, petroleum exploration
Wallace: 19, 147

Northridge, CA earthquake of 1994
Allen: 54, 56, 65
Anderson: 40, 41, 47, 48, 56, 60, 61, 80
Bertero: 55, 79, 123, 129
Brunnier: 169
Elsesser: 24, 29, 50
Housner: 109, 113, 184–185, 187–196, 208, 209, 216
accelerograms of, 83–88
crashing of steel frames, 65, 88, 148, 188–192, 222
The Continuing Challenge, report of the Caltrans Seismic Advisory Board, 105
unreinforced masonry, performance of, 103
velocity pulse in ground motion, 35
wood buildings, 117
Johnston: 19, 31, 35, 75–89
Mader: 58
San Fernando Valley damage, 58
Morelli: 58
Nicoletti: 27, 67, 69–70, 75
Park/Paulay: 40, 45
Penzien: 83
Popov: 63, 76
Wallace: 68–69, 84, 87, 96

Northside Coffee Shop
Wilson: 31

Northwestern University
Wallace: 4–5, 10, 46

Norton, John
Park/Paulay: 59

Nosse, John
Pinkham: 37

Novak, Milos
Park/Paulay: 26

Noyo Bridge
Wilson: 15

NRC. See Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)

NSF
Wilson: 46, 52, 71–72, 86–87, 93, 103, 111, 120, 205, 220, 226
nuclear blast
Wilson: 54, 72

nuclear explosions
Whitman: 11, 22, 33–34

nuclear explosions, underground
Housner: 124, 165–166

nuclear materials
Anderson: 21
nuclear power

Allen:
  Diablo Canyon, CA, 56–57
  San Onofre, CA, 42, 55–56
  Shivta–Rogem, Israel, 109
Blume:
  design of, 67–73, 108, 113
  Diablo Canyon, 69–73
dynamic analysis of, 68
estimated ground motion, 116
ground motion effects on siting of, 68–71
spectral diagrams, 113
Housner: 29, 34, 61, 164–166, 230–231
Johnston: 68
Nicoletti:
  Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), 21–22
  Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, 24–25
  Hanford Nuclear Power Plant, 24
  Savannah River Nuclear Power Plant, 24, 90
Moore: 54
Popov:
  design spectra, 62
ground motion, 53
soil–structure interaction, 59
Taiwan, 77
Pregnoff:
  design criteria, 107
Whitman:
  earthquake effects on, 11, 53
  liquefaction effects on, 41
  Whitman’s geotechnical work for, 55–56
Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). See Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
  Allen: 56
  Blume: 67, 68–69
  Penzioni: 55, 61
  Whitman: 54, 58
nuclear reactors
  Wilson: 52, 168
nuclear research
  Bertero: 16, 25, 29, 37–38, 53
nuclear seismology
  Blume: 55–61, 124
nuclear test explosions
  Blume: 55–61, 119–121
damage claims resulting from, 60
public safety during, 56
publicity of, effect on damage claims, 60
reports on, 57
Richter magnitude of, 58
structural damage during, 56
BENHAM, 59
BILBY, 59
BOXCAR, 59
FAULTLESS, 111
GREELEY, 59
ground motion effects from, 55
SALMON, 110
Penzien: 19, 20
nuclear waste disposal
  Allen: 57
  Yucca Mountain, NV nuclear waste repository (proposed), 57–60
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board
  Allen: 57–60
Nueve Leon apartments, Mexico City, Mexico
  Degenkolb: 79
Numerical and Computer Analysis of Structures course
  Wilson: 96
Numerical Procedures (Crandall)
  Wilson: 75
Nutt, Richard
  Penzioni: 82
Nuttli, Otto
  Morelli: 128
Nyman, Douglas J.
  Hall: xiii, 46
O
Oak Knoll Hospital, Oakland, CA
  Degenkolb: 54
Oakeshott, Gordon
  Crandall: 54
  Penzioni: 64
Oakland City Hall
  Forell: 13
Oaxaca, Mexico earthquake of 1978
  Nicoletti: 89, 104
O’Brien, Murrough P.
  Popov: 49
O’Connor, Ed
  Nicoletti: 54
O’Connor Hospital, San Jose, CA
  Popov: 68
O’Leary, A.
  Park/Paulay: 109
O’Neill, Alan L.
  Allen: 52, 107
O’Rourke, Thomas D.
  Park/Paulay: 21, 25–26
Oberlies, Jack
  Popov: 43
Office of Earthquake Studies, USGS

Wallace: 76

Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
Degenkolb: 144, 145

Office of Naval Research
Housner: 27, 48

Office of the State Architect, California
Brunnier: 132–133
Johnston: 11, 25, 28, 86

Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD)
Degenkolb: 53
Pinkham: 61

Office of the State Architect of California (OSA)
Blume: 84
Degenkolb: 3, 31, 121, 136, 142, 172, 186–195

Offshore drilling platforms
Housner: 158–159

Offshore platforms
Blume: 29

offshore projects
Crandall: 21
drilled friction piles, 21–22
Hyperion sewer outfall, 24, 26

offshore structures
Pregnoff: 94, 95, 128
Los Angeles, CA area, 92, 94
North Sea platforms, 95
Platform Hazel, 94
Platform Hilda, 94
Santa Barbara, CA area, 92, 94

offshore structures, braced steel tubular
Popov: 71, 76

Ogawa, S.
Park/Paulay: 109

Ohio State University (OSU)
Anderson: 18–23, 30, 33, 40, 85. See also Disaster Research Center (DRC)
PhD from, 5, 9–11, 15, 21, 92

Ohya, Saporu
Housner: 194

Oil fields, protection of by barrage balloons
Housner: 15

Okabe, N.
Whitman: 55–56

Okada, Atsumasa
Allen: 103
Wallace: 144

Okada, T.
Penzien: 74–75

Okamoto, Denise
Housner: 236

Okamoto, Shunzo
Blume: 137
Housner: 45, 123, 200, 242

Oliphant, Ken
Brunnier: 148

Olive View Hospital, San Fernando, CA
Blume: 43
Brunnier: 179
Degenkolb: 113, 192
Housner: 104, 107–109
Park/Paulay: 33
Pregnoff: 112, 124, 128
Wilson: 74

Olive View Power Building, San Fernando, CA
Degenkolb: 107

Oliveira, Carlos S.
Penzien: 48, 57

Oliver, Jack E.
Allen: 32

Oliveto, Giuseppe
Bertero: 59, 60

Olmsted Dam, IL
Penzien: 79

Olshansky, Robert
Anderson: 81

Olson, Richard
Allen: 86

Olson, Robert A.
Anderson: 79
Crandall: 95, 97, 99
Mader:
first director of Seismic Safety Commission, 36
history of Seismic Safety Commission, 38
Penzien: 64
Wallace: 52, 113
Whitman: 95

Olympia, WA earthquake of 1949
Housner: 69

Olympics, Squaw Valley, 1960 Winter
Brunnier:
Olympics Blythe Sports Arena, 152–154

Omdahl, Eleanor
Wallace: 81

Omori, Fusakichi
Whitman: 49

Omote, S.
Housner: 202
Omsted, Harold
Blume: 40

Oñate, E.
Bertero: 52

Operations Analysis Section, Housner work in during World War II
Housner: 15–21
   airfields, runway dust suppression, 18
   air raids
   air attack losses, projection of, 18
   direction of least exposure, calculation of, 18
   Housner experience in, 16–17
   barrage balloons, calculating effect of flying into, 16
   bridges, improving effectiveness of bombing, 19–20
   gunnery, improving accuracy of, 17–18
   history of (publication), 236
   missile penetration into concrete, 15
   oil fields, protection of by barrage balloons, 15

Oppenheimer, Frank
Nicoletti: 4

Oppenheimer, Robert
Nicoletti: 4

Opatija, Croatia
Wilson: 94

Orbital mechanics
Wallace: 36–37

Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (DOG-AMI)
Mader: 60

Orinda, California
Wilson: 66

Ornamentation
Blume: 47

Orme Dam, AZ
Moore: 98–99

O’Rourke, Michael
Whitman: 95

Oroville Consulting Board
Wilson: 37

Oroville Dam, CA
Allen: 47, 75
Housner: 167, 169
Wilson: 26-28, 30, 35-36, 40-41

Oroville, CA earthquake of 1975
Allen: 47, 49–50
Wilson: 40

Or, Colonel
Wallace: 23

Ortiz, Juan
Anderson: 79

Ortiz, Miguel
Popov: 54–55, 92

Osburn fault, ID
Wallace: 27, 31, 40, 167

OSHPD. See Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD)

Ostapenko, Alexis
Bertero: 48

Otani, Shunsuke
Bertero: 57
Park/Paulay: 38, 40, 135

Otsuki, Yukio
Housner: 200

outreach
Wallace: 81

Outstanding Young Bay Area Engineer Award (C. De Maria)
Brunnier: 130

Overland, CA fault
Crandall: 77

overturning
Pregnoff: 114, 116, 117

overturning moment
Pregnoff: 103, 112–113, 118

Owens, Norman
Nicoletti: 106

Owens Valley Aqueduct controversy
Allen: 2

Owens Valley, CA earthquake of 1872
Blume: 61
Degenkolb: 84
Housner: 59

Owens Valley water project
Housner: 38

Ozaki, M.
Bertero: 60

Ozselcuk, A.
Bertero: 52

P

Pacific Basin rotation, Benioff’s hypothesis of,
Allen: 23–25, 42, 63

Pacific Association of Consulting Engineers
Brunnier: 92

Pacific Bell
Degenkolb: 13

Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference
Degenkolb: 7, 27, 139

Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Christchurch, New Zealand, 2003
Park/Paulay: xiii, 36, 114

Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center (PEER)
Anderson: 42, 55
Bertero: 106
Morelli: 83
Penzien: 49
Pinkham: 42
Wilson: 87

Pacific Fire Rating Bureau
Degenkolb: 30
Pinkham: 59

Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E)
Blume: 69–73
Forell:
buildings, 13
Nicoletti:
Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, 24–25

Pacific Gas & Electric Company, STANPAC
Pregnoff:
gas line, 92

Pacific Northwest Conference of Engineers, conference in Portland, 1960
Brunnier: 136

Pacific Ocean
Wilson: 4-5

Pacific Telephone & Telegraph (PT&T)
Blume: 79–80
Degenkolb: 9, 12,124
headquarters building, San Francisco, CA, 20

Pacific Tsunami Warning Center (PTWC)
Wilson: 71

Pacoima Dam, San Fernando, CA
Bertero:
strong motion records, 38
Degenkolb: 33, 180
Housner: 35, 82
Park/Paulay: 56
Penzien: 61

Page, Ben
Wallace: 45

Page, Clowdsley & Baleix
Popov: 68

Page, Robert
Wallace: 84, 103

Paikowsky, Samuel
Whitman: 38

Pakiser, Lou
Wallace: 75, 87–88, 97, 106

Pakistan
Wilson: 84, 96, 110

Pakistan, Tarbela Dam
Allen: 44–45, 105

Palace Hotel, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 24

Paleoseismology
Allen: 38
Wallace: 46–50, 79–81

Palm Springs, CA tramway
Crandall: 109

Palmdale Bulge, Palmdale, CA
Wallace: 87, 95–96

Palo Alto, concrete ship
Brunnier: 50, 106

Palo Alto Transfer and Storage Building, forced vibration of
Blume: 16

Pampanin, Stefano
Park/Paulay: 45

Panama, De Maria’s work in
Brunnier: 90, 127–128, 145

Panama Canal
Blume: 23–25
Housner: 38
Nicoletti: 11
Whitman: 34

Panama–Pacific International Exposition of 1915
Brunnier: 32–33, 42, 65–66
Degenkolb: 7

Panetti, M.
Housner: 91

Pan-Pacific Hotel, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 56

Papakyriacou, M.D.
Park/Paulay: 110

Paquette, Albert
Brunnier: 113
Degenkolb: 2
Nicoletti: 90

Paraguay, Itaipu Dam
Allen: 44, 48–49

Paramount building, San Francisco, CA
Park/Paulay: 44

Paramount Theater, Oakland, CA
Degenkolb: 3

parapets
Blume: 47
Degenkolb: 24, 128, 141
Johnston: 31–32

Pararas-Carayannis, George
Wallace: 138
Pardoen, Gerard

Park/Paulay: 26

Parent, Sam
Wallace: 14

Park, Annette
Brunnier: 18

Park, Brendon
Park/Paulay: (son), 73

Park, Jacky
Park/Paulay: (daughter-in-law), 73

Park, James Stobie McIntyre
Park/Paulay: (father), 2, 64–65

Park, Kathy
Park/Paulay: (wife), 16, 73

Park, Loma Twentyman
Park/Paulay: (mother): 2, 65

Park, Pauline
Park/Paulay: (wife), 74

Park, Robert
Bertero: 55, 57, 60
Elsesser: 41
Park/Paulay: 1–63
career at University of Canterbury, 19–28
education
master’s degree from University of Canterbury, 13–14
Ph.D. at University of Bristol, England, 15, 142
undergraduate at University of Canterbury, 8–9
University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, 5
Fiji, growing up in, 1–3
honors and awards, 126
Freyssinet Award, 14
Moisseiff Award, 43
Otto Glogau Award, 48
Paulay and Park Symposium, xiii, xvii, 77, 106, 124, 139, 156
Royal Society of New Zealand, 8
photographs of, 64
Professor, career as, 142–143
publications, xxii, 11, 30, 36, 39, 44, 57–58, 126
Reinforced Concrete Slabs, 2 9–30
Reinforced Concrete Structures, coauthored with Paulay,
11, 30–31, 143, 146
Vice-Chancellor of University of Canterbury, 27–28

Park, Sandra
Park/Paulay: (granddaughter), 73

Park, Shirley
Park/Paulay: (daughter-in-law), 73

Parker, Howard
Anderson: 39

Parkfield, CA earthquake of 1966
Housner: 78

Wallace: 87, 93–94, 96–101, 120

Parkfield, CA, earthquake instrumentation
Allen: 67
Crandall:
strong motion array, 65, 82, 102
Housner: 77–79

Parkinson and Parkinson, Architects, Los Angeles, CA
Popov: 42

Park Merced, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 11, 20, 153

Parliament Building, Wellington, New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 114

Parmelee, Richard A.
Penzien: 59

Parms, Edwin
Anderson: 13

Parsons-Brinkerhoff
Penzien: 68

Parsons, Ralph M. Company Building and shaking machines
Housner: 138

Parsons, Talcott
Anderson: 39

Partnership, De Maria’s in Brunner firm
Brunnier: 143–145

Part-time real estate development (C. De Maria)
Brunnier: 138–139

Pascagula, MS, Gulf Coast Refinery
Pregnoff:
Chevron refinery in, 93

Pasotti, Pierina
Bertero: 17, 22

Patel, Pervez
Nicoletti: 59

Patents
Moore: 69–73

Pathé News
Blume: 18, 59

Patterson, Hugh
Nicoletti: 2

Patton, R.N.
Park/Paulay: 110–111

Paulay and Park Symposium, Symposium to Celebrate the Life-
time Contributions of Tom Paulay and Bob Park
Park/Paulay: xiii, xvii, 77, 106, 124, 139, 156

Paulay Symposium, Recent Developments in Lateral Force
Transfer in Buildings
Park/Paulay: 38, 106, 117, 145

Paulay, Dorothy
Park/Paulay: (daughter), 102
Paulay, George (Gyorgy)
- Park/Paulay: (father), 78–82, 132

Paulay, Hartmann
- Park/Paulay: (brother), 81

Paulay, Herta
- Park/Paulay: (wife), xiii, xxiii, 90, 99–102, 105, 136, 139, 141, 152

Paulay, Margaret Scholz
- Park/Paulay: (mother): 78, 132

Paulay, Steven
- Park/Paulay: (son), 102

Paulay, Thomas
- Bertero: 55, 57, 58, 99
- Elsesser: 30, 41
- Housner: 45, 87
- Park/Paulay:
  - brewery, first design job, 103
  - cavalry, training for, 80–83
  - education
    - graduate school at University of Canterbury, 105–108
    - military, 82–83
    - Ph.D. studies at University of Canterbury, 112–115
    - Royal Hungarian Military Academy, 85–86
    - Technical University of Budapest, 93–95
    - Technical University of Munich, 9
    - University of Canterbury, 133
    - University of Canterbury, scholarship to, 101–104
  - emigration from West Germany to New Zealand, 101–104
  - engineering practice, eight years of, 103–104, 142
  - escape from communist Hungary, 78, 95–99
  - family background, 77–80
  - former students of, 108–111
  - honors and awards, 125–126
    - American Concrete Institute, Honorary Member, 126
    - Chamber of Engineering of Hungary, Honorary Member of, 126
    - EERI Distinguished Lecture, 127
    - Freyssinet Award, 126
    - Gzowsky Gold Medal of the Engineering Institute of Canada, 126
    - Honorary Doctor of Technical Sciences, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland, 126
    - Honorary Doctor, Technical University of Budapest, 126
    - Inaugural Award of the New Zealand National Society for Earthquake Engineering, 126
    - Institution of Professional Engineers New Zealand, 137
    - Institution of Professional Engineers of New Zealand, Professional Commitment Award, 126
    - International Association of Earthquake Engineering, president of, 126
    - Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, fellow of, 126
  - John A. Blume Distinguished Lecture, 128
  - Mallet–Milne Lecture, 120–123, 126
  - National University of Cuyo, Mendoza, Argentina, 126
  - New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, fellow and life member of, 126
  - Order of Merit of the Republic of Hungary, 126
  - Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.), Paulay officer of, 126
  - Paulay and Park Symposium, xiii, xvii, 77, 106, 124, 139, 156
  - Paulay Symposium, 38, 106, 117, 145
  - Professor Emeritus, University of Canterbury, 126
  - Raymond Reese Structural Research Award, 126
  - Royal Society of New Zealand, fellow of, 126
  - Structural Award of the Institution of Professional Engineers New Zealand, 126
  - Structural Engineering Society New Zealand, Structural Engineering Excellence, 126
  - Technical University of Bucharest, Honorary Doctor, 126
  - visiting professorships, 111–112
  - horses, learning to ride, 81–82
  - Hungary, growing up in, 77–83
  - meeting future wife, 90
  - military career, 80
  - Professor, career as, 111–112, 142–143
  - publications, xxii, 30, 113, 116, 125
  - Ph.D. thesis, 112
  - Reinforced Concrete Structures, coauthored with Park, 30–31, 143, 146
  - Seismic Design of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Buildings, xvii, 118, 146, 152
  - teaching in foreign countries, 111–112
  - visiting professorships, 111–112
  - World War II, service in, 85–91
  - wounded in battle, 86, 88–91

Whitman: xiii

Paulison, R. David
- Morelli: 126

Pavements
- Wilson: 72, 138

PCA. See Portland Cement Association (PCA)

P-delta
- Degenkolb: 78–79, 101, 109
  - definition of, 109

Peak ground acceleration
- Housner: 14, 25–35, 68–70, 84–85, 233
  - posting of on World Wide Web, 86–87, 197–198

Pearl Harbor, invasion of as impetus for joining U.S. Navy
- Yarnell Program
- Nicoletti: 6
Pearl Harbor, work on Panama Canal during attack on
Blume: 23–25
PEARSON, ERMAN
Popov: 38
PECK, DALLAS L.
Wallace: 76, 146, 155–156, 160
PECK, RALPH
Allen: 93, 107
Whitman: xiv, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29, 52
PECORA REPORT, PROPOSAL FOR A NATIONAL EARTHQUAKE HAZARDS
REDUCTION PROGRAM
Wallace: 60, 65
PECORA, WILLIAM T.
Wallace: 60–61, 76, 83, 88, 146, 149–152
PEER REVIEW
Brunnier: 174–175
Johnston: 31, 39–40
Moore: 63–65, 69, 79–81
Nicoletti: 71–73
PEI, I.M.
Elsesser: 57
Forell: 17
PEI-FU, WU
Popov: 16
PEKOZ, TEOMAN
Pinkham: 72
PELHAM, STEPHEN H.
Nicoletti: 105
PELLI, CESAR
Elsesser: 57
PENDERGAST, DOROTHY
Nicoletti: 2
Pennsylvania Tunnel, New York
Brunnier: 21
PENZIEN, CHARLENE MAY
Penzien: (daughter), 16
PENZIEN, DONNA MARIE
Penzien: (daughter), 16
PENZIEN, ELLA MAY STEBBINS
Penzien: (mother), 2, 89
PENZIEN, GLADYS
Penzien: (sister), 89
PENZIEN, JEANNE ELLEN HUNSON
Penzien: (late wife), 16, 95
PENZIEN, JOHN
Penzien: (brother), 89
PENZIEN, JOHN CHRIS HENRY
Penzien: (father), 1, 89

PENZIEN, JOSEPH
Bertero: xi, xiii–xiv, 30, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 60, 63, 64, 65, 86, 90, 92, 118, 137
Blume: 127
Housner: 44, 161, 205, 240, 242
Board of Inquiry on the Loma Prieta earthquake of 175
Caltrans Seismic Advisory Board, 179
committee work on earthquake engineering issues, 142, 146, 148, 216
Japan, visiting professor in, 202
Nicoletti: 75, 86
Park/Paulay: 35, 56
Penzien:
blast effects, study of, 19–20, 35
Boeing Summer Faculty Program, 28
Books and publications of Penzien, 31, 35, 40, 52–53, 55, 57, 59–62, 68–69, 72, 82, 84
Dynamics of Structures, 34
Earthquake Engineering, 34
Caltrans Seismic Advisory Board, 83
co-author, Dynamics of Structures, xx, 35
Convair, Fort Worth, TX blast effects on airplanes dropping bombs, 20
Eastern International Engineers, Inc., Taipei, Taiwan, 77–78
EERC director, 39–48
EERI Distinguished Lecture Series, 84–85
future of earthquake engineering, 86
Governor’s Board of Inquiry on the Loma Prieta Earthquake of 83
Highway Seismic Research Council, 85
International Civil Engineering Consultants (ICEC), 78–80
International Institute for Seismology and Earthquake Engineering, Tokyo, Japan, 34
National Taiwan University, 77
organized research unit for earthquake engineering, 38–39
private practice, 77–80
professor appointment to University of California at Berkeley faculty, 23
dynamics courses, 35–38
first year as, 13
teaching statics, 37–38
University of Tokyo, visiting professor at, 53
publications, 31, 35, 40, 52–53, 55, 57, 59–62, 68–69, 72, 82, 84
research. See Research
Sandia Laboratory, blast effects program, 19
Symposium in Honor of Ray Clough and Joseph Penzien, 35, 54, 70, 96
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 12, 90
UNESCO lecturer and advisor, 34
Penzien, Karen Estelle

University of California at Berkeley, career at, 23–50
Popov: 38, 51
Wallace: 141
Whitman: 11, 23

Penzien, Karen Estelle
Penzien: (daughter), 16

Penzien, Mamie (sister)
Penzien: 89

Penzien, Mi-Jung Park (wife)
Penzien: 17, 95

Penzien, Robert Joseph (son)
Penzien: 16

Penzien, William (brother)
Penzien: 88–89

People’s Bank Building, Seattle, WA (now U.S. Bank of Washington)
Popov: 67

Pereda, Juan
Bertero: 52, 92

Pereira, William
Degenkolb: 56
Johnston: 118

Perez, Teresa G.
Bertero: 93

performance-based seismic design
Park/Paulay: 40–41

performance of structures
Elsesser: 29, 40, 45, 52
Moore: 9–10, 27, 28

period of structures
Moore: 9, 14, 16, 88
calculation of, 10

periods of vibration
Bertero: 39–41, 105
Blume: 12, 16, 16–17, 39, 100, 101, 105 107,124
mode shapes, 100
refinery stacks, 21
school buildings, 106
steel plants, 107
tall buildings in Las Vegas, 56–59

Perkins, Jeanne
Mader: 40

Perluns, Beauregard
Housner: 48

Permafrost investigations
Wallace: 21

Perón, Juan
Bertero: 23, 47

Perry, Cynthia L.
Bertero: 72, 78, 122

Perry, Ronald
Anderson: 35

Persian Gulf, engineering design work in
Blume: 28–31

Person, Vernon
Housner: 168, 169

Person, Waverly
Wallace: 101

personal computers
Wilson: 33, 75, 101-102, 104-106, 115, 124, 129

Peru, Ancash earthquake (1970)
Morelli: 33

Peru, Brady-Spence earthquake prediction for
Allen: 86

Peruvian Association of Earthquake Engineering, Penzien honorary member of
Penzien: 65

Petak, William
Anderson: 42

Peterson & Spackman, Architects
Blume: 28–29, 30, 79

Peterson, Cindy
Johnston: 108

Peterson, Clarence
Blume: 28

Peterson, Curt
Johnston: 108

Peterson, Fred
Wilson: 87, 92, 95, 97, 99, 107, 112, 116

Peterson, Hans
Popov: 54–55

Petroleum
Pregnoff:
  crude oil, 92, 93, 94
  Platform Hazel, 94
  Platform Hilda, 94

Petrovski, Jakim
Housner: 51

Pettigrew, Thomas
Anderson: 4

Pfuhl, Erdwin
Anderson: 39

Ph.D. dissertation
Blume: 63–65, 108

Phi Beta Kappa
Pregnoff:
  member of, 82

125
Philippines
Allen:
earthquake of 1973, 32
earthquake of 1990, 32, 64
fault, 32, 63–65
field work in, 24, 30, 63–65, 101
Wallace:
Conference on the Survival of Humankind, 139
fault, 138
Wallace trip to, 136–140
Philippines earthquake of 1975
Degenkolb: 75
Phillips, M. H.
Park/Paulay: 110
Philosophical guidelines
Blume: 125
Phipps, Maryann T. (Wagner)
Bertero: 52
photoelastic stress analysis
Wilson: 61
photography
Wallace: 4, 36, 122, 126, 130
Pick and Hammer Club
Wallace: 149
Pidgeon, E. Leslie, remarks on 1918 Rotary
Brunnier:
presidential election, 69
Pierce, William
Wallace: 28
piers
Brunnier:
Pier 36, San Francisco waterfront, 39
Moore: 33, 43
Piez, Charles
Brunnier: 47–48
piles
Crandall:
drilled friction, development of, 21–22
Degenkolb: 84–85
Moore: 10–11, 32–33
bearing capacity, calculation of, 71, 93
concrete, 13
costs, 30
steel, 11, 13
tanks, 114
Pilings
Brunnier: 22–24, 39–40
Pinkham, Clarkson
Pinkham: (grandfather), 1–2
Pinkham, Clarkson (Pinky)
Bertero: 72, 74
Johnston: 104
Pinkham:
ACI 318 Seismology Committee, 47, 57
ATC-3, 48
Barnes, S.B. Assoc., career with, 13–33
Chairman of AISI Specification Committee, 57
Chairman, SEAOC Seismology Committee, 39
Coast and Geodetic Survey, 10–11
code writing, 54–55
early education, 3
family, 1
FEMA 343, Case Studies Project Committee, 64
Los Angeles County Earthquake Commission, 39
materials testing. See Materials testing
MIT Steel Research Advisory Committee, 49–50
president of SEAOC, 36, 42
president of SEAOSC, 42
University of California at Berkeley, 4, 12
World War II service, 4–12
Popov: 60–61, 65
Pinkham, Dorothy Burdorf
Pinkham: (mother), 3
Pinkham, EmmaLu Hull
Pinkham: (mother), 4
Pinkham, Walter H.
Pinkham: (father), 1
parapet retrofit program, manager of for City of Los Angeles, 2
Pinkney, R. Bruce
Popov: 61, 76, 90
Pino Suarez building complex, Mexico City, Mexico
Degenkolb: 80, 81
pipe thickness, design criteria
Popov: 72
pipelines
Crandall: 47, 81–82
Housner:
gas from Texas, 7
Lake Maricaibo, 151, 158
Trans-Arabian, 151, 156–158
vibration of, 152
Pregnoff: 92, 93
Alaska, 93
Canada and Alaska, 92
Canol Project, 93
Carcross, 93
conversion of service, 93
crude oil, 93
gas, 93
Pirtz, David

Wilson: 36, 40–41, 45, 214

Pister, Karl S.
Bertero: 49, 51, 137
Penzien: 24
Popov: xiii–xvi, 38, 51, 91
Wilson: 32, 58, 73

Piston sampler
Moore: 25

Pittsburg, California
Wilson: 16, 48

Placer Junior College, Auburn, CA
Brunnier: 121

Plafker, George
Wallace: 53, 74, 76, 80, 132

plan checking
Degenkolb: 52, 126–128, 198

plan checkers mark up drawings
Brunnier: 5

plaster
Wilson: 37

plate tectonics
Allen: 23–25, 34–35
Wallace: 28, 42, 46, 154
denunciation of by Belousov, 126

Platform Hazel
Pregnoff: 94

Platform Hilda
Pregnoff: 94

Platt, Rutherford
Anderson: 82

Pleasant Point
Wilson: 2, 7

Pliny the Elder
Housner: 56, 58

Plummer, Harry
Blume: 103, 104, 144

plywood
Brunnier: 161, 168

Degenkolb: 6, 38, 45, 69

Podolny, Walter
Housner: 175

Pogranichnyy/Suifehno, Manchuria living in during Russian Revolution
Popov: 14–17

Pogrebnyak, Gallick
Popov: 36

Pohl, Martin
Popov: 43

Poirot, James W.
Moore: 79

Poker, early in career
Brunnier: 18

Poland, Chris D.
Bertero: 72, 78
Degenkolb: 14, 130
Morelli: 84, 89, 91, 92, 107–110, 124
Park/Paulay: xiii, 114

Polaris submarine missile
Wilson: 65

Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)
Moore: 103

Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, CA
Popov: 23–24, 26–27

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn
Wilson: 16

Popov, Egor P.
Bertero: 48–50, 52, 60, 63, 64, 75, 90, 115, 120, 121, 123–124, 137
Blume: 127
Brunnier:
steel testing, 156
Degenkolb: 15, 39, 100, 101, 107
Forell: 23
Housner: 4, 191–192
Nicoletti: 26, 29, 86
Penzien: xi, 24, 27
Pinkham: 50, 54, 63, 72
Wilson: 28, 30, 46, 58, 74, 219

Popov family
Popov:
Kiev, living in, 6
Manchuria, living in following escape from Russia, 13–22
Russian Revolution, life during, 9–12
San Francisco, settling in, 23–27

Popov, Alexander
Popov: (father’s cousin), 3–4, 79

Popov, Alexander
Popov: (son) xiv–xv, 84
Popov, Egor P.
Elsesser: 28, 40, 45, 50, 57
Johnston: 77, 97
Popov: 75
awards and medals, 89–91
baptized at St. Vladimir Orthodox Cathedral, Kiev, Russia, 7
books authored by, 91–92
Caltech, graduate studies, 38–40
Chairman of Division of Structural Engineering and Structural Mechanics, Department of Civil Engineering, 49–51
committee memberships, 61–62
doctoral students of, 48, 54–56, 92
Eagle Scout, 26
emigration to U.S., 21–22
fruit picking during summer vacations, 27
heart condition, 72
hospital train, living on during Russian Revolution, 10–12
Japan, visit to enroute to U.S. as a child, 21
Manchuria, living in following escape from Russia, 13–22
Masters degree from MIT, 37–38
Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, CA, 23–24, 26
practicing engineer, working as, 41–46
practicing engineers, close relations with, 76
reflections, 75
Russia, childhood in, 1–12
Russia, escape from during World War I, 12
sabbatical leave (1952–1953), 51–52
SEAONC president, 59–60
Stanford University, doctorate from, 46
undergraduate years at University of California at Berkeley, 29

Popov, Irene
Popov: (wife), 44, 49, 84

Popov, Katherine
Popov: (daughter), xiv–xv, 84

Popov, Nicholas Paul
Popov: (brother), 7, 77, 80–81

Popov, Paul Theodore
Popov: (father), 3, 6, 77–78
Bubonic plague, outbreak of in Hailar, Manchuria identified by, 14
hospital train, service on as medical officer, 10–12
Russian military service during World War I, 9

Popov, Rev. Theodore M.
Popov: (paternal grandfather), 3

Popov, Zoe Deryabin
Popov: (mother), 5–6, 77–78

Popp, Mary
Housner: (paternal grandmother), 2

Popular Science article
Blume: 18

Port of Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 213

Porter, Max
Pinkham: 25

Portland Cement Association (PCA)
Blume: 41–45
Brunnieri: 76, 147
Degenkolb: 28, 146, 177
Housner: 114
Johnston: 58, 69, 71, 103
Pinkham: 56
Pregno: 99

Portland Metro
Mader: 60

Portman & Associates, Architects
Blume: 78
Popov: 67

Portman Hotel, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 56
Nicoletti: 28

Portman, John
Degenkolb: 56
Nicoletti: 28, 37, 86

Portola Valley, CA
Mader: 21, 78
advice from Stanford faculty, 25
advice from USGS professionals, 25
Architecture and Site Control Commission, 28
Blue Oaks subdivision, 28
density of development, 25
fault setbacks, 24
geological advisory committee, 23
incorporation, 22
land movement potential map, 25
Wallace: 82–83, 86

Portola Valley Ranch
Mader: 27, 28

Portuguese Bend, Palos Verdes, CA
Crandall: 44–47

Porush, Allan R.
Housner: 195

Post–earthquake Rebuilding Exercise for Planners
Mader: 55

Post–earthquake relocation
Mader:
Izmit, Turkey, 67
Niigata region, Japan, 67
Sichuan region, China, 67
Prediction. See Earthquake prediction

Pregnoff, Mathew Beebe
Wilson: 93

Pre-earthquake Planning for Post–earthquake Rebuilding (PEPPER) project
Mader: 53

Preece, F. Robert
Bertero: 72, 78
Blume: 40
Brunnier: 113, 148
Nicoletti: 105

Preece/Goudy, Structural Engineers
Brunnier: 148

Pregnoff, Michael
Blume: 28, 127
Degenkolb: 192
Forell: 23
Housner: 6, 92
Nicoletti: 89–90
Pinkham: 19

Prentice, Carol
Wallace: 81

President’s Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP)
Mader: 46

Press, Frank
Allen: 24, 39, 48–69, 73, 88
Anderson: 31, 45, 47, 67
Degenkolb: 86
Housner: 121, 202, 217, 218, 219, 257
Mader: director, OSTP, 46
Morelli: 33, 45, 48–50
Whitman: 82

Press relations, USGS
Wallace: 151

Press report on earthquake prediction
Wallace: 54–55, 59, 65

Press, Frank
Wallace: 54, 58, 60, 62, 64–66, 76, 88-89, 97, 99, 114–115

PRESS technology
Park/Paulay: 44

Prestressed Concrete Institute
Park/Paulay: 45

Prestressed Concrete Manufacturers Association of California
Park/Paulay: 45

Priestley, M. J. Nigel
Nicoletti: 85
design of shaking table foundation, 22
displacement-based design, 128–129
Park's first doctoral student, 22–23
Paulay Symposium, 117
publications, 11, 38, 45, 117, 145–146
*Seismic Design of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry
Buildings*, 146
*Seismic Design of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry
Buildings* coauthored with Paulay, xvii, 152
University of Canterbury, 19

Prince, Jackie
Anderson: 82

Prince, Samuel
Anderson: 9, 19, 22

Principia College, design of school buildings
Pregnoff: 85

printing plants
Brunnier: 150, 161

Priolo, Paul
Crandall: 94–95

private practice Eastern International Engineers, Inc.
Penzien: 77–78
International Civil Engineering Consultants (ICEC), 77–80

private schools
Degenkolb: 66

probabilistics
Blume: 111, 116, 120, 123, 129
explanation of, 115

probability
Bertero: 106

*Problems and Solutions for Mechanics of Materials by Egor P.
Popov*
Popov: 91

Proctor, R. R.
Moore: 6

Producers Council, award from
Blume: 104

Projects. See Jobs

Proper, George
Wilson: 106

Property lines, adjustment of for ground movement
Crandall: 44

Proposition 122 (California state proposition)
Nicoletti: 69

protests
Wilson: 70

Protonotarios, John
Whitman: 38

ProVention Consortium
Anderson: 73–74

Prowler, David
Nicoletti: 59

Prudhoe Bay, AK
Wallace: petroleum exploration, 19

Public interest
Blume: 79

Public policy
Wallace: 51–71
earthquake prediction, 67
natural disaster planning, 136

Public policy issues
Moore: 115–118

Public safety during underground nuclear tests
Blume: 56

Public schools. See Field Act

Publications. See also individual footnotes
Blume:
“A Machine for Setting Structures and Ground Into
Forced Vibration” 102
“A Reserve Energy Technique for the Design and Rating
of Structures in the Inelastic Range” (1960), 106
“A Structural Dynamic Analysis of Steel Plant Structures
Subjected to the May 1960 Chilean Earthquakes”
(1963), 107
“A Structural–Dynamic Research Program on Actual
School Buildings” (1960), 106
“Allowable Stresses and Earthquake Performance”
(1977), 115
“An Engineering Intensity Scale for Earthquakes and Oth-
er Ground Motion” (1970), 110
“Building Columns Under Strong Earthquake Exposure”
(1971), 111
“Distance Partitioning in Attenuation Studies” (1980),
117
“Dynamic Characteristics of Multistory Buildings” (1968),
109
“Earthquake Ground Motion and Engineering Procedures
for Important Installations Near Active Faults” (1965),
108
“Elements of a Dynamic Inelastic Design Code” (1973),
112
“Engineering Intensity Scale Data for the 1971 San Fern-
ando Earthquake” (1977), 111, 114
“Lateral Forces of Earthquake and Wind”—Separate 66
(1951), 40
“Laundry List” reports, 72
“Memorial
“On Instrumental Versus Effective Acceleration, and
Design Coefficients” (1979), 115
“Period Determination and Other Earthquake Studies of a Fifteen–Story Building” (1956), 115
“Periods of a Modern Multi–Story Office Building During Construction” (1960), 105
“Probabilistic Procedures for Peak Ground Motions” (1979), 116
“Probabilities of Peak Site Accelerations Based on the Geologic Record of Fault Dislocation,” (1977), 72
“Redundancy and Relative Earthquake Resistance of Tall Buildings” (1984), 118
“Response of Highrise Buildings to Ground Motion From Underground Nuclear Detonations” (1969) 110
“Seismic Design Spectra for Nuclear Power Plants” (1973), 113
“Spectral Response to Ground Displacement in Hattiesburg Resulting From Nuclear Event SALMON” (1969), 110
“Structural Dynamics in Earthquake–Resistant Design” (1958), 104
“Structural Dynamics of Cantilevered–Type Buildings” (1969), 109
“The Mitigation and Prevention of Earthquake Damage to Artifacts” (1986), 117
“The Motion and Damping of Buildings Relative to Seismic Response Spectra” (1970), 111
“The Reconciliation of the Computed and Observed Periods of Vibration of a Fifteen Story Building,” Engineer’s, 11
“The Reconciliation of the Computed and Observed Periods of Vibration of a Fifteen–Story Building” (1934), 99
Design of Multistory Reinforced Concrete Buildings for Earthquake Motions (1961), 42
Earthquake Engineering, Chapter 18 (1970), 111
Earthquake Investigations in the Western United States 1931–1964 (1965), 18
Education for Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Explosives (1970), 110
Effects Prediction Guidelines for Structures Subjected to Ground Motion (1975), 119
Modern Building Inspection, Chapter 13 (1951), 102 number of, 112
Reinforced Brick Masonry and Lateral Force Design (1953), 103
Brunnier:
C. De Maria
ACEC paper, 175
SEAOC Proceedings paper, 175
welding on Bank of America World Headquarters Building, 154
Housner: 225–238
Popov: 89–92
Pregnoff:
- design criteria, paper on, 118
- oil tank damage report, 128
Separate 66, 109–1 14, 122
Spectra article on Robison paper, 106
Pugsley, Sir Alfred
Park/Paulay: 15–16
Pullman, WA
Wallace:
- Washington State College, 23
Puppo, Alberto
Bertero: 23, 52
Purcell, Charles
Brunnier: 61
Purdue University
Degenkolb: 41
Purdy and Henderson, New York
Popov: 65
Q
Quality control
Brunnier:
- in–house, 159
Johnston: 86–87
Moore: 48–52, 63–74
Quarantelli, E. L. (Henry)
Anderson: 10, 11, 18–23, 34, 35, 46, 52, 61, 75, 80, 97, 99
Morelli: 40
Quartermaster Corps
Wilson: 25
Quasi–resonance
Blume: 13, 16
Quebec, Canada earthquake of 1925
Housner: 39
Quicksilver, Kuskokwim River region, AK
Wallace: 13–18, 147
R
R Factor
Rabbitt, Mary C.
Wallace: 145
Radar facilities, geotechnical studies for
Whitman: 23–25
Radioactive waste disposal
Allen: 57
Radio Shack
Wilson: 104–105, 115
radio waves, early transmission and reception of by Alexander Popov
Popov: 3–4

Raffael, Jerome
Wilson: 153

Raggett, Jon
Nicoletti: 106

Raichlen, Frederic
Housner: 48

rail, high-speed
Penzien: 79–80, 84–85

rail lines
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) system, 73, 87, 159–161
high-speed, Taiwan, 216–217

Rail transportation, Ford, Bacon, and Davis
Brunnier: 25–26

Rajan, M. K. S.
Popov: 92

Raleigh, Barry
Allen: 104
Wallace: 57–58, 76, 78

Ramberg and Osgood equation
Wilson: 48

Ramo, Simon
Housner: 52

random vibrations
Penzien: 29–30, 37, 55–56, 69–72
definition of, 56
study of at MIT, 3

Rangitaiki River, New Zealand
Allen: 53

Rankin, John Edward
Blume: 2

Rankin, Vashti
Blume: 2

Rankine, William
Whitman: 52

Rankine Lecture, British Geotechnical Association
Whitman: 52

Ranta, Toivo
Wallace: 17

Raphael, Jerome (Jerry)
Penzien: 24
Popov: 53
Wilson: 36–39, 42, 66, 69, 80, 141, 218, 223-224

Rapp, Colonel Vivien
Pinkham: 28–29

Ras Tanura, Saudi Arabia
Blume: 30

Raufeste, Noel
Anderson: 67

Ravindra, M. K.
Pinkham: 51

Ray, Dixie Lee
Moore: 102, 115, 116

Rayleigh, Lord
Housner: 153

Raymond, CA fault
Crandall: 77

Raymond Concrete Pile Company, Chicago, IL
Crandall: 18

Rea, Dixon
Penzien: xviii, 35, 40–41, 54, 91–92

Reagan, Ronald, President
Anderson: 67
Brunnier: 99
Crandall: xiv, 94, 95, 99
Housner: 199
Johnston: 44
Penzien: 26, 63

Real estate development
Brunnier:
De Maria’s part-time involvement in, 138–139, 163–165

Reaveley, Lawrence D.
Elsesser: 35
Nicoletti: 85, 105

Rebuilding after earthquakes
Mader:
decision guidance, 52

Recollections of Professor Bertero by former students
Bertero: 113–131

Reckless, Walter
Anderson: 16

Reconstruction following disaster
Mader:
Haas & Kates study, 55

Recruiting new staff as Chairman of Department of Civil Engineering, Division of Structural Engineering and Structural Mechanics, University of California at Berkeley
Popov: 50

Red Devil mine
Wallace: 17

Red River, China fault
Allen: 76–77

redevelopment agencies
Mader:
role of after disaster, 57

Redpath, Bruce
Nicoletti: 106
reduction factor

Pregnoff: 112–113, 123
J factor, 118

redundancy
Bertero: 101, 107
Blume: 115, 118
Brunnier: 156, 180
Johnston: 72, 76, 83, 85–86

Reed College, Portland, OR, Allen’s undergraduate years at
Allen: 14–16

Reed, John W.
Whitman: 52, 69

Reese, Raymond C. Research Prize
Popov: 91
Park/Paulay: 126

Reeve, Robert
Wallace: 15

Reeves, James
Blume: 60
Housner: 165

Reeves, Most Reverend Sir Paul
Park/Paulay: 137

refineries
Crandall: 21
reflections
Popov: 75
regional differences among engineers
Pinkham: 41–43
registration and certification of engineering geologists
Crandall: 40–42

Regli, Maria
Wilson: 2

Reichel, Daniel
Nicoletti: 3–4

Reichel, Robert
Wallace: 124, 127

Reid, Harry F.
Allen: 79
Housner: 59, 252

Reid, John Lyon
Elsesser: 20
Forell: 8

Reid, Rockwell, Banwell, and Tarics
Forell: 9

Reinforced concrete
Housner: 113–15, 197
BART transbay tube, 159–160
columns, 109
Popov: 54, 58–59
beams attached to concrete stubs, 61
hysteretic behavior of wall, 59
mechanisms, interrelationship between, 59
wall panels, 73

Reinforced Concrete Slabs, by Park and Gamble
Park/Paulay: 29–30

Reinforced Concrete Structures, by Park and Paulay
Park/Paulay: 30–31, 143, 146
reinforcing bars
Popov: 42, 59
bond deterioration during cyclic loads, 58
longitudinal, hysteretic behavior of, 58

Reinforcing during construction, economics of
Moore: 131

Reischauer, Edwin O.
Morelli: 24

Reischauer, Robert
Morelli: 24

Reissner, Eric
Bertero: 31

Reiter, Leon
Allen: 93

Reitherman, Robert K.
Popov: 64
Whitman: 95

refineries
Blume:
design of, 20–21
Richmond Refinery, Richmond, CA, 21
vibration periods of tall stacks, 21–22
Pregnoff: 82, 83, 86, 92, 93, 94
Baharain, 92
crude oil, 94
gilsonite slurry feed, 93
Gulf Coast, 94

Registration, civil engineering examination
Pregnoff: 98

Regression analysis
Blume: 116
Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, 71

Rehabilitation of existing structures
Degenkolb: 129–130

Reilly, James
Blume: 80

Reinforcement
Blume:
of concrete, 46, 79
of joints, 43
Pregnoff: 113, 129
continuity of, 128
spiral, 112
Remote sensing of faults
Wallace: 37, 150

Remson, Irwin
Mader: 41

Renaissance Center, Detroit, MI
Blume: 78

Renton, R. N.
Park/Paulay: 110

Reports
Wallace:
Allen, earthquake prediction, 62
Housner, earthquake engineering research, 60, 65
Newmark-Stever, national earthquake program, 64, 70
Pecora, proposal for a national earthquake hazards program, 60, 65
Press, earthquake prediction, 54–55, 59, 65
Steinbrugge report on earthquake hazards reduction, 61, 66–69
Turner, 67

Republican Party, member of
Brunnier: 99

Reputation of firm
Brunnier: 141, 146, 150, 171

Request for Proposal (RTP)
Wilson: 65

Wallace:
USGS responsibilities, 32

Whitman:
centrifuges, 57–59
elastic half-space theory, 23–25, 54
nuclear explosions, 11, 22, 33–34
radar facilities, 23–25
strain rates, 20–25, 54
uncertainty in results, 54

concrete, 32, 69, 71
testing, 42, 111, 113, 133, 143
coupled shear walls, 113–114
funding, 22, 27, 41
integration into engineering practice, 47
integration into practice, 11
new, 24
piles, Park’s research on, 18
shaking tables, xvii, 21–22, 69, 133, 143
technology transfer, 23, 127–128, 145–146
Trilateral Cooperative Research Program on Beam–Column Joints, 30, 38–40, 145
Penzien: 27–50, 73–80
aircraft dynamics, 20, 28
blast effects. See atomic blast effects
bridges, 83–84
computers, time-consuming calculations using early, 30
CUREE-Kajima Joint Program, 75–77
elasto-plastic response of structures, 30
random vibrations, 29–30
University of California at Berkeley, 27–50

Popov:
beam-to-column connections, 61–63, 69
bridge, 71, 73
cyclic tests, 71
beams, 61
Forell/Elsesser, 61
research compendium, 72
wall panel, full-size, 73
ever on seismic use of eccentric braced frames (EBFs), 67–68
eccentrically braced frames (EBFs), 64–70
focus, change of, 55
long links, 71
for Los Angeles Building Department, 62
one-third scale, 69
reinforced concrete, 58–59
beams attached to concrete stubs, 61
mechanisms, interrelationship between, 59
specimens, size of, 63, 68–69, 73
steel, 61–74
wrong conclusion, 58

Wallace:
USGS responsibilities, 32

and engineering practice, 50

Morelli:
natural hazards, 39

Park/Paulay:
beam-column joints, 38–41
capacity design, 142–144
Research Applied to National Needs (RANN) program

wave propagation, 18–19, 21–25, 49, 53

Research Applied to National Needs (RANN) program
Anderson: 57–59, 61
Morelli: 39, 53

research and development
Moore: 72–74

research funding
Pinkham: 33, 57, 61–62

reserve energy technique
Blume: 105

reservoir-induced earthquakes
Wilson: 40

reservoir–triggered earthquakes
Allen: 45–49, 73–76

residential construction
Degenkolb: 58, 59

resistance of buildings to earthquake forces
Pregnoff: 129, 132
10 percent, 102
adequate, 124
analysis of, 129
architectural defects, 133
bracing, addition of, 129
calculations, 106
code provisions, 99
definition of, 104
design criteria, 107, 132
framing systems, 130
importance of seismic design, 88
important factors, 133
inclination of architects toward, 129
lateral forces, 130
moment resisting frame, 129
objective, 107
poor configurations, 131
poor design, consequences of, 128
structural materials, 133
wind criteria, 88

Resonance
Bertero: 39

Response coefficients
Pregnoff: 107

Response curve of one–mass system
Pregnoff: 116

Response spectra. See also Seismic design
Blume: 39, 68, 110, 111, 124
Crandall: 71–73, 76, 79
Degenkolb: 80, 82, 83
Housner:
compiling computations of, 48–49
computing using electric-analog computer, 233–234
differentiated from design spectra, 28–29
Helena, MT (1935) and Separate 66, history of, 23–36
See also Design spectra
Johnston: 101–102
Penzien: 37, 62, 86
development of, 62
ground motions, 78
variations in, 84

response spectrum
Moore: 16

response spectrum method
Wilson: 58, 85, 127, 130

Response of structures
Blume: 1, 10, 120
inelastic, 69, 76, 105, 106, 112, 115, 124
multi-story, 105
nuclear power plants, 69–71
steel plants, 107
to earthquake loading, 13
to sonic booms, 80–82
to underground nuclear test, 55–61
to underground nuclear test explosion, 120
Penzien: 35–37, 51, 58
dynamic, 31–32
economic considerations, 31
elasto-plastic, 30–31
frequency, natural, 37
inelastic, 31
modes, 37
soil-structure interaction, 59–61
time-dependent, 36
whiplash effect, 37
Pregnoff: 116, 117

Restrepo, José M.
Park/Paulay: xiv, 23–24, 151

Retaining structures
Whitman: 34, 35
Boston excavation for parking garage, 65–66
earthen, 55–56

Retirement, De Maria activities in
Brunnier: 165

Return period
Crandall: 67

Retrofit. See also Seismic design
Blume:
California State Capitol, 84–85
Nicoletti:
bridges and transportation structures, 71–79
code issues, 48–50
existing structures, 38, 47–50, 52, 65–67, 69
seismic code development, 65–67
structures damaged by Loma Prieta earthquake of 67–76
Johnston:
  Proposition 122, 41
  unreinforced masonry 32–34
Moore: 131–132

review boards
Wilson: 123

Reylite, lightweight aggregate
Popov: 42

Reynolds, Gardner
Moore: 66

rheology. See also Materials, behavior of
Bertero: 97, 107, 110

Rhodes, Charles
Brunnner: 72

Rhodes, Frank
Moore: 105, 116, 130

Rice, Peter
Elsesser: 56

Rice, William
Anderson: 15

Richard Henry Dana Building, San Francisco, CA
Brunnner: 152

Richardson, Archie
Whitman: 38

Richart, Frank E.
Hall: 4
Whitman: 15

Richart, William
Whitman: xiv, 23, 24, 25

Richfield Oil Company
Blume: 82

Richmond, California
Wilson: 89

Richmond Field Station pipeline
Wilson: 15, 73, 101, 192, 233

Richmond Field Station (RFS), University of California at Berkeley
Bertero: 55, 56, 104, 128
Penzien: 39, 42–43, 45, 54, 56, 91–93
Popov: 34

Richmond-San Rafael Bridge, CA
Popov: 71, 73
Wilson: 129

Richter magnitude of underground nuclear tests
Blume: 58

Richter, Carl
Blume: 127

Richter, Philip
Nicoletti: 105

Richter Scale
Allen: 23
Crandall: 78

Richter, Charles
Allen: 31, 82
  paper with on seismicity and geologic structure in southern California, 65
  work with, 21, 39
  earthquake prediction, opinion of, 70–71
Housner: 35, 47, 65, 91, 101, 119, 230, 252
Moore: 7
Wallace: 54, 62, 79–80

Richter, Rikee
Elsesser: (mother), 2

Ricles, James M.
Popov: 66, 70, 92

Ridge, Thomas
Morelli: 51

Rigney, Robert
Crandall: 58, 68, 97
Wallace: 66, 96

Riley Act
Degenkolb: 65
Moore: 86
Nicoletti: 29
Pregnoff: 88, 114, 120

RILEM bulletin
Wilson: 49, 53-54, 133, 200, 214

Rincon Island, CA
Blume: 82–84

Ring samplers
Moore: 24–26

Rinne, Art
Pregnoff: (brother) photograph, 136

Rinne, Clarence
Pregnoff: (brother), 77
photograph, 136

Rinne, Edward
Pregnoff: (son), 79, 82, 139
photograph, 136

Rinne, Emil
Pregnoff: (father) photograph, 136

Rinne, Henry
Pregnoff: (brother) photograph, 136

Rinne, John E.
Blume: 21, 39, 40, 51, 52, 127, 128, 137
Brunnner: 135, 187
Housner: 68, 94–98, 107, 108, 134
Moore: 87, 90
Nicoletti: 30–31, 88–89
Penzien: xi, 31, 35
Pinkham: 72
Pregnoff:
associations
American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) president of, 97
San Francisco section, 97
International Association for Earthquake Engineering (IAEE), president of, 98
Structural Engineers Association of Northern California (SEAONC), 98
awards, 82
Distinguished Engineering Alumnus, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 139
Chevron, career at, 82, 91–95
Chevron, summer work at, 82
clubs
Engineers Club, 98
education
Master’s thesis, 1935, 86
University of California at Berkeley graduation from (1931), 82
Finnish parents, 81
honor societies, member of, 82
jobs, 133
Hoover Dam studies, 87
SEDCO, offshore oil drilling company, 95
Phi Beta Kappa, 82
photographs of, 135–139
publications
oil tank damage report, 128
paper on design criteria, 118
Separate 66, 111, 122
Spectra article on Robinson paper, 106
retirement (1980), 95
Tau Beta Pi, member of, 82
work at White Lumberyard, Berkeley, CA, 77
Wilson: 191, 193, 204
Rinne, John M.
Pregnoff: (son), 82
Rinne, Josephine Claussen
Pregnoff: (wife), 82
Rinne, Rose Marie
Pregnoff: (wife), 79, 82
Rinne, Stanley
Pregnoff: (son), 82
photograph, 136
Rinne, Thomas
Pregnoff: (grandson), 139
Rio Paraná between Brazil and Paraguay
Allen: 48
Riordan, Barbara
Crandall: 100
Riordan, Richard
Housner: 195
risk analysis
Degenkolb: 41–42
risk assessment
Allen: 77–80
probabilistic and deterministic approach to evaluating, 78–80
USGS hazard mapping, 80
risk management
Whitman: 36, 63–64, 64, 65, 68. See also Loss estimation
contour mapping, 78, 80–81
damage probability matrix, 48–49, 72–73
HAZUS, 73–75, 85
SDDA. See Seismic Design Decision Analysis (SDDA) program at MIT Risk reduction
Anderson: 27, 29, 46, 55, 59, 64, 67, 72–74.
Risso, Juan
Bertero: (maternal grandfather), 1
Ritz Vector
Wilson: 92, 135-137, 140
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
Blume: 31
road in California desert, surveying, design, and construction of
Popov: 44
Roeder, Charles W.
Popov: 66–68, 70, 92
roads, asphalt versus concrete
Brunnier: 76–78
Robert E. Wallace
Wallace:
publications footnoted, 18, 36, 55, 57, 98, 124, 136, 141, 143, 161
Roberts Brothers Building, Portland, OR
Brunnier: 136
Roberts, Donald
Moore: 49, 66, 105
Roberts, James E.
Housner: 168, 176, 178, 180, 185
Nicoletti: 76
Penzien: 94
Roberts, Maria
Brunnier: 10
Robertson, H. H.
Degenkolb: 37
Pinkham: 23
Robertson, Jacques
Wallace: 13–14

Robertson, Les
Nicoletti: 106

Robinson, William
Park/Paulay: xv

Robison, Edward C.
Housner: 68, 69
Pregnoff: 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 115, 118, 122

rocket fuel
Wilson: 191, 193, 204

rocket test stands
Housner: 162–163

rockets
Wilson: 58–60, 65

rocking of buildings
Degenkolb: 78–79, 114

Rockwell
Pinkham: 26

Rockwell and Banwell
Elsesser: 20
Forell: 10

Rodler, Paul
Elsesser: 20, 37, 83

Rodriguez, Mario
Bertero: 60
Park/Paulay: 26, 57

Rodriguez, Havidan
Anderson: 44

Roeder, Charles
Degenkolb: 107
Johnston: 98

Rogler, Charles C.
Anderson: 8, 13

Roesset, José
Nicoletti: 85

Roha, C.
Bertero: 52

Rojahn, Christopher
Bertero: 72, 76
Degenkolb: 71, 72
Morelli: 77, 80, 88
Nicoletti: 105

Rolph, James
Brunnier: 30, 56

Romulo, Gen. Carlos
Wallace: 137

foof failures
Brunnier:

Blythe Sports Arena, Squaw Valley, 152–153
cable-supported, Squaw Valley, 152–153
Roberts Brothers Building, Portland, OR, 136

roofs, wood shingle
Johnston: 54

Root, Lloyd
Whitman: 30

Roscoe, Ken
Whitman: 57

Rose Bowl, Pasadena, CA
Housner: 12

Rose Canyon, CA fault
Crandall: 68

ROSE School (European School for Advanced Studies in Reduction of Seismic Risk), Pavia, Italy
Park/Paulay: 25, 116, 153

Rose, Sheila
Blume: 131

Rosemont, California
Wilson: 63

Rosenblueth, Emilio
Bertero: 55, 57, 60, 71, 72, 85–88
Blume: 90, 127, 128, 137
Hall: 28
Housner: 45
Penzien: 55

Rosenthal, Israel
Park/Paulay: 26

Rosenwald, Jessie
Degenkolb: 25, 26, 62, 65

Roshko, Anatol
Housner: 128

Ross, Arthur E.
Nicoletti: 105

Ross, James
Anderson: 17

Ross, Scott
Brunnier: 4

Rotary Club
Brunnier: 63–76, 90–95, 113
activities in, 94–95
caissons, first luncheon speech, 64–65
convention in San Francisco (1915), 42, 66–67
District Governor (1915–1916), 42, 67
international travel during presidency, 70–73
Japan, Rotary Clubs in, 72–73
membership in, 63–74
Pidgeon, E. Leslie, remarks on 1918
Rotary election for president, 69
Row, D. G.

politics, role in 1918 Rotary International election for president, 68–69
president of International (1952–1953), 69–74
president of Rotary Club of San Francisco (1913), 65
redistricting, 69–70
vice president of International (1917), 68

Row, D. G.
Park/Paulay: 110

Rowe, Peter
Whitman: 46

Rowe, R. Robinson
Blume: 136

Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Honolulu, HI
Brunnner: 42

Royal Hungarian Military Academy
Park/Paulay: 82–83, 133

Royal Hungarian Military Academy, Park’s education at
Park/Paulay: 85

Royal Hungarian Military Academy, Pauly’s education at
Park/Paulay: 85–86

Royal Insurance Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 29

Royal Society of New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 8

Royal Society of New Zealand, Paulay fellow of
Park/Paulay: 126

Ruaumoko, Maori god of volcanoes and earthquakes
Park/Paulay: 49, 72

Rubin, Meyer
Wallace: 80

Rudolph, E. F., Structural Engineer, Los Angeles, CA
Popov: 42

Ruge, Arthur C.
Blume: 127
Whitman: 10–11

Ruitong, Dai
Park/Paulay: 26

Ruin, P.
Penzien: 48

running
Wilson: 3, 6-7, 10-11, 18-19

Rusch, Herbert
Bertero: 43
Park/Paulay: 111

Russ Building, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 23, 75
Brunnner: 54–55, 57, 112

Russia
Popov:
ancestors in, 1–7
childhood in, 1–12
Dnieper River, transportation on, 2
escape from, 12
Kiev, history of, 2–3
Novgorod, 2

Russian Revolution
Popov: 9–12

Rutenberg, Victor
Park/Paulay: 26, 129

Ruth and Clarence Mader Memorial Scholarship Fund
Mader: 4, 84

Rutherford and Chekene, Engineers
Bertero: 74
Degenkolb: 62
Nicoletti: 58
Popov: 68

Ryon, Hiram
Wallace: (great grandfather), 2

S

Saarinen, Eero
Elsesser: 57

Saavedra, M.
Bertero: 52

Sabadell, Elanora
Anderson: 55, 60, 66
Housner: 130, 204

Sabbatical leave
Popov: (1952–1953) 51–52

SAC Joint Venture
Johnston: 20, 78

SAC Steel Project (SEAOC–ATC–CUREE)
Bertero: 55, 123, 126
Hall: 40
Morelli: 58
Nicoletti:
Nicoletti on advisory committee, 27, 70
Pinkham: 32–33, 58

Sackman, Jerome
Penzien: 24
Popov: 38, 51
Wilson: 58, 73

Sacramento
Wilson: 4-5, 7, 9-10, 13, 16-17, 55, 58-59, 63-64, 66, 89-90, 97

Sacramento Department of Water, Sacramento, CA
Pregnoff: 87

Sacramento Junior College
Wilson: 10, 11
SACRAMENTO RIVER
 Wilson: 16

SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE
 Wilson: 63

SADOVSKII, V.
 Wallace: 133

SAFANIYA OIL FIELD, SAUDI ARABIA
 Blume: 29

SAFFIR, HERBERT
 Morelli: 40

SAIN, ESTHER NARAMORE
 Penzien: 2, 95

SAITO, K.
 Popov: 67

SAKINO, K.
 Bertero: 60

SALGINATOBEL BRIDGE, SWITZERLAND
 Park/Paulay: 136

SALK, JONAS
 Moore: 107

SALMON UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TEST
 Blume: 110

SALON VOICES
 Anderson: 86

SALT LAKE CITY AND COUNTY BUILDING
 Forell: 13

SALVADORI, MARIO G.
 Blume: 100

SAM. SEE SITE-ACCELERATION-MAGNITUDE (SAM)

SAMMET, LEO
 Penzien: 39

SAMPLE, STEPHEN
 Housner: 147–148

SAMSONITE LUGGAGE
 Popov: 14

SAN ANDREAS FAULT
 Allen: 53, 80
 California Aqueduct, 43
 creep, 66–68, 103
 displacement, 34–35
 Ph.D. thesis on, 19–20, 34
 strike-slip, 34–35, 68
 tectonic environment, 66–68
 Blume: 71, 85
 Crandall: 65, 77, 94
 Degenkolb: 84
 Mader: in Blue Oaks 28
 in Portola Valley 23
 Moore: 27

NICOLETTI: 22, 24, 78
 Wallace: 40, 55, 78–79
 book by Wallace on, 160
 CAL-NET, microearthquake study of, 78
 earthquake intervals, 47–48
 earthquake scenarios, 111
 fault strands, 49, 56
 fault traces, 81
 geologic mapping, 56, 78, 84
 geological investigations, 79
 infrared imaging experiments, 150
 mapping, 42, 77
 microearthquake nets, 102
 Palmdale Bulge, 95
 Parkfield, CA earthquake (1966), 87, 93–94, 96, 120
 scarp shape, 50
 similarities to North Anatolia fault, 118
 slip rates, 135
 strain, measuring, 93
 stratigraphic record, 48
 thesis work on, 10, 70
 Wilson: 2

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY FOOTHILL COMMUNITIES LAW AND JUSTICE CENTER, RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA
 Crandall: 68, 109

SAN FERNANDO, CA EARTHQUAKE OF 1971
 Allen: 82
 Los Angeles County commission on, 82
 Anderson: 45, 48
 Bertero: 38, 76, 117, 119
 Blume: 43, 47, 111, 117
 Brunnier: 149, 154–156, 179
 Crandall: 60
 dams, damage to, 52
 Lower San Fernando Dam, 52
 strong motion records from, 50–53
 Degenkolb: 1971, 21, 44, 46, 64, 67, 84, 85, 87, 113, 132, 13
 Elsesser: 24
 Housner: 13–14, 70, 104–106, 204
 accelerograph records of, 80–85, 96, 99–100, 120
 building codes enacted in response to, 101–102, 188
 Olive View Hospital, 104, 107–109
 Pacoima Dam, 35
 reports on, 65–66
 seismoscope record of, 73
 Johnston: 23–26
 Mader: 32, 34, 50, 80
 hospitals, 36
 Lower San Fernando Dam, 36
 official report on, 35
 Moore: 10, 102
 Morelli: 33, 95
San Francisco, CA

San Francisco, CA
Brunnier:
- moves to, 25–28
- starts own office in, 28–30
- engineers practicing in in early 1900s, 29–30
- transportation in following 1906 earthquake of 25–28

Nicoletti:
- Civic Auditorium, 68
- Loma Prieta earthquake of 71–73
- transportation structures damaged in (URM) ordinance, 57–60

Pregnoff:
- 225 Bush Street, 92
- 555 Market Street, 92
- Alexander Building, 105
- building code, 112
- Caswell Coffee Building, 101–102
- earthquake (1906), 102, 106, 123
- buildings that survived, 106
- Flood Building, 106
- Golden Gate Bridge, 86

San Francisco Bay
Wilson: 42, 124, 130, 191

San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC)
Wallace: 110–112

San Francisco Bay Region Environmental and Resources Planning Study
Mader: 59
Wallace: 81, 151

San Francisco Bay Exposition Company, World’s Fair of 1939
Degenkolb: 4

San Francisco Bay, development around
Wallace: 110

San Francisco Board of Examiners
Degenkolb: 121–123, 126, 137, 138, 139

San Francisco Board of Supervisors,
Blume: 37–39
Degenkolb: 123, 134

San Francisco building code
parapet ordinance, 128, 141

San Francisco building code of 1948
Blume: 36–39, 41

San Francisco Bureau of Building Inspection
Degenkolb: 5

San Francisco, CA earthquake of 1906
Allen: 34, 79
Bertero: 18
Blume: 125
Brunnier: 99, 177
Degenkolb: 23, 24, 28, 30, 64, 80, 84, 97, 134
Housner: 59–61, 77, 78, 95, 98, 134, 160
Park/Paulay: 12
Wilson: 7

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce
Degenkolb: 30, 123
building code committee, 123, 141

San Francisco City Hall
Brunnier: 30–31
Elsesser: 35–36, 39, 53, 81, 83
Forell: 14

San Francisco Giants
Brunnier: 107

San Francisco Mint, forced vibration of
Blume: 16

San Francisco Museum of Modern Art
Elsesser: 27, 57
Forell: 13, 34

San Francisco Seismic Investigation and Hazards Survey Advisory Committee
Blume: (SIHSAC), 47–48

San Francisco–Oakland Bay Bridge
Blume: 19–20, 44, 136
Brunnier: consultant for, 93
Crandall: 59
Degenkolb: 3, 25
Housner: 152, 179
Nicoletti: 78–83
Penzien: xxi, 58, 84
Wallace: 111–112
Wilson: 16, 125

San Francisco Seals Stadium
Brunnier: 98, 107

San Francisco Wharf
Brunnier: 37–39, 104

San Gabriel fault
Wallace: 87

San Gabriel Mountains, CA
Allen: 34

San Gorgonio Pass, CA
Allen: 35

San Francisco

141
San Jacinto Peak, CA
Allen: 21
San Jacinto, CA fault
Allen: 53, 65
San Joaquin River
Wilson: 16
San Leandro Creek Bridge
Wilson: 191, 213
San Mateo-Hayward Bridge
Nicoletti: 78
Wilson: 130
San Mateo, County of
Mader: 10
Board of Supervisors, 12
population projection, 11
San Mateo County Master Plan, 7, 10, 18
San Mateo County Planning Department, 17
San Mateo High School District
Forell: 8
San Mateo Junior College
Nicoletti: 3–4, 98
San Onofre, CA, nuclear power plant
Allen: 42, 55–56
Brunnner: 158
Sanches, E.
Bertero: 52
Sanderson, Richard
Morelli: 56
Sandia Laboratory, Albuquerque, NM
Penzien: 19–20, 35
Sandoval, M. R.
Bertero: 52
Sano, Riki,
Pregnoff: 122
Sano, Toshiki
Park/Paulay: 38
Santa Barbara, CA earthquake of 1925
Blume: 4
Degenkolb: 26, 29, 30, 65, 113, 173
Housner: 5, 6, 39, 41, 60, 89
Johnston: 100
Pregnoff: 89, 102
Santa Barbara Channel
Blume:
Rincon Island, 82–84
Santa Clara County Building, San Jose, CA
Degenkolb: 17, 103, 109, 132
Santa Cruz, CA
Mader:
recovery planning, 76
Santa Cruz Chamber of Commerce
Brunnner: 41
Santa Cruz Governmental Center
Forell: 10, 28
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Company
Brunnner: 31, 41
Santa Cruz Wharf
Brunnner: 41–42, 95, 104
Santa Fe Dam
Housner: 12
Santa Felicia Dam
Housner: 83
Santa Monica-Hollywood fault
Crandall: 77
Santa Rosa, CA earthquake of 1969
Mader: 52
Santa Rosa, California
Wilson: 7
Santana, G.
Bertero: 60
Santee, Wes
Wilson: 7, 19
Santhakumar, A.R.
Park/Paulay: 109, 113–114, 133
SAP program
Wilson: 81, 83, 88, 91–92, 158
Saph, A.V. (Gus)
Blume: 127
Degenkolb: 2, 5, 23, 25, 26, 34
Moore: 14–15, 39, 87
Saragoni, Rodolfo
Bertero: 90
Sardis and Associates, Structural Engineers
Brunnner: 147
Sardis, John
Brunnner: 113, 147
Saresh, Subra
Anderson: 69
Sarrazin, Mauricio
Whitman: 38
Sarrazini, Arellano
Bertero: 90
Sarria, Alberto
Bertero: 85
Sasani, Mehrdad
Bertero: 52
Popov: 73
Satellites
Wallace:
Saudi Arabia

Blume:
- Dammam wharf and port, 30, 30–33, 82, 84
- Dhahran, 30, 31, 94
- engineering design work in, 28–31
- Ras Tanura, 30
- Ras Tanura port, 82
- Riyadh, 31
- transmission towers, design of, 30
- trip in 1957, 93
- under house arrest in, 32

Saunders, Mark
- Nicoletti: 105
- Popov: 60–61

Saunders, Walter D.
- Nicoletti: 105

Sause, R.
- Bertero: 52

Sauter, Franz
- Bertero: 91, 92
- Degenkolb: 72

Savage, James
- Allen: 104

Savannah River Nuclear Power Plant
- Nicoletti: 24, 90

Sawyer, Herbert A.
- Bertero: 43, 70

Sayre, Ted
- Mader: 30

Scalzi, John B. (Jack)
- Anderson: 60, 62, 63, 64, 96
- Bertero: 54, 57
- Housner: 204

Scanlon, Joseph
- Anderson: 61

Scarpas, T.
- Park/Paulay: 110

Scawthorn, Charles
- Anderson: 90
- Bertero: 72, 76
- Wallace: 144

Schaem, W. E.
- Wallace: 53

Schafer, Ralph
- Brunner: 68

Scheffey, Charles R.
- Penzien: 59, 81–82

Wilson: 75, 191-192, 213

Scheid, Vernon
- Wallace: 40

Schlesinger, Arthur Jr.
- Morelli: 25

Schlesinger, Arthur Sr.
- Morelli: 25

Schirmer, Howard
- Brunner: 113

Schmid, Ben
- Johnston: 33

Schnabel, Robert
- Morelli: 33, 39, 41

Schnobrich, Bill
- Wilson: 49

Schofield, Andrew
- Housner: 207
- Whitman: 44, 57

Scholl, Roger E.
- Bertero: 72, 77
- Blume: 90, 140
- Morelli: 81
- Nicoletti: 106

School buildings
- Housner: unreinforced, work on, 12
- Popov: Designing, 41–43

School for the Deaf and Blind
- Degenkolb: 186–188

schools. See Field Act

Schoop, Jack
- Wallace: 61

Schulz, Paula
- Mader: 40

Schultz, Samuel
- Nicoletti: 105

Schultze and Weaver, Architects
- Brunner: 54, 57

Schultze, Leonard
- Brunner: 57

Schulz, Sandra
- Wallace: 93

Schust, Henry
- Housner: (maternal grandfather), 2

Schust, Ralph
- Housner: (cousin), 2

Schust, Sophie Heilemann
- Housner: (maternal grandmother), 2
Schwartz, David
Wallace: 81

Schwartz, Earl
Housner: 102
Johnston: 33, 37
Nicoletti: 54–55, 57

Schwartz, Preston
Popov: 33–34

Schwarzenegger, Arnold
Penzien: 26

Science and Technology Agency, Japan, large-scale test program
Penzien: 74

Scordelis, Alexander C.
Bertero: 48, 49, 51, 137
Housner: 175, 177, 179
Penzien: xxii, 24
Popov: 38, 49–51
Wilson: 28, 51, 81, 112, 125, 160

Scott, R. J., Medal, Royal Society of New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 8

Scott, Robert Julian
Park/Paulay: 8

Scott, Ronald F.
Housner: 44, 48, 51, 73
Whitman: xiii, 59

Scott, Ronald Q.
Park/Paulay: 26

Scott, Stanley
Bertero: viii–ix
Crandall: 26
California Seismic Safety Commission (CSSC), member of, 56–57, 93, 97
Elsesser: vii–viii
Mader: 35
Park/Paulay: 56
Penzien: x, xiii, 64
Wallace: 52, 114
Wilson: 167

Scruggs, Harriet
Anderson: 38

Seabees, U.S. Navy
Brunnner:
De Maria service in during WWII, 128–130

Seacliff Amusement Corporation
Brunnner: 106

Seacliff State Beach, Aptos, CA
Brunnner: 106

Seagate Corporation
Wilson: 106

Seaman, Lynn
Whitman: 22

Seals Stadium, San Francisco, CA
Brunnner: 98, 107

SEAOC. See Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC)

SEAONC. See Structural Engineers Association of Northern California (SEAONC)

SEAOSC. See Structural Engineers Association of Southern California (SEAOSC)

Searcy, Alan
Penzien: 38

Sears, Julian D.
Wallace: 148

Searsville Dam, forced vibration of
Blume: 16

Sea-Tac Building, WA
Degenkolb: 179

Seattle, John
Brunnner: 59

Seaview Ranch
Wilson: 4–5, 9, 148

seawalls
Brunnner:
San Francisco, CA, 38–39

Second U.S. National Conference on Earthquake Engineering (1979)
Blume: 115

Second World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Tokyo and Kyoto, Japan (1960)
Blume: 52, 95, 105–106
Degenkolb: 36

Section 701 grant
Mader: 18

Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)
Nicoletti: 16

Security Pacific Bank Building, Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 76

Security Pacific Bank, Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 110

SEDCO
Pregnoff:
offshore oil drilling company, Rinne work for, 95

Sedarat, H.
Bertero: 52

Sedgwick, George A. (Art)
Blume: 39, 40
Seible, Frieder
Housner: 179
Nicoletti: 73, 75, 80, 85
Park/Paulay: 22, 38, 41, 106, 145, 153
Penzien: 94

Seismic Advisory Board. See California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)

seismic codes. See also building codes. See also ductility. See also Separate 66
Blume:
2-percenters vs. 10-percenters, 36
Blue Book, 40–41
Brunnier: 152
complexity of increasing, 170
Ecuador, 135–136
Forell:
Algeria, 16
Housner:
development of, 89–106
international workshop on, 215–216
Separate 66, 33, 95–99
tall buildings, 99–101
unreinforced masonry, 90, 101–102
seismic zones, 210–212
Penzien: 37–38
Pregnoff: 118
code, San Francisco, 88
codifying, 97, 101, 102, 113
defining, method of, 104
development of, 103
early attempts, 102
early efforts, 88
ground motion records, use of in, 115
importance of, 88
schools, 88
Separate 66, 120
Whitman:
ATC-3, 80–82
Massachusetts state code, 77–78
SEAOC Blue Book, 68

seismic design. See also buildings, design of. See also allowable stress design (ASD), limit state design, and steel.
Brunnier: 150–151, 156, 167–170, 177–181
Housner: 35, 60, 101–117
Nicoletti: 13–41, 87–88
Park/Paulay: 142–144
Pinkham: 18, 40, 45, 47–51, 77–78
Popov: 57–74

ABK method
Johnston: 32

aftershocks
Bertero: 104

analysis
Nicoletti: 24–25, 67, 74, 87–88

atypical designs
Housner: 110–111

base isolation
Bertero: 78, 129
Brunnier: 179–180
Nicoletti: 68, 88

base shear
Nicoletti: 35

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) system
Housner: 73, 87, 159–161

beam-column joints
Nicoletti: 25–27, 69, 72
Park/Paulay: 38–41

blast loading
Bertero: 24–25, 37–38

bridges
Nicoletti: 73–74, 78–79

building irregularities
Park/Paulay: 122

Building Seismic Safety Council (BSSC)
Johnston: 55–62

Caltrans
Housner: 173–180

capacity spectrum method
Nicoletti: 36–40, 65

capacity vs demand
Nicoletti: 34, 37, 75

computer programs used in analysis
Elsesser: 45
Nicoletti: 25, 87
Park/Paulay: 117, 148
concrete
  Bertero: 47, 101, 107
  Park/Paulay: controversial aspects of, 39

current practice
  Bertero: 103
deflection recovery
  Park/Paulay: 45
deterministic
  Park/Paulay: 143
diagonal compression strut across joint
  Park/Paulay: 39
discontinuity
  Park/Paulay: 46
displacement
  Nicoletti: 29, 35, 37, 88
displacement reversals
  Park/Paulay: 33–34
displacement-based
  Park/Paulay: 123
displacements, cyclic
  Park/Paulay: 115
dual systems
  Brunner: 156
ductile detailing
  Park/Paulay: 122–123
ductility
  Housner: 35, 96–97, 100, 104–105, 109, 114–115, 163, 188, 191
  Nicoletti: 29, 48, 50, 66, 75–76
dynamic
economy of
  Bertero: 41
elastic
  Bertero: 38–43, 106
elastic analysis
  Nicoletti: 38, 40
elastic design during H.J. Brunner’s day
  Brunner: 180–181
Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA
  Nicoletti: 28–29
existing structures. See existing structures.
force-based
  Park/Paulay: 62
frames. See framing systems.
Fullerton Junior College
  Popov: 42
future of
  Park/Paulay: 128–129, 153
Hawke’s Bay earthquake of effect on
  Park/Paulay: 9–10
incorporating research into practice
  Park/Paulay: 120–121
inelastic
  Bertero: behavior, 21–22, 39–42
  Popov: 65
  Nicoletti: analysis, 49
  response, 48–49
inelastic demand ratio (IDR)
  Nicoletti: 28, 36–40, 65, 68
influence of early engineers
  Housner: 5–8, 39–44
innovative approaches to by New Zealand
  Park/Paulay: 37, 58, 123, 145, 148
irregularities in configuration
  Park/Paulay: 54
K Factor
  Bertero: 64
  Nicoletti: 65
K-Mart
  Brunner: 158–159
life safety
  Park/Paulay: 40–41
load-deflection loops
  Park/Paulay: 45
Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD)
  Nicoletti: 82
maximum considered earthquake (MCE)
  Nicoletti: 51–52
Mellema firm, working as practicing engineer
  Popov: 43
modeling structures
  Elsesser: 1, 10, 46–47, 74
New Zealanders, contributions of
  Park/Paulay: 145–152
nonlinear analysis
  Nicoletti: 49, 67
nuclear power plants
  Housner: 34, 164–166
  Nicoletti: 24–25
offshore drilling platforms
  Housner: 158–159
open first story
  Housner: 107–110
percent g
  Housner: 12–14, 32–34, 60, 90–92, 95–99, 104, 117, 188
seismic design codes and provisions

- performance criteria
  - Park/Paulay: 128–129

- performance of buildings
  - Park/Paulay: 127–129

- performance-based
  - Bertero: 73, 77, 86, 106–107, 130
  - Nicoletti: 49
  - Park/Paulay: 40–41

- philosophy of
  - Elsesser: 43–48, 82
  - Park/Paulay: 117–129

- pipelines. See pipelines.

- plastic hinges
  - Nicoletti: 27, 37

- Port of Los Angeles
  - Housner: 213

- prisons
  - Johnston: 39–40

- pushover analysis
  - Bertero: 105, 108

- R Factor
  - Nicoletti: 48–50, 66

- redundancy
  - Bertero: 101, 107
  - Nicoletti: 50, 75, 88

- reflections on improvements in
  - Popov: 76

- reinforced concrete
  - Park/Paulay: 127
    - recentness of good design, 46
  - Popov: 58–59

- reliability of structure
  - Bertero: 91

- response spectra
  - Nicoletti: 25, 33–40, 51–52

- reputation of Brunnier firm
  - Brunnier: 150–151

- retrofit. See also Retrofit.
  - Housner:
    - Huntington Art Gallery, San Marino, CA, 13–14
    - Los Angeles City Hall, 195–196
    - schools, unreinforced masonry, 12
  - Johnston: 41–42
  - Wilson: 72

- rocket test stands
  - Housner: 162–163

- simplicity in
  - Park/Paulay: 120–123, 143

- snow loads
  - Brunnier: 152–154

- spectra. See also Design spectra. See also Response spectra
  - Bertero: 39, 104, 107, 123

- standards
  - Brunnier: 158

- Stanford Linear Accelerator
  - Nicoletti: 22–23

- steel
  - Bertero: 54
  - Brunnier: 159–160
  - Housner:
    - vs. reinforced concrete, 113–115
    - Johnston:
      - history of, 84–86
      - Popov: 61–74

- strain
  - Park/Paulay: 43

- structural analysis
  - Bertero: 29, 37–38, 75, 80, 104–108
    - dynamic, 76, 118
    - elastic, 41
    - nonlinear, 22, 32, 53, 114, 127
    - plastic, 42, 114

- taught to Popov
  - Popov: 43

- threshold of damage
  - Nicoletti: 21–22

- ultimate load
  - Bertero: 41–42, 70

- ultimate strength
  - Park/Paulay: 15, 30–34

- velocity pulse in ground motion
  - Housner: 35

- water projects
  - Housner: 167–171

- wind
  - Park/Paulay: 59, 142

- zones
  - Housner: 210–212

- seismic design codes and provisions
  - Nicoletti:
    - ATC. See Applied Technology Council (ATC)
      - consensus, 44–48
    - differences in approaches to, 62–63
    - existing structures. See existing structures
    - FEMA. See Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
seismic design criteria

New Zealand, 31–32
other codes. See individual codes
performance-based, 49
SEAONC-ASCE Joint Committee, 29
Vision 2000 Project, 49

seismic design criteria

Penzien: 77, 85
bridges, 85–86
high-speed rails, 84–85
Seismic Design Decision Analysis (SDDA) program at MIT
Whitman: 48–49, 67–70, 72–73, 81

seismic evaluations

Elsesser: 25–26

seismic hazard analysis

Allen: 33, 35
using geologic criteria to evaluate, 68–69
Penzien: 58
BART, 68
bridges, xv
nuclear power plants, 78
Shin Kwon Insurance building, 78

Seismic Investigation and Hazard Advisory Committee (SIHAC)

Nicoletti: 59

seismic isolation

Bertero: 78, 129
Brunner: 179–181
Crandall: 68–70
bridges, 69
San Bernardino County Foothill Communities Law and
Justice Center, Rancho Cucamonga, CA, 68, 109
University of Southern California Hospital, Los Angeles,
CA, 69
Elsesser: 33–41, 53
Forell: 12, 13
Nicoletti: 68, 88
Pinkham: 77–78

seismic loading and the natural frequency of the structure

Penzien: 37

seismic performance evaluations, bridges

Penzien: 58, 82

seismic rehabilitation

Forell: 13
Morelli:
guidelines, FEMA 273, 85

seismic safety

Johnston:
Los Angeles, CA, Building and Safety Department’s role in
advancing, 27–28
parapet ordinance, 31–32
Moore: 92, 117, 120, 127, 131–133
Alquist Committee, 122–123
earthquake awareness, 132–133

Seismic Safety Act of 1975
Crandall: 95

Seismic Safety Commission (SSC)

Allen: 81, 93
Scott member of, 49
Brunner: 155
Degenkolb: 14, 35, 58, 60, 129, 167
Housner: 85, 182–184, 193–195, 210
Mader: 34, 35
Moore: 100
Wallace: 78, 85, 96–97, 110

seismic safety element

Mader:
Origin, 33

seismic zonation

Housner: 210–212
Wallace: 84

seismic zoning maps

Crandall: 71

seismicity

Allen:
in China, 76–77
triggered by dams and reservoirs, 73–76
using geologic criteria in evaluating, 68–69

seismocup

Park/Paulay: 125, 138

seismographs

Crandall: 50
Degenkolb: 33

Seismological Field Survey

Housner: 67–69, 131–133

Seismological Society of America (SSA)

Allen:
president of, 69
Blume: 52
Degenkolb: 152
Housner: 24, 39, 41,42, 49, 58, 121, 142
Wallace: 112

Seismological Society of Japan

Park/Paulay: 119

seismologists

Blume: 57

seismology

Wallace:
geological techniques used in, 48–50
microearthquake of 102
Shea, Robert, 61
strong motion, 103

Seiss, Chet

Park/Paulay: 16
Seki, M.
  Penzien: 75

Selna, Lawrence G.
  Bertero: 52
  Park/Paulay: 39

Senate Bill No. 547 (SB 547)
  Nicoletti: 53–55, 57–60

Seneca
  Housner: 58

Separate 66. See also Blue Book
  Blume: 66, 38, 39, 41, 46, 101, 105
  Brunnien: 135
  Degenkolb: 66, 29, 134–135
  Housner: 33, 95–99
  Johnston: 71
  Moore: 28, 120
  Nicoletti: 30–31
  ASCE/SEAONC joint committee, 78
  Caltech response, 123–125
  criticism of, 122–125
  Japanese response to, 122
  J factor, 112, 113–114
  overturning, 112

Sepulveda Dam, CA
  Moore: 10–11

Sereci, Angel-Mark
  Housner: 51

Sergev, S.
  Penzien: 12

Serra, Richard
  Elsesser: 61

service, charging for
  Brunnien: 41–42

Settlement. See Ground failure

Severini, Gino
  Elsesser: 3

Seventh World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Istanbul, Turkey, 1980
  Blume: 96, 117

Severn, Roy
  Park/Paulay: 16

Sewage systems, work on during college
  Brunnien: 4

Seward, AK
  Pregnoff: 128

Sexton, H. J.
  Blume: 90

Sexton, Joseph
  Nicoletti: 15, 24

S factor
  Pregnoff: 115

Shah, Haresh C.
  Bertero: 73, 117
  Blume: 90, 95, 127, 138
  Degenkolb: 15
  Housner: 45, 220

Shahrooz, B.
  Bertero: 52

Shakal, Anthony F.
  Crandall: 58, 82
  Housner: 81, 86, 189, 197

Shaking machine
  Blume: 15–19, 106
  Housner: 28, 41, 69–70, 137–139
  Japanese, 200–201, 222
  Santa Felicia Dam, use on, 83
  Moore: 10–11

Shaking tables
  Brunnien:
    testing, 178
  Crandall: 73–74
  Degenkolb: 31, 41, 43, 83
  Penzien:
    Catholic University, Lima, Peru, 65
    hydraulic systems for, 40–43
    Pregnoff:
      studies, 117
    Wilson:
      design, 208

Shapiro, Daniel
  Bertero: 72, 79
  Morelli: 83, 89, 91, 129, 143
  Nicoletti: 105
  Pinkham: 64

Shapiro, Lois
  Morelli: 143

Shapiro, Okino, and Hom
  Bertero: 79

Sharifi, Parviz
  Popov: 55, 92

Sharon Building, San Francisco, CA
  Brunnien: 31–33, 53, 56–57, 112

Sharpe, Richard
  Park/Paulay: xiv, xvii, 107, 156

Sharp, Robert
  Allen: 6–7, 21, 37, 40, 62–63, 96

Sharpe, Roland
  Bertero: 71, 72, 73, 77
  Blume: 90
Shasta Dam, head tower

Degenkolb: 5

Elsesser: 10
Housner: 103
Johnston: 60
Moore: 86, 125
Nicoletti: 15, 23–24, 45, 51, 105–106

Shasta Dam, head tower

Degenkolb: 5

Shea, Gail H.
Housner: 175, 177, 193

shear failures
Blume: 46

shear walls
Degenkolb: 100, 103, 114, 120

shear wave velocity
Crandall: 74

Sheard, James
Park/Paulay: 70

Shearer, Clement
Allen: 104

shear forces
base shear
codifying, 117
coefficients, 107, 111
defining, 103, 104, 110, 120, 129
determining, 104, 111, 116, 129
establishing, 114
ground motion, response to, 106
strength offset, 111
triangular distribution of, 117
coefficients, 107
defining, 103, 120
defining in Separate 66, 104
distribution of, 110
establishing design, 114
triangular distribution of, 117, 123

Shedd, Thomas
Hall: 13, 14

Sheetmetal Manufacturing Association
Degenkolb: 193

sheets
Degenkolb: 54, 122–123, 153

Sheldon, Richard
Wallace: 90, 152

Shell Building, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 23, 75
Brunnner: 58, 96, 109, 112

Shell structures
Popov: 49, 52

Shepherd, Robin
Park/Paulay: xv, 44, 55

Sherard, James
Allen: 42–44, 93
Housner: 168, 171

Sherif, Mehmet
Mader: 63

Shibata, Heh
Housner: 53, 222

Shieffet, Joe
Popov: 42

Shield, Jack
Degenkolb: 171
Pinkham: 59

Shiely, Rose Marie Marcella
Pregnoff: (wife), 82

Shihbu, Murasaki
Housner: 241

Shih–Chi, Liu
Wallace: 141

Shimizu Construction
Wilson: 209

Shinnozuka, Masanobu
Anderson: 42
Housner: 201

Shinn, John K.
Johnston: 18

ship launching
Nicoletti:
dynamic process of, 7–8
undergraduate thesis on, 6

Ship Research Institute
Wilson: 199

ships, concrete, Brunnier design of during WWI
Brunnner: 45–52, 106

Shire, Kokan
Housner: 57

Shivta-Rogem, Israel nuclear power plant
Allen: 109

Shoaf, Kimberly
Anderson: 79

Shockley, Woody
Whitman: 94

Shoemaker, Carolyn
Wallace: 37

Shoemaker, Gene
Wallace: 35, 37

Shoemaker-Levy, comet
Wallace: 9, 38
Shreve Building, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 134

Shunmin, Guo
Wallace: 143

Sieh, Kerry
Allen: 38–39, 47, 77, 93
Wallace: 81, 95

Sierra College (formerly Placer Junior College), honorary degree from (C. De Maria)
Brunnien: 165

Sierra Foothills
Wilson: 37, 40

Siess, Chester
Bertero: 47

Sigler, Martha Hall (daughter)
Hall: 48

Sigma Xi, C. De Maria member of
Brunnien: 125

Signal Depot facility
Wilson: 24

SIHSAC. See San Francisco Seismic Investigation and Hazards Survey Advisory Committee

Silver, Leon T.
Allen: 38

Silverado Country Club, Napa Valley, CA
Pregnoff: 79

Simmons, Edward
Housner: 9, 52

Simonds, George
Bertero: 62
Degenkolb: 67, 70

Simonsen, G. M. (Matt)
Degenkolb: 5

Simpson, Albert
Pinkham: 19

Simpson, Gumpertz, and Heger
Bertero: 27, 33, 37, 75

Simpson, Howard
Bertero: 27, 33, 80
Nicoletti: 105

Simpson, Robert
Morelli: 33, 40

Singh, Jogeshwar P.
Bertero: 72, 77

Singh, M.P.
Anderson: 65

Singing lessons
Popov: 44

Sinotech Engineering Consultants
Penzien:
Feitsui Dam, Taipei, Taiwan, 69, 77

Sitar, Nicholas
Bertero: 65
Penzien: 46

Site-acceleration-magnitude (SAM) procedure
Blume: 108. 124

Site-acceleration-magnitude (SAM) relationships
Blume: 113

Sixth World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, New Delhi, India, 1977
Blume: 113, 114

Sjoberg, Harold O.
Blume: 39
Brunnien: 135
Housner: 95
Nicoletti: 30, 89

Sketches
Elsesser:
by Elsesser 77–81

Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill LLP (SOM)
Brunnien: 150, 190
Degenkolb: 19, 56, 57
Elsesser: 10, 25, 46, 56
Nicoletti: 25
Pinkham: 16
Wilson: 51, 86

Skillman, Frank
Mader: 18

Skinner, Ivan
Park/Paulay: xv, 54

Skjel, Roger
Blume: 90

Skopje, Yugoslavia earthquake of 1963
Mader: 50, 52, 55

Skyhooks
Brunnien: 13–14

Slader, VA
Brunnien: 8

Slater, Willis A.
Brunnien: 49, 51

Slaughter, John
Anderson: 69

Slaughter, John B.
Anderson: 69

Slemmons, David B. (Burt)
Allen: 93
Wallace: 98
slide rules
Johnston: 9, 10, 20, 31
Wilson: 17–18, 69, 111

sliding block analysis
Whitman: 34–35, 56, 63

sliding shear
Bertero: 101

slip rates
Wallace: 46–50

slip rates on faults
Wallace: 10, 135

slope deflection
Brunnier: 6, 51

slope density regulations
Mader:
in California cities, 26
in Portola Valley, 26

slope stability
Whitman: 14, 33–34
Panama Canal, 34

sloshing damage to storage tanks
Pregnoff: 128

Slosson, James
Crandall: 30, 40
Mader: 35
Wallace: 110

slurry pipelines
Pregnoff: 93

Southern California Earthquake Preparedness Project (SCEPP)
Mader: 38
relationship with Seismic Safety Commission, 39

smallpox, use of vaccination during outbreak of in Russia by
Popov’s grandfather
Popov: 3

SMART–1 Array
Penzien: 56–57, 61, 77

SMIP. See Strong Motion Instrumentation Program (SMIP)

SMIS language
Wilson: 47, 48, 50–53, 63, 87, 105, 142

Smith, B. J.
Park/Paulay: 110

Smith, D. B. M.
Park/Paulay: 110

Smith, Don
Degenkolb: 10

Smith–Emory Testing Laboratory, Los Angeles, CA
Popov: 42

Smith, George O.
Wallace: 146

Smith, James
Johnston: 56
Morelli: 49, 58–63, 66, 70, 80–82, 88–89

Smith, Peter
Wilson: 78, 83

Smith, Phil
Morelli: 49
Wallace: 66

Smith, Stewart
Allen: 39

Smith, William C.
Wallace: (brother-in-law), 2

SMM. See Spectral matrix method (SMM) Smog, California
State Automobile Association (CSAA) interest in controlling
Brunnier: 79

Smoots, Al
Crandall: 24

Snavely, Parke
Wallace: 35, 52, 76, 89

Snell lock
Wilson: 84

Snow loads
Brunnier: 152–154

Snowy River, Australia water diversion project
Park/Paulay: 13

Snyder, Chris H.
Blume: 127
Brunnier: 29, 57
San Francisco City Hall, 30–31
Degenkolb: 23, 25

Social activities
Brunnier: 93–94

Social movements, study of
Anderson: 39–40

Social scientists and engineers
Anderson: 42–44

Societal response to disasters
Anderson: 10, 20, 22–24, 51, 54

Society of Economic Geologists
Wallace: 8, 39

“Society of Experimental Mechanics”
Wilson: 35

Society for Experimental Stress Analysis
Popov: 48

Sofronoff, S. L.
Popov: 11

soft first story
Brunnier: 179–180
Degenkolb: 41, 47, 77, 85, 131
soil

Moore:
- bearing pressure, 13
- compaction, 6
- conditions, 22
- contamination, 102–104
- piles, 13
- polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) contamination, 103
- shear strength, 11, 13
- stabilization, 34
- strength, 34
- testing, 11, 12, 22, 34, 70

soil conditions
Pregnoff: 116, 123

soil contamination
Crandall: 45–47

soil dynamics
Whitman: 15–16, 33–37
  - amplification factors, 39–42, 50
  - blast loading, 18–23
  - cyclic loading, 20, 23, 25, 35, 42
  - damping, 24–25, 53–55
  - dynamic and static properties, 23–25
  - early days of, 14–26
  - failure point, 57
  - nuclear explosions, 11, 22, 33–34
  - pore pressure, 17, 20, 41–44, 58, 59
  - slope stability, 33–34
  - strain rates, 20–24, 54
  - strength of soils, 15, 18–25, 53
  - wave propagation, 18–25, 53

soil engineering. See also Geotechnical engineering
  - airfields and airport facilities, 16–17
  - City of Los Angeles, leadership in requiring, 32–34
  - contaminated soil, 45–47
  - drainage, 33–35
  - dynamic analysis, 66, 74
  - embankment failure, 52
  - excavations, 37
  - expansive soils, 36
  - geology, different from, 39
  - grading. See Grading problems
  - ground failure. See Ground failure
  - landslides, 32, 43, 44–47
  - liability, long-term, 91
  - litigation, 35
  - multi-lot solutions to soil problems, 43
  - Portuguese Bend, Palos Verdes, CA, 44–47
  - saving clients money, 32, 36, 63, 66
  - slope failure, 33–36, 44

tie-back anchor, development of, 37

soil liquefaction
Brunnner: 178
Housner: 56–57, 78, 153, 202, 207

soil mechanics
Bertero: 29, 40, 92, 100
Crandall: 18–19, 90
  - contribution of older engineers, 83–90
  - landslides, 32, 43, 44–47
  - soil conditions, effect of on subsurface seismic waves, 65
  - UC graduate course in, 10
  - Moore: 6, 20, 21
  - Dames & Moore focus, 20, 21
Soil sampling
Moore: 23–26, 34, 70–71
  - irrelevant tests, 11–14

soils, blast loading of
Bertero: 24–25, 37–38

soil-structure interaction. See also seismic design, structural analysis
Bertero:
  - adjacency problems, 102–103
  - Blume: 14, 124
  - Brunnner: 178
  - Crandall: 64
  - base isolation, 68–70
  - experiments, early, 83–86
  - Park/Paulay: 54
  - Penzien: 59–61
  - Whitman:
    - centrifuge research, 57–59
    - damping, 53–54
Wilson: 128, 223

soil-structure-foundation interaction
Penzien: 80

Soleimani, D.
  - Bertero: 52
  - Popov: 92

Solid Rocket Plant
Wilson: 58, 61

solid rockets
Wilson: 59, 65

SOLID-SAP
Wilson: 92-93, 142

Solteriades, Michael
Whitman: 38

Somerville, Paul G.
  - Allen: 93

Somoza, Anastasio, President, Nicaragua
  - Degenkolb: 72
Sondhi, V. K.
Wilson: 153

sonic booms
Blume:
  time histories of, 80
White Sands experiments, 80–82

Sonoma County Hospital
Degenkolb: 154

Sorensen, John H.
Anderson: 33, 79
Wallace: 115

Sorokin, Pitirim
Anderson: 14

South America
Brunnier:
  travel in for AAA, 79–80

Southern Building Code Congress International (SBCCI)
Pinkham: 28, 48, 55, 60

Southern California Earthquake Center (SCEC)
Anderson: 66

Southern California Earthquake Preparedness Project (SCEPP)
Allen: 72
Wallace: 55, 99, 110

Southern California Edison Building, Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 6–7

Southern California Edison nuclear power plant, San Onofre, CA
Housner: 29

Southern California Gas Company, Los Angeles, CA
Housner: 7

Southwest Portland Cement Company (SWC)
Popov: 44

Soybeans, trade in in Manchuria
Popov: 16

Sozen, Mete
Bertero: 47, 51, 57, 71, 126
Hall:
  concrete seismic code work, 43
  work on ATC–3 report, 29
Housner: 44
Johnston: 24, 26, 65, 97
Nicoletti: 85
Park/Paulay: 16, 25, 30, 32, 35, 143
Penzien: 74

space exploration
Wallace: 37–38
  remote sensing of faults, 37

Spackman, Wendell
Blume: 28

Spangle Associates
Mader: 10, 30
  NSF research, 22, 49
  PEPPER Project, 53
  Town of Portola Valley, 21
  Town of Woodside, 21

Spangle, William (Bill)
Mader: 7, 10, 19, 25, 59, 74
  City and Regional Planning degree, 10
  Planning Pioneer, 10

Spectra. See also Design spectra. See also Response spectra
Pregnoff: 104, 106, 108, 111, 118, 120, 123
  code-related, 107
  design, 115
  differences between theory and code, 107–108
  ground motion, 116
  site–specific, 132

Spectral matrix method (SMM) for predicting ground motion
Blume: 120, 124

Spectral response. See also Response of structures, See also Response spectra
Pregnoff: 103, 104, 105, 107, 123, 127, 128

Speeches
Blume:
  number of given by Blume, 112
  real estate group, 86
  Seismological Society of America, 1934, 11

Speed traps, California State Automobile Association’s (CSAA) fight against
Brunnier: 78–79

Spracklen, Robert
Pinkham: 15–16, 19

Spiller, William
Nicoletti: 106

sprinklers
Degenkolb: 124–125

Sproul, Robert Gordon
Nicoletti: 3
Popov: 35
Wilson: 19, 67, 149

Spudich, Paul
Wallace: 103

Spurr, D. D.
Park/Paulay: 109

Spurr, Henry V.
Popov: 65–67, 69

Spurrier, Lon
Wilson: 18–19

Sputnik satellite
Wallace: 36, 94
Squaw Valley, 1960 Winter Olympics, Blythe Sports Arena

Brunnier: 188
- cable-supported roof collapse due to poor maintenance, 152–154
- St. Mary’s Hospital, San Francisco, CA, 156

Sritharan, Sri
Park/Paulay: 45

SSC. See Seismic Safety Commission (SSC)

St. Armand, Pierre
Allen: 24, 65
Wallace: 132

St. Francis Dam
Housner: 169
Moore: 80

St. Lawrence Seaway
Wilson: 41

St. Vladimir Orthodox Cathedral, Kiev, Russia
Popov baptized at
Popov: 7

St. Vladimir University, Kiev, Russia
Popov’s father associated with
Popov: 13

Stallings, Robert
Anderson: 17, 97

Stamatopoulos, Constantine
Whitman: 38

Standard Building Code (SBC)
Johnston: 59

Standard (Southern) Building Code Congress International (SBCCI)
Nicoletti: 46

Standard Oil. See Chevron

Standard Oil Building, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 23

Standard Oil Building Addition, San Francisco, CA
Brunnier: 58, 186

Standard Oil of California
Blume: 29
- employment at, 20–23
Brunnier: 122, 152
Degenkolb: 50, 143
Moore: Dames & Moore work for, 33–34
Nicoletti: 14, 86

Stanford Linear Accelerator, Palo Alto, CA
Nicoletti: 22

Stanford Research Institute (SRI)
Whitman:
- Whitman sabbatical year at, 22, 48

Standards
Degenkolb:
- development of, 147–149

Standards Association of New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 127

Standards Council of New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 49

standards of engineering practice
Brunnier: 173–174

standpipes
Brunnier: 2–3

Stanford Laboratory
Blume:
- vibration experiments, 12–14

Stanford, Leland
Brunnier: 120

Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, CA
Blume: 85

Stanford Research Institute
Wallace: 36, 131

Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA
Blume:
- Engineer’s Degree thesis, 10–14, 39, 46, 51, 100
- graduate studies, 10–14
- John A. Blume Earthquake Engineering Center, 14, 90–91
- Ph.D. studies, 63–65, 108
- Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, 85
- undergraduate education at, 7–9
- vibration laboratory, 12–14
Degenkolb: 31
Elsesser:
- B.S., M.S. from 5–6
- teaching at 51
Mader: 23, 41
- School of Earth Sciences, 41
Popov:
- doctorate from, 46, 75
Wilson: 28, 80, 140

Stanford University Chapel, memorial service for Timoshenko
Popov: 46

Stanford University Hospital, Palo Alto, CA
Brunnier: 16, 193

Stannard, Burke
Anderson: 61

STANPAC gas line, Pacific Gas & Electric Company
Pregnoff: 92

Stanton, Edgar W.
Brunnier: 10

Stanton, John
Park/Paulay: 45
STAR-DYN
Wilson: 92

Stark, Jack
Wallace: 6

START, National Consortium for the Study of Terrorism and Responses to Terrorism
Anderson: 21

State Bridge Department
Wilson: 15, 28

State of California Department of Water Resources
Wilson: 36

State Capitol (California), restoration of
Blume: 84–85

State Chamber of Commerce building code (1939)
Pregnoff: 86, 89

Static and Dynamic Analysis of Conventional Structures course
Wilson: 113

Static and Dynamic Analysis of Conventional Structures
Wilson: 76, 107, 123, 145

statics
Penzien: 35–38

STC3DF program
Wilson: 111

Steams, James
Crandall: 97

Stearns, James
Wallace: 61

steel
Bertero:
beam-column connections, 55–56, 95, 99, 116
beams, 33
boundary elements, 123
columns, 64
configuration of, 100
connections. See Structures, design. See Seismic design
fabrication and erection, 22
frames, 55, 95, 101–102, 116
high-rise construction, 87, 101
joints, 63
panel zones, 116
performance, 116
reinforcing, 57, 101, 102, 107
SAC Steel Project, 55, 123, 126
shear walls, coupled, 99–100. See also Structures, shear walls
strain, 64–65, 98–99
Blume:
plants, vibration of, 107
temperature effects on, 19

use of as structural material, 41–45, 46
vertical piles, 31

Johnston:
ductility, 71–73, 75–82
history of design, 84–86
interests, 58
Los Angeles Tall Building Structural
Design Council, 31
moment-resisting frames, 34
nonuniformity of, 82–84
Northridge, CA earthquake (1994), 19, 35, 75–89
quality control, 86–87
SAC Joint Venture, 20, 78
standard of practice, 31
testing and research, 63–68, 103
welding. See Welded steel moment frames

Moore: 13, 73, 74
mats, 34
piers, 33
piles, 11, 13, 32–33

Park/Paulay:
bond stress, 36
confining, 35, 38–41
high-strength, 35
yield strength of, 36

Pinkham:
cold-formed, 24, 50, 57, 61–66
Cold-Formed Steel Specification, 51
decks, 14, 24, 30–31
hot-rolled, 24
research funding, 57
SAC Steel Project. See SAC Steel Project
stainless steel, 62
variability in materials, 27
welding, 33

Popov: 61
beam-to-column subassemblages, 63
braced tubular offshore structures, 71, 76
bridges, 71, 73
column splices, 62
connections, 61, 76
EBFs. See Eccentric braced frames
frame testing, 73
research. See Research
shear walls, 67

steel buildings
Pregnoff: 129

steel construction. See construction: steel

Steel Deck Institute
Pinkham: 24

steel frame buildings
Brunnner: 151, 156, 168, 170
steel framing. See framing systems: steel

steel plants, in-house quality control
Brunnier: 159

steel testing at University of California at Berkeley
Brunnier: 156

Steinbrugge and Neilsen, Engineers
Degenkolb: 38

Steinbrugge, John
Blume: 40, 41
Degenkolb: 38

Steinbrugge, Karl V.
Allen: 66, 84, 93, 103
Anderson: 47, 48, 66
Bertero: 16, 61, 62
Blume: 127, 128
Crandall: 52, 53, 97
Degenkolb: 14, 31, 38, 40, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 76, 87, 105, 113, 116, 156, 171–175
Housner: 61, 66, 91, 94, 153
Mader: 35, 46
Morelli: 33, 41, 45, 48, 78
Nicoletti: 78
Park/Paulay: 51, 119
Penzien: 59
Wallace: 61, 67–68, 88–89, 97, 113–115, 125, 130, 132, 141
NEHRP implementation, 64–71
Whitman: 71, 72, 79
Wilson: 71, 195, 214, 231

Steinbrugge report on earthquake hazards reduction
Wallace: 61, 66–69

Stephen, Roy M.
Popov: 62
Wilson: 86

Stepp, J. Carl
Allen: 93

Stevens, Andrew
Brunnier: 146

Stever, Guy
Anderson: 46, 69
Wallace: 64

Stever-Newmark report. See Newmark–Stever report

Stewart, Jack
Nicoletti: 9
Wallace: 40

Stewart, Jonathan
Bertero: 103

Stewart, Sam
Wallace: 102

Stickney, Wallace E.
Morelli: 126

stiffness
Pregnoff: 88, 130

stirrups
Pregnoff: 113

Stirton, James
Blume: 28, 29, 31
Pregnoff: 91

stochastic characterization of sea flow
Penzien: 70

stochastic processes, basic theory
Penzien: 29

Stock, Chester
Wallace: 7–9, 25

stock market crash (1929)
Blume: 8

Stoller, Claude
Elsesser: 13–15, 49

Stone, Edward Durell
Nicoletti: 86

Stone, Marraccini & Patterson, Architects
Popov: 68

Stonely, Robert
Housner: 202

Stonestown, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 153

storage tanks
Moore: 10, 114

strain, crustal
Wallace: 47, 49, 54, 78–79, 92–101
Long Valley caldera and Mammoth Mountain, 94
Palmdale Bulge, 95

strain gauges
Bertero: 64, 116
Wilson: 39, 192

strain rates
Whitman: 20–24, 54

Stratta, James L.
Degenkolb: 68, 73
Morelli: 121
Pinkham: 19

strength of buildings. See buildings: strength
Pregnoff: 102, 111, 117, 129

stresses
Pregnoff: 113
allowable, 1 17
paths, 133
stress-strain curve
Degenkolb: 93, 109

strike-slip fault. See faults, strike-slip

Strong, Edward
Popov: 49

Strong ground motion
Crandall: 42, 47, 50–56
attenuation of, 61
calculation of in design of buildings, 62–63
characteristics of, 61, 76
CSSC Strong Motion Instrumentation Advisory Committee, Crandall member of, 56, 61
cycles, 78–79
free-field, 64
instrumentation. See Instrumentation
miner’s anecdotal reports of, 65
Parkfield, CA array, 102
period, natural, 75
prediction of at specific site, 65, 82, 102
records
El Centro, CA (1940), 42, 49, 62
San Fernando, CA (1971), 51
response spectra, 71–72, 76, 79
seismic return period, 67
seismic waves, subsurface, 50, 74
shake tables, 73–74
shear wave velocity, 74
site-specific, 71
SMIP. See Strong Motion Instrumentation Program (SMIP)
subsurface, 61, 65
total energy, 78–79

strong motion instrumentation. See also instruments for recording ground motion
Degenkolb: 26, 33, 82–83, 110
California aqueduct system, 77–78
glitches, 7.5, 87, 134
high-rise buildings, 75–77
Japanese government program, 214
strain gauges, 76
structural members, 76
Moore: 15–17

Strong Motion Instrumentation Advisory Committee (SMIAC)
Crandall: 56, 60, 61, 95

Strong Motion Instrumentation Program (SMIP)
Blume: 114
Crandall: 50–56, 82, 102
Caltrans included under, 59–61
funding of, 58
hospitals included under, 59–61
practical limit to number of instruments, 56

public schools, 60
schools included under, 59–61

strong motion program, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
Blume: 17

strong motion records
Bertero: 76
Loma Prieta, CA, 127
Pacoima Dam, CA, 38
BART transbay tube, 87, 159–161
Caltech analysis of, 84–85
CDMG Strong Motion Studies, 63
dissemination of, 86–87, 197–198
nuclear power plants, 164–165
Santa Felicia Dam, 83
World Wide Web, posting on, 86–87, 197, 198
Pregnoff: 115

strong motion seismology
Wallace: 103

Structural Clay Products Institute, Washington, D.C.
Blume: 103

structural analysis. See also SAP program

structural damage
Blume:
during underground nuclear explosion, 119–121
spectral matrix method (SMM), 120, 124
underground nuclear explosion, 56

structural dynamics
Whitman:
early work on at MIT, 10–11, 15

Structural Dynamics Research
Wilson: 70, 223

Structural engineering. See also Foundation engineering
Crandall:
base isolation, 68–70
basements, 63
computers, influence of on, 71–73, 79, 102
design of buildings, 62–63
dynamic analysis, 66

Structural Engineering Graduate Program
Wilson: 19

Structural Engineering Institute (SEI)
Pinkham: 43, 58

structural engineering license
Pregnoff: 98

Structural Engineering Society New Zealand, Paulay award from
Park/Paulay: 126
Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC)

Bertero: 70, 71, 78, 85, 118
Vision 2000 project, 73, 74
Blume:
Blue Book, 39, 40–41, 45, 46, 105
Brunnner: 86, 132, 158, 175
Crandall: 87, 88
Degenkolb: 27, 73, 140, 145, 148, 159, 168
Structural Examination Committee, 163
Elsesser:
Blue Book 10–11
Seismology Committee 10–11
Forell: 14–15
Housner: 7, 125–129, 148, 193
Blue Book, 126–127
Johnston: 21, 37, 43, 56, 57, 59, 61, 70–71, 78, 95–96, 99, 100
Moore: 28, 76, 87, 121, 123–125, 128
Blue Book, 28–29, 120, 124
Morelli: 52
Blue Book 54, 72, 85, 91
SAC Steel Project, 58
Vision 2000, 83
Nicoletti: 17, 30–31, 47–48
Code Committee, 56
Existing Buildings Committee, Nicoletti chair of, 56, 61, 69
SAC Steel Project, 27, 70
Seismology Committee, Blue Book, 30–31, 43–44, 46, 49
URM Task Committee, 55–60
Vision 2000 Project, 48–49
Park/Paulay: 144, 150
Pinkham: 32
Blue Book, 42–43, 56–65
limit state design, 48
regional differences, 41
Seismology Committee, 36–38, 42, 47
Vision 2000 Committee, 37
Pregnoff: 78, 97, 103, 112, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123
ASCE/SEAONC joint committee, 78
Blue Book, 78, 114
Seismology Committee, 103, 112, 114, 123
Wallace: 112
Whitman:
Blue Book, 68

Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC)

De Maria president of, 132
Degenkolb: 10, 25, 27, 38, 100, 134, 152
Housner: 8, 129
Moore: 85
Morelli: 53
Nicoletti: 14, 30, 43–44, 59, 89–90
Nicoletti president of, 89
Separate 66, 30–31
Penzien: 40
Pinkham: 38, 42
Popov:
Honorary Member of, 91
president of, 59–60
Pregnoff: 79, 97, 98, 103
Wilson: 52, 86, 97–98

Structural Engineers Association of Southern California (SEAOSC)

Degenkolb: 27, 152
Housner: 7, 80, 129
Johnston: 21, 56
Moore: 85
Pinkham: 38, 41
Irregular Buildings Committee, 21

Structural Engineers Association of the Central Valley (SEAOCV)

Housner: 129

structural failures. See also Building failures
Brunnner:
grain elevator in Stockton, CA, 137–138
Roberts Brothers Building, Portland, OR, 136
Squaw Valley, Blythe Sports Arena, 152–154
Structural systems, new, 167–170

Structural Response. See Response of structures

Structural Software Development

Wilson: 114

structural steel
Blume: 41–45

structural systems
Elsesser: 24
base isolation 33–41, 53
buckling-restrained braced frames, 28–29
comparison of 28–31
constructing quickly 47
dual 28, 39–41
eccentric braced frames 26, 28, 40, 50
evolution of 28–31
irregular 10, 45
modeling 1, 10, 46–48, 74
moment frames 28–31, 44, 50, 57
nonstructural elements 26, 28, 34, 44, 57
performance of 29, 40, 45, 52
steel frames 24, 27, 28–31, 34, 38, 44, 46, 50, 57
structures
Bertero:
adjacent, interaction between, 87, 102
analysis of. See Seismic design, structural analysis
base isolation, 78, 129
blast loading, 37
collapse of, 39, 59–60, 78, 91, 92, 100, 104, 118, 127, 128
configuration of, 60, 100
connections, 59, 64–65, 79, 107, 116. See also Beam–column connections
core elements, 58, 79, 99, 101–102
design. See Seismic design
detailing, 17, 76, 78, 79, 80, 106
diagonal reinforcing, 58, 99
diaphragms, 59, 101
discontinuities in, 61, 92
ductility. See Ductility
dynamic response. See Structures, response of
economics of, 105–106
high-rise construction, 100
instrumentation of, 33, 38, 55, 64, 116, 127
performance-based design. See Seismic design, performance–based
period of vibration, 39, 105
plasticity. See Structures, response of
redundancy, 101, 107
reliability of, 91
resonance, 39
response of
adjacent, 102–103
blast loading, 25–26, 37–38
core elements, 101–102
dynamic, 39–43, 73
elastic, 36, 41, 51, 104–105
materials, 107
nonlinear, 80
plastic, 41–42, 108
shear transfer, 57
strain hardening, 98, 102
setbacks, 61
shear walls, 26
shear walls, coupled, 58, 99–100
soft first story, 93
strain, 64, 98
stress−strain curves, 98
Park/Paulay:
behavior of, 103
Stüsi, F.
Bertero: 42
Subspace Iteration Method
Wilson: 92
subassemblages
Popov: 51
beam-to-column, 59, 63
Suborbital flights, unmanned
Popov: 48
Sugano, S.
Bertero: 60
Sugar Bowl ski area, Soda Springs, CA
Degenkolb: 5
Suh, Nam
Anderson: 54, 63
Housner: 147
Sui, Ch‘eng-Kung
Housner: 241, 242
Sumatra fault, Indonesia
Allen: 31–32, 34
Summer field work in land surveying
Popov: 35
Summerbell Roof Structures of Northern California
Degenkolb: 7–8
Summers, Bert
Nicoletti: 13
Sunder, Shyam
Anderson: 67
Surface fault rupture
Mader: 23–24
suspension bridges
Wilson: 125–126
Sutton, William
Park/Paulay: 21, 68
Suyehiro, Kyoji
Blume: 125
Degenkolb: 29
Housner:
Earthquake Research Institute, Tokyo University, director of, 8, 37, 39, 122–123, 200
pendulum for recording ground motion, 24–25
photograph, 253
Suzuki, Yoshiyuki
Penzien: 76
Svarc, J. L.
Wallace: 94
Sverfrup and Parcel
Forell: 6
Svihra, Joy
Penzien: 45
Svojsik, M.
Bertero: 52
Swain, Robert
Housner: 73, 74
Sweeney, Steven
Morelli: 111–112, 118–119

Swift, Harry
Moore: 112
Swiger, William
Whitman: 41

Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH), Zurich, Switzerland
Park/Paulay: 125, 138
Paulay visiting professor at, 111–112

Swiss Federal Technical Institute
Park/Paulay: 116

Symposium in Honor of Ray Clough and Joseph Penzien
Penzien: 35, 54, 70, 96

Symposium Honoring Prof. Popov on Structural Engineering and Structural Mechanics
Popov: 91

Symposium on the Use of Computers in Civil Engineering (SUCCE)
Wilson: 53, 138, 200, 214

Synge, A. J.
Park/Paulay: 110

Systems of design. See Buildings: design

T

T. Y. Lin and Associates
Wilson: 54, 223

T. Y. Lin International
Brunnier: 142
Nicoletti: 80
Wilson: 72

Taal volcano, Phillipines
Wallace: 139

TABS program
Wilson: 94, 99

Tacoma Narrows Bridge, WA
Penzien: xxi, 84

Tagus River suspension bridge, Lisbon, Portugal
Housner: 154

Taferi, Ali
Bertero: 52

Taiwan
Penzien:
Eastern International Engineers, Inc., 77–78
High Speed Rail project, 84–85
National Taiwan University, 77
Taipei Railway Tunnel, 68

Taiwan earthquake of 1951
Allen: 64

Taiwan fault
Allen: 24, 64

Taiwan Power Company (TPC)
Penzien: 57, 61, 78

Takahashi, Yasundo
Penzien: 41

Takanashi, Koichi
Penzien: 76
Popov: 66–68

Takeda, Toshizaku
Bertero: 57

Talas-Fergana fault, Central Asia
Wallace: 134

Ta-Liang, Teng
Housner: 205

TAMS Engineering Group
Wilson: 84-85

Tanabashi, Ryo
Housner: 123, 200

Tanaka, Hitoshi
Park/Paulay: 23

Tangshan, China earthquake of 1976
Blume: 97, 130
Degenkolb: 175
Housner: 40, 214–215
Johnston: 92–93
Mader: 64, 80
Park/Paulay: 43, 57
Wilson: 124

tanks, damage to in Alaska
Pregnoff: 128

tanks, storage
Moore: 10, 114

Tarbela Dam, Pakistan
Allen: 44–45, 105
Wilson: 84-85

tardiness, intolerance of
Brunnier: 97

Tarics, Alexander T.
Crandall: 70
Elsesser: 20, 34
Forell: 8, 20, 23

Tartaglia, Nicholas
Housner: 240

Task Force on Earthquake Hazards Reduction
Wallace: 61

Tatlow, Richard H. III
Popov: 49

Tau Beta Pi, member of
Brunnier:
De Maria member of, 125
Pregnoff: 82
Wilson: 19
Taylor and Taylor, Architects
Pinkham: 15
Taylor, Bob
Wilson: 32, 58, 61, 73, 76, 83, 90, 104, 107
Taylor, Donald
Bertero: 29, 30
Whitman: xiii, 15, 18, 20, 34–35
Taylor, G. I.
Housner: 153
Taylor, R. G.
Park/Paulay: 109
teaching
Bertero: 38, 53, 59, 60, 83–95, 121, 123
Wallace: 22–28
summer fieldwork in Coeur d’Alene, ID while, 25–26
Washington State College, 8, 23–25, 159
Teal, Ed
Housner: 101
Nicoletti: 26
Pinkham: 72
Technical Council on Lifeline Earthquake Engineering (TCLEE)
Crandall: 53, 79–82
Technical Universities of Stuttgart and Munich, Germany, Paulay visiting professor at
Park/Paulay: 111
Technical University of Budapest, Paulay’s education at
Park/Paulay: 93–95
Technical University of Munich, Germany, Paulay’s education at
Park/Paulay: 99
technology transfer
Anderson: 58
Wallace: 33, 81–86
Tehachapi, CA earthquake of 1952. See also Kern County CA earthquake of 1952
Housner: 69, 81, 195
Teixeira, Donald
Blume: 89
Nicoletti: 3, 6, 14–15, 24
Teixeira, Stanley
Brunnier: xviii, 146
temperature
Wilson: 3, 36, 38, 40–41, 50, 62-63, 82, 141, 224
Ten Mile River Bridge
Wilson: 15
Teng, Ta-Liang (Leon)
Wallace: 57
tension
Pregnoff: 113
tension failures
Blume: 46
TEP. See Threshold evaluation procedure (TEP)
Teran, G. A.
Bertero: 52
Teredos (shipworms)
Brunnier: 39–40
Terman, Frederick E.
Popov: 46
Terracotta Army in Xian
Wilson: 26
Terrell, Ruby
Anderson: (mother), 95
Terzaghi, Karl
Bertero: 29
Crandall: 90
Moore: 21
Whitman: xiv, 15, 16–20, 36, 45, 47, 52, 62
terrorism
Anderson: 21–23
testing of materials
Brunnier: 133–134
Teton Dam, MT
Moore: 79
Tetrapods
Blume: 82
Thayer, Donald
Housner: 168
Theiss, John C.
Nicoletti: 105
Thiel, Charles C. Jr.
Anderson: 47, 51, 52, 61, 63, 67
Bertero: 72, 79
Degenkolb: 41, 145
Elsesser: xiv
Housner:
California State University Earthquake Advisory Committee, chairman of, 181
Competing Against Time, Report of the Governor’s Board of Inquiry on the Loma Prieta Earthquake of 103, 175–177
National Science Foundation (NSF), 204, 208
retrofit projects, 159, 195
The Continuing Challenge, Report of the Caltrans Seismic Advisory Board, 103, 193, 238
World Seismic Safety Initiative (WSSI), 220
Mader: 38, 50
Morelli: 33, 37, 39, 41, 48, 56, 96
Nicoletti: 57, 69
Penzien: 83
Thiel, Kaj

Forell: 7

Third World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Auckland and Wellington, New Zealand (1965)
Blume: 43, 108
Pregnoff: 137

Thomas, Franklin
Moore: 6, 100

Thompson, Benjamin
Whitman: 28

Thompson, C.
Bertero: 52

Thompson, James R., Governor
Hall: xv, 21

Thompson, Kevin J.
Park/Paulay: 23, 48, 156

Thornton, Charles H.
Morelli: 144
Nicoletti: 105

Three-Dimensional Analysis of Building Systems (TABS). See
TABS Program

Three Gorges Dam, China
Allen: 44, 50–52

Threshold Evaluation Procedure (TEP)
Blume: 120, 124

Thrust faults. See Faults, thrust

Thurleman, Bruno
Bertero: 48

Tibet
Allen:
earthquake of 1973, 32–34
en-echelon cracks, 33
field work in, 32–34, 106
gologic mapping, 27, 32–34, 76–77
Xianshuihe fault, 106

Tidball, William C.
Morelli: 126

tie-back anchors
Crandall: 109
development of for shoring, 37
instrumentation of, 63

Tierney, Kathleen
Anderson: xv, 10, 17, 20, 21, 42, 44, 79
Mader: 53

Tilden Park
Wilson: 46, 53

tilt meters
Wallace: 93

Tilt-up construction. See also Construction: tilt–up
Brunnier: 169
Johnston: 35, 88–89

timber construction. See construction: wood

Timber Engineering Company
Degenkolb: 4

timber testing program, World’s Fair of 1939
Degenkolb: 6–7, 38

time histories. See also ground motion
Penzien: 53, 57, 69–70
bridges, 58, 86
correcting, 52
large structures, 78

time integration method
Wilson: 93

Timoshenko, Stephen
Bertero: 30, 36, 50
Blume: 64
Housner: 4, 9
Popov: 40, 46, 49
speaks at memorial service for, 46
Wilson: 28

Ting, Nai-Hsin
Whitman: 38

Title 21. See Field Act

Title 24. See Field Act

To Enrich Life (Bathe)
Wilson: 94

Tobin, L. Thomas
Anderson: 90
Bertero: 72, 78
Crandall: 95
Housner: 194

Tobriner, Stephen (California Supreme Court Justice)
Crandall: 86

Tocher, Donald
Wallace: 88

Tokachi-Oki, Japan earthquake of 1968
Park/Paulay: 55
Penzien: xix, 73, 75

Tok, Kenzo
Housner: 201, 222, 242

Tokola, Al
Brunnier: 190

Toksoz, Nafi
Wallace: 66

Tokyo Electric Power Services Company (TEPSCO)
Penzien: 61, 69

Tokyo, Japan earthquake of 1923
Blume: 125
Degenkolb: 28, 29, 64
Housner: 39, 92, 188

Tolman Hall, University of California at Berkeley
Brunnier: 151

Tompkins, D. M.
Park/Paulay: 101

Toppin, Edgar
Anderson: 9, 13

Topping, Kenneth
Anderson: 81
Mader: 53

Toqueville, Alexis de
Wilson: 26

torpedo nets
Wilson: 192, 204

Torroja, Eduardo
Bertero: 31, 32
Elsesser: 57
Popov: 49

Torroja, Eduardo, Institute for Construction Science, Madrid, Spain
Bertero: 32, 53, 64

torsion
Degenkolb: 80, 81

torsion pendulum spectrum analyzer
Housner: 9–10, 25–26

tourism by automobile, promotion of
Brunnier: 80–81

Towle, Robert
Brunnier: 190

TRA Architects
Popov: 67

tract housing, soil problems with
Crandall: 35–36, 44

Tracy Quartermaster Depot
Blume: 25

Train, Russel
Wallace: 133

Trans-Alaska Pipeline
Hall: 16, 30, 32, 44–46
Popov: 71–72
Wilson: 70, 73

Trans-American Building
Wilson: 205

Trans-Arabian pipeline
Housner: 151, 156, 163

Transamerica Pyramid, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 56

Transfer of development rights
Mader: 26

in geologically sensitive areas, 27

Transmission towers
Blume:
Saudi Arabia, 30

transportation
Wilson: 10

travel
Blume: 93–98

Traynor, Pie
Whitman: 4

trenching
Wallace: 80

Treverton, Thomas
Degenkolb: 9

trial designs
Morelli:
ATC 3-06, 53
BSSC, 55

triangular distribution of forces
Blume: 46
Pregnoff: 118, 123

triggered earthquakes
Allen: 45–49, 73–76
Aswan High Dam, Egypt, 45–47, 74
Itaipu Dam, Brazil-Paraguay, 48–49
Koyna Dam, India, 48
Xinfengjiang Dam, China, 48
Trilateral Cooperative Research Program on Beam-Column Joints
Park/Paulay: 30, 38–40, 145

Trinity Lake
Wilson: 43

tripartite log paper
Housner: 29

Tri-Service Manual, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Nicoletti: 28, 36–37, 67
supplements, 39–40

Trondheim, Norway
Wilson: 28, 169, 199-200

Trotman, Jane
Pregnoff: (stepdaughter), 82

Troxell, George Earl
Bertero: 63
Popov: 29, 48–49

Troy, Richard G.
Popov:67

Truesdale, Clifford
Housner: 53

trusses
Degenkolb: 4, 7
Tsai, Keh-Chyuan (K. C.)

Tsai, N. S.
Housner: 238

Tsai, Yi-Ben
Penzien: 44, 56–57, 77

Tseng, Wen S.
Penzien: 67, 72
Bechtel, 61
computer program for dynamic evaluation of bridges, 82
Kaohsiung Cross-Harbor Tunnel, Taiwan, 67, 77
modeling and field test results, 61
offshore structures, 71
partner in International Civil Engineering Consultants, Inc. (ICEC), xx, 78

Tsien, H. S.
Housner: 205

Tso, W. K. (Dick)
Park/Paulay: 26, 129

Tso-lin, Chang
Popov: 16

Tsukuba building, tests, Japan
Degenkolb: 43

tsunami
Anderson: 72
Crescent City, CA (1964), 29
Indian Ocean (2004), 29, 41, 73, 78, 81
U.S. programs, 78
warnings, 29
Bertero: 89, 100
Wilson: 71

Tuarau, Charles
Park/Paulay: 51, 72

Tubbesing, Susan K.
Anderson: 34, 44, 65, 89
Mader: 50
Morelli: 77, 81
Whitman: 84

Tucker, Brian
Mader:
GeoHazards International, 69
Tajikistan, 69

Tudor Engineering Company
Blume: 31

tuition costs
Wilson: 27, 32

tunnels
Degenkolb: 55–56
Penzien: 67–69, 72
BART, 68
Kaohsiung Cross-Harbor, Taiwan, 67, 77
MUNI Turn-Around Project, San Francisco, CA, 68
seismic hazard analysis of, 68
Taipei Railway Tunnel, 68
Pregnoff: 88

Turbine generators, first experience with
Brunnner: 22

Turkey
Wallace:
Balkan Seismo-Tectonic Map Project, 132
CENTO conference, 124
mapping assignment in, 118
Varto earthquake of 1966, 120–124

Turkey earthquake of 1999
Crandall: 103
Mader: 67
Park/Paulay: 58

Turkey, North Anatolian fault
Allen: 30

Turner report
Wallace: 67

Turner, Fred M.
Johnston: 41
Nicoletti: 68

Turner, Ralph
Anderson: 20, 46, 76
Morelli: 40
Wallace: 63, 66

Turner, John
Penzien: 28

Tzong, T. J.
Penzien: 48, 60

U

Uang, C. M.
Bertero: 52

UBC. See Uniform Building Code (UBC)

U.C. Forest Products Laboratory
Penzien: 54

Ukai, K., 67

Ulrich, Franklin P.
Blume: 17, 28, 50, 102, 127
Degenkolb: 33
Housner: 40, 68, 69, 70, 91, 131, 132, 134, 139
Moore: 9, 10, 26

ultimate load design
Bertero: 41–42, 70

Umatilla Dam, OR
Penzien: 90
Umemura, Hajima
Bertero: 56, 57, 60
Degenkolb: 36
Housner: 123
Penzien: 74, 78
Pregnoff: 122

underground nuclear tests
Wallace: 75

Underwriters Laboratories
Pinkham: 29

unemployment
Wilson: 3, 111

UNESCO
Allen: 87
Penzien:
  lecturer and advisor, 34
Wilson: 52, 215-216

Uniform Building Code (UBC)
Blume: 38, 41, 45, 102
Crandall: 70
Degenkolb: 21, 45, 47, 63, 85, 116, 123, 124, 133, 135–136, 139–140, 142, 178, 194, 196
Johnston: 24, 29, 55, 57, 70, 77, 82, 88
Morelli: 54, 66
Nicoletti: 24, 30–31, 36–37, 41–44, 46–50, 63
Pinkham: 27, 37, 48, 60–61
Pregnoff: 89, 102, 103, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 120

Union Bank Building, Los Angeles, CA
Blume: 76
Housner: 101

Union College, New York
Wilson: 75, 94

Union Oil Company of California, summer job
Allen: 22

United Airlines
Brunnier:
  loyalty to, 99
  firm’s work for, 134

United Nations Disaster Relief Organization (UNDRO)
Mader: 66

United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction
Anderson: 74

United Railroads of San Francisco
Brunnier: 29
  Calhoun, Patrick, president of, 27–28
  car men strike in San Francisco, 28
  work for, 25–28

Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Rosario, Argentina
Bertero: 7–10, 17, 135, 136

Universities Council on Earthquake Engineering Research (UCEER)
Housner: 145–146, 149, 229

Universities in New Zealand and U.S., differences between
Park/Paulay: 41–43

University of Alberta
Wilson: 77–78

University of Arizona
Degenkolb: 41

University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand
Park/Paulay: 45, 108

University of Bristol, England, Park’s Ph.D. at
Park/Paulay: 15–17

University of British Colombia, Vancouver, Canada, Paulay visiting professor at
Park/Paulay: 111

University of California at Berkeley
Anderson: 15
Bertero: xiii, 117
  Bertero joins faculty of, 26, 48–55
  Department of Civil Engineering, 36, 48, 49, 50, 55, 65, 66
  Disaster-Resistant University Project, 74
  Earthquake Engineering Research Center (EERC). See Earthquake Engineering Research Center (EERC)
  Richmond Field Station (RFS), 104, 128
  Structural Engineering and Structural Mechanics (SESM) division, 49, 50, 51, 60, 75
Blume: 51
Brunnier:
  De Maria work for, 133
  De Maria’s education at and graduation from, 123–125
  work for, 31
Crandall: 9–12
  Davis Hall, 11
  Institute of Governmental Studies, 26
  soil mechanics lab, 10
Degenkolb: 4, 15, 16, 39, 85, 154
Elsesser:
  teaching at, 49
Forell:
  Life Sciences Building, 31
Mader:
  City and Regional Planning, 7
Nicoletti: 2, 7, 29, 72, 86, 98
Park/Paulay: 41
Penzien:
  career at, 23–50
  dynamics courses, 35
  earthquake engineering research, planning new center, 34
earthquake engineering, organized research unit, 38
professor, appointment as, 23
random vibrations, first course in, 35
research. See Research
Symposium in Honor of Ray Clough and Joseph Penzioni,
35, 54, 70, 96
Pinkham: 13, 35
Pacific Engineering Research Center (PEER), 42
Popov: 86, 90
Chairman of Division of Structural Engineering and Struc-
tural Mechanics, Dept. of Civil Engineering, 49–51
Distinguished Engineering Alumnus, 90
eyear teaching and research career, 47–56
examinations, grading, 47
Miller Research Professor, 90
summer field surveying as an undergraduate, 35
teaching career, reflections on, 75
teaching load, 47
undergraduate years, 29
undergraduate course work in irrigation, 33–34
Pregnoff:
Distinguished Engineering Alumnus Award, 139
Wilson: 10, 17, 31, 50, 70, 126, 150, 188
Structural Engineering and Structural Mechanics (SESM),
28, 30, 32, 41, 50, 52, 57, 66, 69-70, 72, 77, 83, 87, 90,
92, 94, 98, 104, 141-144, 156, 223-224

University of California at Berkeley, extension division
Blume: 51
Degenkolb: 26
Wilson: 97-98, 113

University of California campus buildings, retrofit and structur-
al problems
Housner: 180–181

University of California at Davis
Wilson: 66

University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA)
Forell:
UCLA Ambulatory Care Medical Complex, 13
Pinkham: 26
Wilson: 18-19, 66, 205, 219, 223

University of California at Los Angeles Medical Center
Degenkolb: 200

University of California at Riverside, library building
Popov: 73

University of California at San Diego
Nicoletti: 72–73
Park/Paulay: xxiii, 25, 41, 57, 106, 117, 153, 155

UC Medical Center
Forell: 8

University of Canterbury in Christchurch, New Zealand
Degenkolb: 39
Park/Paulay: xv, 10
Civil Engineering Department, xv, xvii
cricket team, 24
Extension Study Seminars, 30–31
former engineering building, 67
Great Hall, 66
Harry Hopkins head of Civil Engineering Department, 7
Ilam campus, 6, 68
Park Vice Chancellor of, 27–28
Park’s career at, 19–28
Park’s master’s degree at, 13–14
Park’s undergraduate education at, 8–9
Paulay joins faculty, 142
Paulay’s batchelors degree from, 133
Paulay’s career at, 102
Paulay’s Ph.D. studies at, 112–114
Paulay’s retirement from, 128
Paulay’s undergraduate scholarship to, 101–104
portraits of Park and Paulay, 157
research, 8, 27, 153
retrofit of Ilam campus buildings, 46
School of Engineering, 20–22
shaking tables, 21–22, 69, 71, 133, 143
Structures Lab, 6, 21, 67, 71, 133–134
technicians, 22, 42, 145–147
Students Association Building, 44, 46, 70–71
water tower designed by Hopkins, 21, 68

University of Chicago
Anderson: 10, 18–20, 75

University of Colorado, Boulder
Anderson: 11, 33
Hazards Team, 33–34
Natural Hazards Center, 10–13, 22, 34, 44, 51, 79, 100
Mader:
Natural Hazards Center 50, 80

University of Delaware Disaster Research Center
Mader: 53

University of Illinois
Degenkolb: 15
Penzioni: 16, 32, 62
Wilson: 49, 78, 138

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (UIUC)
Hall:
computer development, 27
Department of Civil Engineering, 19
Talbot Engineering Laboratory, 15

University of Illinois, Mid-America Earthquake Center (MAE)
Anderson: 55
University of Kansas

Wilson: 19

University of Maryland, National Consortium for the Study of Terrorism and Responses to Terrorism (START)
Anderson: 21

University of Michigan
Anderson:
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, 42
Degenkolb: 39

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
Allen:
first year teaching, 21

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA
Johnston: xv, 4, 7–11, 13, 15
Mader:
School of Architecture, 2
Popov: 48
University of Southern California Hospital, Los Angeles, CA, 69
Crandall: 69

University of Stuttgart, Germany, Paulay visiting professor at
Park/Paulay: 111

University of Texas, Austin
Park/Paulay: xiv, 38, 41, 72
Ferguson Structural Engineering Laboratory, 16

University of Tokyo
Degenkolb: 37

University of Tokyo, Japan, Paulay visiting professor at
Park/Paulay: 111–112

University of Tokyo, visiting professor at
Penzien: 53

University of Tokyo, Muto Institute of Structural Mechanics
Degenkolb: 37

University of Tomsk, Siberia, Popov’s father’s medical school
Popov: 6

University of Washington
Wilson: 170–172, 177, 179–180, 184, 194

UNIX operating system
Wilson: 102, 104

unreinforced masonry buildings (URMs)
Blume: 11, 45–46, 94
adobe: 94
Johnston: 32–34
Nicoletti: 53–70
differences between Los Angeles and San Francisco ordinances, 62–63
Long Beach, CA ordinance, 54–55
Palo Alto, CA ordinance, 55
San Francisco, CA ordinance, 57–60

Senate Bill No. 547 (SB 547), 53, 57–60
Pinkham: 26, 39–40

unreinforced masonry buildings
Mader: 36
Park/Paulay: Hawke’s Bay, New Zealand earthquake effect on, 9–10

Uplift. See Palmdale Bulge

Upper San Fernando Dam
Wilson: 73

uranium exploration
Wallace: 19–21

Urban Geology Master Plan
Wilson: 112

urban planning
Wallace:
San Francisco Bay Area, 110–112
San Francisco Bay Region Environmental and Resources Planning Study, 81, 151

URS/John A. Blume & Associates
Bertero: 74
Blume:
merger of Blume companies with, 88
Brunnier: 142
Nicoletti: 38, 67, 93
Blume firm’s merger with, 15–16
merger with Dames & Moore, 16
restructuring of following SEC violations, 16–17
retrofit of state–owned buildings, 69
Popov: 68

U.S. Agency for International Development (AID)
Wallace: 120

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Brunnier: 133
Moore:
Dames & Moore work for, 98
eyear career work for, 10, 20
use of Dames & Moore soil sampling equipment, 24, 71
Nicoletti:
Tri-Service Manual, 28, 36–37, 39–40, 67
Penzien: 15
work for after college, 12, 90
Wilson: 49, 82–84, 93

U.S. Bank of Washington (formerly People’s Bank Building), Seattle, WA
Popov: 67

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Allen: 49
Moore: 79
U.S. Chamber of Commerce
Crandall: member of, 26

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
Blume: 13, 19, 28, 49, 107, 126
California Seismological Program of 1934–35, 19
strong motion program, 17
working for, 15–19
Crandall: 51, 87
Degenkolb: 26
Moore: 27
eyear career work for, 9, 26, 86, 119, 136
instrumentation, 16, 88, 121
strong motion program, 121
Housner: 24, 43, 68, 71, 83, 88, 131–133
Pregnoff: 98, 105
Wallace: 53, 88
Wilson: 193

U.S. Committee on Large Dams (USCOL)
Allen: 76

U.S. Corps of Engineers
Pinkham: 21

U.S. Customs House
Nicoletti: 68

U.S. Department of Defense
Nicoletti: 36, 39
Wilson: 116

U.S. Department of Homeland Security
Anderson: 82, 89

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
Mader: 59
Section 701 grant, 21
Wallace: 82, 124

U.S. Department of Justice
Degenkolb: 148

U.S. Emergency Fleet Corporation
Brunnier: 46–48, 68, 106

U.S. Fire Administration
Morelli: 50

U.S. Forest Service
Brunnier: 153

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)
Allen: 73, 83–85
support of geoscience field work, 28, 77
Anderson: 46, 47, 48, 53, 58, 66, 67
Crandall: 58, 65, 71, 87
Degenkolb: 64, 73, 184, 185
Housner: 36, 71, 82, 86, 88, 160, 207–209, 222
Johnston: 56
Mader: 22, 46, 59
Geological Survey Circular #690, 60

Nicoletti: 3, 21, 50–51, 67, 78
spectral ordinate map, 51–52

Wallace:
administration, 32–35, 43
administrative terminology, 73–75
Alaska mineral and ore exploration, 12–22
astrogeology program, 35, 37
Crustal Studies Group, 75, 90, 106
Directors, 145–158
divisions, 71
earthquake programs, 73–107
Geologic Division, 73–74
Geologic Hazards Committee, 82
gold, search for, 150
headquarters, Washington D.C., 32
Heavy Metals Program, 150
HUD-USGS urban planning effort, 81–90
information flow, 151
Kuskokwim River region, AK, mineral and ore exploration,
13–22
Menlo Park, CA Field Center, 26, 34–36, 40, 75, 77, 83,
100, 152, 155
Military Geology Branch, 147
NASA space exploration, 35
National Center for Earthquake Research, 76
National Earthquake Prediction Evaluation Council
(NPEC), 67
national earthquake program, responsibility for, 88–90
National Mapping Division, 73
NOAA, merger with, 88
Office of Earthquake Studies, 76
organization of, 34, 43, 74–75, 90–91, 145
permafrost investigation, 21
press relations, 151
retrospective look at, 157
rotation system of administration, 32–33
San Francisco Bay Region
Environmental and Resources Planning Study, 81–86
staff, 157
uranium exploration, 19–21
volcano program, 86, 106
wartime geologic efforts, 13–18, 147
Water Resources Division, 73
Whitman:
National Center for Earthquake Research, 81
Wilson: 40

U.S. Gypsum Company
Brunnier: 55
Wilson: 10

U.S. International Cooperation Administration (ICA)
Blume: 31
U.S.–Japan Cooperative Earthquake Engineering Research Program Utilizing Large–Scale Testing Facilities
Bertero: 56, 74
Degenkolb: 115, 168
Johnston: 63–66
Penzien: xix, 73–75
U.S. National Academies
Anderson: 75–84, 87
career at, 75–84
Institute of Medicine, 76–77
international programs, 83–84
Iran, collaboration with on earthquake issues, 83–85
minority internship program, 82
National Academy of Engineering, 67, 76–77
National Academy of Sciences, 10, 28, 29, 47, 76–77
Natural Disasters Roundtable, 77–78, 82, 90
Policy and Global Affairs Division, 83
U.S. Navy
Nicoletti:
Blume firm’s work for, 20, 33–36
Naval European Command, 39
Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC), 39
Nicoletti’s service in during World War II, 9–12, 99
Penzien:
concrete beams, blast effects on, 28
U.S. Navy Technical Mission for Europe
Brunnier:
De Maria service in during WWII, 127–130
U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
Wallace: 88
U.S. Postal Service
Nicoletti: 48
USS Howard W. Gilmore
Nicoletti:
Nicoletti’s service on during World War II, 10–11
USS Oglethorpe
Nicoletti:
Nicoletti’s service on during World War II, 11–12, 99
USSR
Wallace:
Institute of the Physics of the Earth of the Soviet Academy of Science, USSR, joint program with USGS on earthquake prediction, 134
predicting earthquakes, 133–134
visit to during Cold War, 130–132
Uzcategui, I.
Bertero: 52, 92
Uzumeri, Michael
Park/Paulay: 26
V
Vacuum chamber, Johnson Space Center
Popov: 52–54, 83
Vagrant architecture
Blume: 37
Valdez, Alaska post-earthquake relocation
Mader: 51, 67
Vallenas, J.
Bertero: 52
Popov: 92
value engineering
Nicoletti: 68
Van Bemmelen, Rein W.
Wallace: 28
van Beveren, James
Crandall: xiii
Van Blaricom, Robert
Blume: 90
Nicoletti: 24
Van den Broek, J. A.
Bertero: 41
van der Rohe, Mies
Elsesser: 57
Park/Paulay: 127
van der Zee, John
Hall:
The Gate: The True Story of the Design and Construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, 22
Van Dissen, Russ
Park/Paulay: 12
Van Duyne, Elsie (mother)
Whitman: 2, 92
van Lobensels, James
Housner: 193
Vandendriessche, Carolyn Hall (daughter)
Hall: 48
VanMarcke, Erik
Penzien: 55
Varto, Turkey earthquake of 1966
Wallace: 120–124
Vasquez, J.
Bertero: 52, 90
Popov: 92
Vaughn, Harry
Popov: 41
VAX-11/780
Wilson: 102-103, 107
V-braced frames
Popov: 67–68
VELA Uniform Program, U.S. Department of Defense

Wallace: 75, 77

Veletsos, Andrew
Penzien: 32, 62
Whitman: 56
Wilson: 49, 55, 131

Veletsos, Anestis (Andy)
Bertero: 51
Blume: 140
Housner: 45
Johnston: 66

Veneziano, Daniele
Whitman: 69

Venezuela, Boconó fault
Allen: 102

Vensano code
Blume: 36–39
Degenkolb: 122, 134
Pregnoff: 103

Vensano, Harry
Blume: 36–39
Degenkolb: 134
Housner: 33, 94, 95
Pregnoff: 103, 114

Ventura Marina, Ventura, CA
Blume: 84

Verna, R.
Bertero: 52

Verruijt, Arnold
Whitman: 63, 95

vertical loads
Pregnoff: 92, 114, 117, 133

Veterans Administration Hospital, San Fernando, CA
Nicoletti: 33

Veterans Administration hospitals, development of standards for
Johnston: 23–26

vibration
Degenkolb: 17, 78
Moore: 9–10, 27
Pregnoff: 86, 103, 104, 106, 107, 111, 116, 123
Wilson: 7, 42, 59-60, 188, 192, 194, 197, 199, 217

15-story building
Pregnoff: 105

analysis
Blume: 99–101
Housner: 43

beam
Housner: 9, 97

buildings
Housner: 24, 28–34, 41–43, 76, 80, 8385, 91, 104–105, 120
Pregnoff: 103, 104, 106, 107, 111, 116, 118, 122, 123

building vibrating machine
Blume: 15–19, 106

consulting on
Housner:
problems, 154–171
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) project, 73, 159–161
Lake Maricaibo pipeline, Venezuela, 158–159
liquid storage tanks at Marineland, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA, 154
nuclear explosions, underground, 165–166
nuclear power plants, 164–166
offshore drilling platforms, 158–159
rocket test stands, 162–163
Tagus River suspension bridge, Portugal, 154–156
Trans-Arabian pipeline, 156–158

experiments on structures
Blume: 16–17, 105

forced
Blume:
media response to, 18
of ground, 16
of schools, 106
of structures, 16–17
Housner: 28, 48–49, 137–139

modes of
Blume: 100
Pregnoff: 118, 122

periods
Blume: 12, 16, 21–22, 39, 100, 101, 105, 107
Housner: 24, 93, 110

pipelines
Housner: 152, 156–158

recording
Housner: 48–49, 69, 73

shaking machines
Housner: 28, 41, 69–70, 137–139
Japanese, 200–201, 222
Santa Felicia Dam, use on, 83
sinusoidal, 29

Stanford vibration laboratory experiments
Blume: 12–14

steel plants
Blume: 107

tall buildings in Las Vegas, NV
Blume: 55–61
torsion pendulum
Housner: 25

Vickery, Gordon
Morelli: 126

Vicksburg, Mississippi
Wilson: 93, 142

Vítctor, Charles
Brunnier: 65

Viest, Ivan
Pinkham: 50

Vietnam War
Wilson: 22, 70

Vilas, Doña Felipa
Bertero: (grandmother-in-law), 12

Vilas, Maria
Bertero: (mother-in-law), 12

Vilas, Plácido
Bertero: (uncle-in-law), 17

Villaverde, R.
Bertero: 52

Virdee, Ajit S.
Nicoletti: 105

Vision 2000 Project
Nicoletti: 48–49

Viwathanatepa, Sutipoul
Bertero: 52
Popov: 58, 92

Vladimir, Prince of Russia
Popov: 1

Vlasic, Tom
Mader: 22, 28, 59
Popov: 1

volcanos
Anderson:
   Mount St. Helens, WA (1980), 53
   Wallace: 106
   hazard reduction, 86
   Mt. Pinatubo, Phillipines, 86, 106
   Taal, Phillipines, 139
   USGS program, 86, 106

Volland, Robert
Housner: 209

von Karman, Theodore
Popov: 39

von Karman, Theodore Medal, American Society of Civil Engineers
Popov: 90

von Neumann, John
Hall:
   ILLIAC II computer, 27

Voskuyl, Roger
Johnston: 110

Vreeland, Thad
Housner: 53, 229–230, 236

Vulcano, A.
Bertero: 60

W
Wada, A.
Popov: 67

Wadsworth, Ralph
Degenkolb: 6

Wagner, Walter
Degenkolb: 67

Wage boards, participation on
Brunnier: 55–56

Wagner (later Phipps), Maryann T.
Bertero: 52

Wailes, Charles
Housner: 91

Walcott, Clarence D.
Wallace: 146

Waley, Arthur
Housner: 241

Walker, Morris
Popov: 22, 26–27

Walker, Percy J. (P.J.)
Brunnier: 42, 57, 75–76, 110

Walker, Veda L.
Johnston: 3

wall panels
Popov:
   full-size with slotted bolted connections, 73
   reinforced concrete, 73

Walla Walla District of the Corps of Engineers
Wilson: 81-83

Wallace, Alan
Wallace: (son), 31, 118

Wallace, Clarence Earl
Wallace: (father), 2

Wallace, Gertrude (Trudy) Kivela
Wallace: (wife), 10, 16, 18–21, 31, 118, 134, 144

Wallace, Harriet E.
Wallace: (sister), 1–2

Wallace, Harriet Wheeler
Wallace: (mother), 2–3

Wallace, John
Mader: 30
Wallace, Mildred M.
Wallace: 113

Wallace, Robert
Crandall: 102
Morelli: 41

Wallace, Robert E.
Allen: 68, 85, 93, 104
Housner: 120, 175, 205
Penzien: xi
Wallace:
Alaska, life in, 12–22
astronomy, interest in, 36–37
bird photo published in children’s magazine, 5
Caltech, graduate education, 6–10
CENTO conference, 124
Chief of the Branch of Regional Geology in the Southwest
States, 40
Chief Scientist, Office of Earthquake Studies, 90
China, delegation to, 141
China, Great Wall, 144
family background, 1
growing up in Manhattan and New Jersey, 1–4
Japan, trip to, 144
memorable trips, 117–144
move to Menlo Park, CA, 32
Nevada, geologic map of, 39–50
New Zealand, trip to in 1990, 144
Northwestern University, 5
observations, retrospective, 161
Ph.D. thesis on San Andreas fault, 10
Philippines, trip to, 136
Philippines war zone, caught in, 139
publications footnoted, 18, 36, 55, 57, 98, 136
retirement and reflections, 159–162
San Andreas fault, book on, 160
San Francisco Bay Region Environmental and Resources
Planning Study, director of, 81
school board candidate in Portola Valley, CA, 86
Sputnik satellite, interest in, 36
teaching at Washington State College, 8, 23–28, 159
travels, 143
Turkey, assignment in, 118
USGS retrospective look, 157
USSR, trips to, 130, 133

Wallace, William
Allen: 52, 107
Anderson: 79

walls
Popov:
outside, thickness of, 42
Pregnoff:
exterior, 131
flexibility of, 132
exterior bearing, 102
frame absorbs lateral forces without damage to, 132
shear, 129
utility, 131

Walters, Mason
Elsesser: 20, 35, 46, 60, 83

Waner, Lloyd
Whitman: 4

Waner, Paul
Whitman: 4

Wang, Leon Ru-Liang
Blume: 140

Wang, Marcy L.
Degenkolb: 39, 115

Wang, T. Y.
Bertero: 52
Popov: 59, 92

Ward, Nancy
Morelli: 126

Ward, Peter
Housner: 182
Wallace: 107

Wark, Robert
Housner: 14

Warlam, A. A.
Whitman: 94

Warlords in Manchuria
Popov: 16

Warnecke, John Paul
Nicoletti: 86

warp. See strain

Warren, Donald R.
Crandall: 91

Warren, Earl
Penzien: 26

Warren, George
Wallace: 53

Waseda University, Japan
Degenkolb: 36

Washington
Allen:
state of Blue Glacier, 21, 62–63

Washington D.C., working at USGS headquarters
Wallace: 32

Washington, George
Brunnier: 113

Washington High School, San Francisco, CA, work on
Pregnoff: 101

173
Washington State College
Wallace:
  teaching at, 8, 23–28, 159

wastewater, treatment of
Crandall: 46

Watabi, Makoto
Bertero: 60
Housner: 222
Penzien: 53, 62, 74
Wilson: 109

water projects. See also dams
Allen:
  California State Water Project, 42–43, 52
  Eastside Reservoir Project of the Metropolitan Water District of
  Southern California (Diamond Valley Reservoir), 52–53, 107
  Owens Valley Aqueduct controversy, 2
Housner: 167–171
  Auburn Dam, 169–171
  California aqueduct system, 77–78
  Hetch Hetchy water project, 38
  Morris Dam, 168
  Pacoima Dam, 35, 82
  Port of Los Angeles, 213–214
  Santa Felicia Dam, 83
  St. Francis Dam, 169

water resources
Allen:
  Department of Water Resources (DWR), State of California, Consulting Board for Earthquake Analysis, 25, 41–43, 81, 92

water towers
Brunnier: 2–3
  Manning, IA, 2–3
  Marston Water Tower, Ames, IA, 3

waterfront projects
Brunnier: 23, 37–43
  Balboa, Panama Canal Zone, 43
  California Point, 43
  coaling station on New York waterfront, 22, 40
  Corozol docks, Panama Canal Zone, 43, 127–128
  docks in New York, 23
  Hawaii, 42–43, 67
  Moss Landing, CA, 43
  politics, 38
  San Francisco, 37–39, 104
  plans for from year 1872, 39
  Santa Cruz Wharf, 41–42, 95, 104

Waterman, Alan T.
  Anderson: 69

waterproofing
Degenkolb: 50

Waterside station, New York Edison Company
Brunnier: 15

Watson Lake, Canada
Pregnoff: 93

Watson, Soesianawati
Park/Paulay: 23

Watt, James
Wallace: 156

wave forces
Pregnoff: 94

Webber, Ed
Wallace: 15, 17

Webber, J. M.
Wallace: 18

Webb-Lipow tieback system
Crandall: 38

Weber, Russell
Crandall: 27, 29, 30

WebEx
Wilson: 120

Webster, William
Penzien: 72

Weder, Roberto
Bertero: 22, 23

Weder-Bertero consultants
Bertero: 22, 102

Weems, Richard
Nicoletti: 3

Wegrzyn, Mikolai
Park/Paulay: 26

Weisbach, Jerry
Elsesser: 57

welded connections
Bertero: 78, 95, 116, 121. See also Structures, connections
Popov: 61, 70, 72
  column splices, 62–63
  failure of, 74
  webs, 71

welded steel moment frames
Johnston: 34, 75, 80–89

welding
Brunnier: 169
  Bank of America World Headquarters Building, San Francisco, CA, 154
  Degenkolb: 44, 45, 52, 81, 91,
  steel, 52
  Nicoletti:
    defects identified in Northridge, CA earthquake of 27,
welding and machine shop course at night

Welding and machine shop course at night

Popov: 42

Wells Fargo Building, San Francisco, CA
Blume: 76
Nicoletti: 25–26

Wells, William
Penzien: 63

Welton Beckett Associates
Popov: 67

Wendell, Clarence
Wallace: 118

Wenger Dennis
Anderson: 10, 17, 20, 76, 79, 82, 97

Wessön, Robert
Allen: 104
Anderson: 67
Morelli: 48
Wallace: 66, 84, 90, 160

West Coast Lumbermen’s Association
Degenkolb: 6, 67

West Mission Junior High School, San Francisco, CA
Degenkolb: 5

Westergaard, Harald M.
Hall: 28
Newmark mentor: 25

Western Electric
Degenkolb: 13

Western Electric Fund Award for Excellence in Instruction of Engineering Students
Popov: 90

Western LNG
Degenkolb: 184

Western Pacific Railroad
Brunnier: 39

Western States Council of Structural Engineers Associations
Pinkham: 63

Western States Seismic Policy Council (WSSPC)
Pinkham: 43

Wharves. See Docks and wharves

Wheeler Auditorium, University of California at Berkeley
Popov: 32, 34

Wheeler, Clara Ryon
Wallace: (grandmother), 2–3

Wheeler, Harriet
Wallace: (mother), 2–3

Wheeler, John C.
Wallace: (grandfather), 2

Wheeler, William T.
Blume: 40
Brunnier: 186
Johnston: 70, 71, 100
Pinkham: 21, 37
Pregnoff: 78

Whinier, Eldon (Whit)
Crandall: 11

Whisenand, George
Popov: 44

Whisenand, Hazel
Popov: 44

Whisenand, James
Popov: 44

Whitcomb, James
Anderson: 66

White, Alden C.
Housner: 252

White, Gilbert
Anderson: 10–11, 33, 34, 80
Morelli: 33, 37–39

White, John
Anderson: 65

White Lumberyard, Berkeley, CA
Pregnoff: 77

White, Merit
Housner: 23, 42, 48

White, Robert
Morelli: 38
Wallace: 88

White Sands experiments, sonic booms
Blume: 80–82

White Wolf Fault, Wheeler Ridge, Taft, CA
Degenkolb: 83

Whitehorse, Canada
Pregnoff:
Canol pipeline: 93

Whitman, Bob
Wilson: 84

Whitman, Edwin A
Whitman: (father), 1–2, 92

Whitman, Elizabeth (Betsy) Cushman
Whitman: 27–31, 51, 92, 93, 95, 96

Whitman, Elsie Van Duyne
Whitman: (mother), 2, 92

175
Whitman, Gwen
Whitman: (daughter), 87, 96

Whitman, Jill
Whitman: (daughter), 87, 96

Whitman, Martha
Whitman: (daughter), 87

Whitman, Nathan
Allen: 42
Housner: 168

Whitman, Philip
Whitman: (brother), 2, 92

Whitman, Robert V.
Anderson: 41, 64
Bertero: 30, 63, 90
Blume: 128
Degenkolb: 15, 149
Housner: 44, 153, 203, 205, 207
Penzien: 63
Pinkham: 49, 72
Pregnoff: 98
Wallace: 66, 141

Whitman: advisory boards. See advisory boards
Chebeague Island, ME, 88–89, 96
consulting projects. See consulting projects
education
early, 3
MIT, master’s degree, 9–11
MIT, ScD degree, 14–26
Swarthmore College, 9
family, 2, 27, 95
military service, 21, 27–31, 93
MIT. See Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)
National Academy of Engineering, election to, 70
photographs, 91–96
Symposium in Honor of, 14, 16, 35
teaching, 33–39
Terzaghi Lecture (1981), 48
town Meeting member, Lexington, MA, 51–52

Whitney, Charles S.
Bertero: 41

Whittaker, Andrew S.
Bertero: 52, 59, 73, 124, 128, 137

Whittaker, D.
Park/Paulay: 23

Whittier, CA earthquake of 1987
Blume: 114
Housner: 76, 195

Whittier Narrows, CA earthquake of 1987
Crandall: 61
Johnston: 33

Wiegel, Robert
Bertero: 54
Housner: 228
Penzien: 24, 34–35, 55, 71
Wilson: 71, 227

Wiener, Norbert
Penzien: 29

Wig, R. J.
Brunnner: 43, 45–47

Wiggins, John
Nicoletti: 106

Wiggins, John H.
Blume: 82
Housner: 44

Wigner, Eugene
Hall: 36

Wilbur, John
Bertero: 25, 28, 31, 50, 51
Popov: 37
Whitman: 11, 12, 15

Wilby, G. K.
Park/Paulay: 23

Wildenhain, Marguerite
Elsesser: 3

Wildman and Morris, Engineers
Degenkolb: 62

Wildman, Robert
Brunnner: 113

Wilkinson, Doris
Anderson: 15

Willett, D. C.
Blume: 49
Housner: 132

William Clayton Building, Wellington, New Zealand
Elsesser: 34

William Heath Davis Building, San Francisco, CA
Brunnner: 152

William J. and Elaine F. Hall Endowed Professorship in Civil and
Environmental Engineering
Hall: 21

William Lettis & Associates
Mader: 24

Williams, Ben
Penzien: 174, 176, 177

Williams, David
Penzien: 82

Williams, Harry
Anderson: 18
Bertero: 26
Penzien: 63
Williams, James
Anderson: 13

Williams, Mary E.
Penzien: 76

Williamson, Keith
Park/Paulay: 47

Willis, Bailey
Allen: 24, 67
Blume: 8, 127
Wallace: 9

Willis, James
Nicoletti: 105

Willis, Ossie
Wallace: 16

Willsea, Fred
Elsesser: 18
Nicoletti: 58, 106

Wilson, Adrian
Johnston: 19

Wilson, Aleck
Degenkolb: 9

Wilson, Alice
Wilson: 2, 4-5, 10

Wilson, Bayard S.
Popov: 92

Wilson, Blanche
Wilson: 2, 4, 9-10, 22, 148

Wilson, David
Crandall: 86
Johnston: 9

Wilson, Diane
Wilson: 98, 161, 163, 234

Wilson, Edward
Bertero: 114, 137
Blume: 127
Penzien: 24, 46
Popov: 51
Wilson: 20, 77, 109, 111, 149, 153-155, 160-165, 200, 234
Air Force, 22, 183-184
Army Air Force, 4
chairman positions
Academic Senate Committee on Computing, 101-102
SESM, 28, 30, 32, 41, 50, 52, 54, 57, 66, 69-70, 72, 77,
83, 87, 90, 92, 94, 98, 104, 156
childhood of, 169
case and symposium proceedings of, 138
consulting work of, 16, 36, 41, 57, 81, 84, 86, 93, 204
dairy ranching, 1-4, 39, 94, 147
earthquake engineering research, 14, 30, 52, 58, 73, 189,
191, 204, 207-210
education
coursework, 19-20, 26
doctorate, 88
Master of Science Degree, 27 master’s degree, 31, 168,
184 master’s thesis, 31
Structural Engineering degree, 19
employment
Aerospace Engineering job at Aerojet, 57–69
retirement of, 127–128, 172 sabbatical leave, 89–90,
102, 104, 127, 194-195, 199, 203
SESM chairman position, 66 teaching, 20, 38, 42, 52,
58, 70, 74-77, 81, 84, 89, 104-105, 110, 159
University of California at Berkeley job, 50
Engineering Criteria Review Board, 124
health of heart attack, 42, 127
pneumonia, 22
keynote speaker at NATO workshop, 117
Korean War involvement, 21, 23-24, 26, 70 lectures and
teaching, 52
Matrix Analysis of Structures course, 52, 57, 63
photographs of, 130–148, 216
publications of, 133–137
non-archival or conference
proceedings of, 144-145
non-refereed, 141–144
Static and Dynamic Analysis of Structures, 76, 107, 123,
145
track team, 3, 10-11, 18, 46
University of California at Berkeley, 133

Wilson, George
Wilson: 2, 4-5

Wilson, James
Wallace: 61
Wilson: 2

Wilson, Jimmy
Wilson: 2-4, 6

Wilson, Josephine J.
Wilson: 2

Wilson, Lee
Nicoletti: 3

Wilson, Margaret
Wilson: 2-3, 5, 10

Wilson, Michael
Wilson: 53

Wilson, Pete
Anderson: 54, 68
Johnston: 47
Housner: 194
Nicoletti: 79
Penzien: 26
Wilson, Stanley
Whitman: 22, 24, 94

Wilson, Teresa
Wilson: 55, 57, 88, 163

Wilson, Wilbur
Hall:
  - beam-testing machine, 15
  - Golden Gate Bridge, 15

Wilson, Wilfred
Wilson: 2

Wilson, Win
Johnston: 14

Wilson, Woodrow, President
Brunnier: 99

Wilson Donation Fund
Wilson: 80

Wilson Theta Method
Wilson: 93

wind
Blume:
  - effect on structures, 12
  - resistance to, 120
Moore: 9–10
Pinkham: 30

wind bracing
Popov: 65

wind engineering
Housner: 127–130
  - conference at Caltech, 128–129
  - effect on design, 152, 157–158, 195
  - research in Japan, 222

wind forces
Pregnoff: 88, 92, 119, 130, 132, 133

wind loads
Degenkolb: 103, 129–132

wind resistance
Degenkolb: 2

wind tunnel at Moffett Field, CA
Nicoletti: 14

Winter, George
Pinkham: 24, 50, 72

Wiskocił, Clement T.
Brunnier: 127
Moore: 100
Popov: 30, 34

Wiss, Janney, Elstner
Bertero: 54, 78

Witt, James
Anderson: 66
Housner: 209

Wittkop, Richard C.
Housner: 214

Wolf, Maria
Blume: 131

Wolf Trap Farm Park, Washington, D.C.
Degenkolb: 52

Wolfenshohn, James
Anderson: 74

Wong, Eugene
Anderson: 56, 72

Wong, Worley
Elsesser: 14

Wong, Ken
Wilson: 87

Wong, Y. L.
Park/Paulay: 109

wood
Moore: 6, 13

wood construction. See also construction: wood
Degenkolb:
  - design: 38
  - wood diaphragms, ATC–7
Brunnier: 161

wood structures
Wilson: 86

Wood, Harry
Housner: 40, 252, 253

Wood, Homer
Brunnier: 63–64

Wood, Sharon
Bertero: 91
Park/Paulay: 41

wood trusses
Degenkolb: 7

Woodruff, Glenn Barton
Hall: 7

Woods, Baldwin
Brunnier: 125

Woodward-Clyde Consultants
Allen: 45, 49
Brunnier: 142
Degenkolb: 59, 183, 186
Forell: 16
Wallace: 112

Wooldridge, Dean
Housner: 52

Wooley, Louis M.
Brunnier: 65
  - World War I, practice during, 53–55
  - concrete ships, design of, 45–48
Woolrich, W. R.

Park/Paulay: 16

Woolworth

Degenkolb: 7, 9, 11, 21, 66, 125

Worcester, Thomas

Whitman: 27

Works Progress Administration (later the Work Projects Administration)

Degenkolb: 6

Popov: 42

World Bank

Anderson: 60
career at, 64, 71, 76, 87, 88
Disaster Management Facility (DMF), 73–74
Moore: 79–84

World Conference on Shell Structures (1962)

Popov: 49

World Conferences on Earthquake Engineering

Housner: 50, 117, 135–142
Wallace: 127, 129
Wilson: 54–55

Eighth World Conference, San Francisco, CA (1984)

Blume: 118
Johnston: 91
Park/Paulay: 38

First World Conference, Berkeley, CA (1956)

Bertero: 16, 31, 48, 50, 63, 73, 89
Blume: 51, 52, 100
Park/Paulay: 31
Pregnoff: 75, 78, 98

Fifth World Conference, Rome, Italy (1973)

Blume: 112
Penzien: 75
Pinkham: 20

Fourth World Conference, Santiago, Chile (1969)

Bertero: 88, 89
Blume: 109

Ninth, Tokyo and Kyoto, Japan (1988)

Penzien: 75

Second World Conference, Tokyo and Kyoto, Japan (1960)

Bertero: 31
Blume: 52, 95, 105
Park/Paulay: 51
Penzien: 32
Pregnoff: 99

Seventh World Conference, Istanbul, Turkey (1980)

Blume: 96, 117
Park/Paulay: 48

Sixth World Conference, New Delhi, India (1977)

Blume: 113, 114

Tenth World Conference (1992)

Bertero: 94

Third World Conference, Auckland and Wellington, New Zealand (1965)

Blume: 43, 108
Park/Paulay: 51, 150
Penzien: 34, 52
Pregnoff: 99, 137

Thirteenth World Conference, Vancouver, Canada (2004)

Park/Paulay: 72, 119

Twelfth (12 WCEE), Auckland, New Zealand

Park/Paulay: 51

World Partnership of Engineers for Sustainable Development

Moore: 104

World Seismic Safety Initiative

Housner: 219–220
World’s Fair of 1939, 2, 3, 20, 34, 134
Degenkolb:
South Towers, 4
timber testing program, 6–7, 38

World War I

Park/Paulay: 81
Popov: 9–12

World War II. See also Operations Analysis Section

Allen:
 experiences, 14–15, 100
Bertero: 11–13, 17, 38, 41, 47, 53, 56
Brunnier:
De Maria’s service during, 127–130
Crandall:
bearing ratio tests, 16
Crandall prevented from enlisting during, 17–18
impact of on work at Dames and Moore, 16–19
postwar surge in construction, 20–21
Moore:
engineering practice, 31–35
Morelli:
Army service during, 15
Marshall Plan, 25
military intelligence training, 16
Paris after World War II, 17
Nicoletti:
Nicoletti’s service in, 9–12, 99
Park/Paulay: 82–83, 98
Hungarian cavalry, 85–91
Park’s service in, 3
Paulay’s service in escape from communist Hungary following, 95–99
Pinkham:
service in, 4, 7–12
Wallace: 3, 6, 141
World Wide Web, posting strong motion results on

mineral and energy resources for, 45
USGS geologic efforts for, 147
Wilson: 4, 22, 25, 49-50, 70, 190, 230

World Wide Web, posting strong motion results on
Housner: 86–87, 197–198

Wosser, Thomas D.
Brunnier: 113
degenkolb: 10, 13, 14, 16, 131
moore: 75

Wrather, William E.
Wallace: 32, 146–147

Wray, Ann
Housner: 203, 204

Wrentmore, Ruth
Bertero: 65
Penzien: 45

Wright, (Alfreda) Delight
Allen: (mother), 3
Wright, Frank Lloyd
Elsesser: 57–58
Wilson: 25

Wright, Jonathan B. (Buzz)
Housner: 163
Pregnoff: 86, 89, 95, 102

Wright, Richard
Morelli: 33, 55, 69, 82, 96–99

Wu, C. L.
Penzien: 68

Wurster, Bernardi and Evans, Architects
Brunnier: 189–190
degenkolb: 26

Wurster, William W.
degenkolb: 26, 56

Wyllie, Loring A. Jr.
Allen: 94
Bertero: xi, 57, 72, 75, 118
degenkolb: 14, 73, 75, 105, 127, 179, 200
Housner: 141
Park/Paulay: xiv, 39, 54
Pinkham: 67
Pregnoff: 67

X

X-bracing
degenkolb: 81, 107

Xerox machine
Wilson: 49

Xianshuihe fault, Tibet
Allen: 76–77, 106

Xiaolangdi Dam, China
Allen: 44, 50–51

Xie, Li-Li
Housner: 214, 221

Xinfengjiang Dam, China
Allen: 46, 48, 75

Xinrong, Li
Park/Paulay: 23, 26

Y

Yaghmai, Said
Pregnoff: 54, 92

Yai, Kemi
Anderson: 82

Yamama Hotel, Saudi Arabia, under house arrest in
Blume: 32

Yanev, Peter I.
Bertero: 72, 75
Housner: 44
Nicoletti: 106

Yanez, F. W.
Park/Paulay: 23, 109

Yang, Tzong-Shuh
Pregnoff: 72, 92

Yao, James T. P.
Housner: 51

Yeats, Robert
Allen: 47, 77
Wallace: 81

Yepez, Anthony
Anderson: 79

Yegian, Mishac K.
Whitman: xiv, 33–52, 69

Yeh, C. S.
Penzien: 60

Yellow Book series
Morelli: 64–68

Yezer, Anthony
Anderson: 79

Yield line theory in concrete floor systems
Park/Paulay: 15

Yerba Buena Island, CA
Blume: 19

Yeung, R. W.
Penzien: 72

Yeung, Ronald
Penzien: 71

yield
Pregnoff: 117

yield strength
Penzien: 31
yielding under dynamic loading
Penzien: 31
Yigiang, Don
Park/Paulay: 26
YMCA, San Diego
Brunner: 33
Yorston, Donald (H. D.)
Popov: 52
Yoshikawa, Yuko
Wilson: 153
Yoshimura, J.
Bertero: 60
Youd, T. Leslie
Nicoletti: 85
Whitman: 42
Young, Charles
Housner: 147
Young, Donovan H.
Blume: 64
Popov: 46
Young, Thomas
Housner: 58
Youseff, Nabih
Bertero: 72, 73
Housner: 195
Popov: 73
Yu, Wei-Wen
Pinkham: 51, 72
Yucca Mountain, NV nuclear waste repository (proposed)
Allen: 57–60
Yuhua, Liao
Wallace: 143
Yukon Territory, Canada
Pregnoff:
Canol pipeline, 93
Yutzy, Dan
Anderson: 17, 27, 28
Z
Zacher, Edwin
Allen: 103
Bertero: 72, 74
Degenkolb: 126
Zagajeski, S.
Bertero: 52
Zanza, T. M.
Park/Paulay: 110
Zayas, Victor
Popov: 71, 92
Zeevaert, Adolfo
Bertero: 86
Zeevaert, Leonardo
Bertero: 86
Nicoletti: 104
Park/Paulay: 57
Zeisel, Art
Whitman: 73
Zeller, Eugene
Johnston: 61
Zeris, C. A.
Bertero: 52
Zhen-Ping, Du
Park/Paulay: 26
Zhou, Whawei
Allen: 106
Zickel, Dr. John
Wilson: 60–61, 64
Zietz, Izzy
Wallace: 105
Zimmerman, Dr.
Wallace: 4
Ziony, Joseph
Wallace: 110, 125, 160
Zonation, seismic
Wallace: 84
Zones, seismic
Housner: 210–212
Zoning, New York zoning law of 1916
Bertero: 61
Zsutty, Theodore C.
Nicoletti: 57, 106
Zucco, Pierre
Brunner: 58
Zwicky, Fritz
Housner: 11
Popov: 39
Zydick, John
Wallace: 21